		D 200
1	CHARL OF MICCOURT	Page 398
1	STATE OF MISSOURI	
2	PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION	
3		
4	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS	
5	Hearing	
6	November 12, 2014	
7	Jefferson City, Missouri	
	Volume 12	
8		
9	In the Matter of the Application)	
1.0	of Grain Belt Express Clean Line)	
10	LLC for a Certificate of Convenience)	
1.1	and Necessity Authorizing it to)	
11	Construct, Own, Operate, Control,) File No.	
1.0	Manage and Maintain a High Voltage,) EA-2014-0207	
12	Direct Current Transmission Line)	
1.0	and an Associated Converter Station)	
13	Providing an Interconnection on the)	
	Maywood - Montgomery 345 kV)	
14	Transmission Line.)	
15		
16		
17		
1.0	MICHAEL BUSHMANN, Presiding,	
18	Regulatory LAW JUDGE.	
19	ROBERT S. KENNEY, Chairman	
	STEPHEN M. STOLL,	
20	WILLIAM KENNEY,	
0.1	DANIEL Y. HALL,	
21	SCOTT T. RUPP,	
	COMMISSIONERS.	
22	DEDODÆED DV.	
23	REPORTED BY:	
24	KELLENE K. FEDDERSEN, CSR, RPR, CCR NO. 838	
0.5	MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES	
25		

		Page 399
1	APPEARANCES:	
2	KARL ZOBRIST, Attorney at Law	
	JONATHAN STEELE, Attorney at Law	
3	LISA GILBREATH, Attorney at Law	
	Dentons USA, LLP	
4	4520 Main Street, Suite 1100	
	Kansas City, MO 64111	
5	(816)460-2545	
	karl.zobrist@dentons.com	
6		
7	FOR: Grain Belt Express Clean	
	Line LLC	
8		
	PAUL AGATHAN, Attorney at Law	
9	485 Oak Field Court	
1.0	Washington, MO 63090	
10	(636) 980–6403	
1 1	paa0408@aol.com	
11	FOR: Missouri Landowners Association.	
12	David McKnight	
13	TERRY M. JARRETT, Attorney at Law	
	Healy & Healy	
14	514 E. High Street, Suite 22	
	Jefferson City, MO 65101	
15	(573) 415-8739	
	terry@healylawoffices.com	
16		
	FOR: Show Me Concerned Landowners.	
17	Missouri Farm Bureau.	
18	GARY DRAG, Attorney at Law	
	Law Office of Gary Drag	
19	3917A McDonald Avenue	
	St. Louis, MO 63116-3816	
20	(314)496-3777	
	gddrag@lawofficeofgarydrag.com	
21		
	FOR: Matthew & Christina Reichert.	
2.2	Randall and Roseanne Meyer.	
23		
24		
25		

		Page 400
1		
	COLLY DURLEY, Attorney at Law	
2	Smith Lewis, LLP	
	111 South 9th Street, Suite 200	
3	P.O. Box 918	
	Columbia, MO 65205-0918	
4	(573) 443-3141	
	durley@smithlewis.com	
5		
	FOR: Rockies Express Pipeline.	
6		
	DAVID C. LINTON, Attorney at Law	
7	314 Romaine Spring View	
	Fenton, MO 63026	
8	(314) 341–5769	
	jdlinton@reagan.com	
9	DOD. United for Misseria Tra	
10	FOR: United for Missouri, Inc.	
10	STEVEN REED, Attorney at Law	
11	P.O. Box 579	
	Holts Summit, MO 65063	
12	(573)301-8950	
13	FOR: Wind on the Wires.	
	The Wind Coalition.	
14		
	NATHAN WILLIAMS, Deputy Counsel/Electric	
15	ALEXANDER ANTAL, Legal Counsel	
	WHITNEY HAMPTON, Legal Counsel	
16	CYDNEY WAYFIELD Legal Counsel	
	Missouri Public Service Commission	
17	P.O. Box 360	
	200 Madison Street	
18	Jefferson City, MO 65102	
	(573) 751-3234	
19		
0.0	FOR: Staff of the Missouri Public	
20	Service Commission.	
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Page 401 PROCEEDINGS 1 2 (WHEREUPON, the hearing began at 3 8:30 a.m.) JUDGE BUSHMANN: Good morning. Today 4 5 is Wednesday, November 12th, 8:30 a.m. This is the 6 second day of the hearing in File No. EA-2014-0207. 7 Before we proceed to take any witness testimony, just a couple of preliminary things. As 8 far as scheduling, today the Commissioners have a public agenda meeting at noon. So I'm afraid that, 10 regardless of where we are in the testimony and 11 12 anybody's questioning, we're going to have to stop 13 no later than 11:55 so that they can go upstairs for their meeting. And my anticipation would be 14 that we would then resume at one o'clock. 15 16 And I think also Missouri Landowners 17 Alliance had something relating to an exhibit from last time; is that correct? 18 19 MR. AGATHAN: I do, Judge. Thank you. My name is Paul Agathan from the Missouri 20 21 Landowners Alliance. Yesterday, Judge, we offered 22 23 Exhibit 314, to which Mr. Zobrist objected. looked over the contents of that exhibit last 24 night, and I'm confident that I got in 25

Page 402

- 1 cross-examination everything that I wanted to get
- 2 in anyway through the exhibit. So I will withdraw
- 3 the offer of Exhibit 314.
- 4 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Very good. I'll
- 5 indicate that that exhibit has been withdrawn. Any
- 6 other preliminary matters that any parties need to
- 7 bring up? Mr. Jarrett?
- 8 MR. JARRETT: Yes. Thank you, Judge.
- 9 Maybe sometime later today, probably closer maybe
- 10 as we go through the testimony today, but I have a
- 11 witness that is scheduled to fly in and testify on
- 12 Friday from Wisconsin. So I thought maybe a short
- 13 discussion later on today about scheduling and
- 14 seeing where we are might be a good idea so I can
- 15 let him know.
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: Maybe we could do
- 17 that around mid-afternoon break when we kind of get
- 18 a feel for how things are going, and then we can
- 19 see how your witness will be able to accommodate
- 20 it.
- MR. JARRETT: Perfect. Thank you,
- 22 Judge.
- MR. WILLIAMS: Judge, there's
- 24 something that's come up more than once, and it's
- 25 been this subject to check. I'm not quite sure

Page 403

- 1 what that means. I understand it may have been a
- 2 practice here at the Commission in the past. It's
- 3 not one that I've seen since I've been employed
- 4 here. If it -- I'm not sure who's doing what
- 5 checking, I guess, basically.
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: Any of the parties
- 7 that have been using that term or phrase want to
- 8 explain what they mean by that?
- 9 MR. AGATHAN: I have been for one at
- 10 least. If I ask the witness to accept subject to
- 11 check that 25 times 8.643 or something equals a
- 12 certain number and he says he will accept that
- 13 subject to check, that would give the witness the
- 14 opportunity later to do that checking and come back
- 15 and say, no, you were wrong, your math is wrong.
- Or if I accept -- for example, ask
- 17 him to accept subject to check that a certain
- 18 document on a certain page says the following and
- 19 he accepts that subject to check, then that witness
- 20 could go back later and verify it or, if he
- 21 disputes it, come back and dispute it.
- It's just a time-saving mechanism to
- 23 avoid going through the math or going through and
- 24 handing the witness the document and going back and
- 25 forth on documents. So I -- the way I use it and

Page 404

- 1 have always used it is, it's up to the witness to
- 2 check what he has accepted subject to check, and if
- 3 he disputes it, to come back at some point and say
- 4 I dispute it.
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: That's how I
- 6 understood that it was being used. So I guess I
- 7 could make clear that if I don't hear any
- 8 objections later from the witness or witness'
- 9 counsel, I will assume that the statement that was
- 10 subject to check is correct and it would need no
- 11 further action on my part.
- 12 MR. ZOBRIST: And, Judge, I would
- 13 agree with that. I think the burden is on, for
- 14 example, the Grain Belt Express witnesses have said
- 15 that, we have taken a look at a document to review
- 16 and we think it's -- was incorrect, what he said,
- 17 then we will advise the Commission or I'll give it
- 18 to Mr. Agathan. Certainly at the very latest it
- 19 will appear in post-hearing briefs, but hopefully
- 20 it will be rectified sooner than that.
- 21 JUDGE BUSHMANN: That will be good,
- 22 so that it can be corrected in the record before we
- 23 do the briefing schedule.
- MR. ZOBRIST: Correct. Yeah.
- 25 Hopefully, yes.

Page 405 JUDGE BUSHMANN: That's fine with me. 1 2 And so long as everybody understands what that 3 means and what their obligations are with regard to that, then I think we're okay. Thank you for 4 5 bringing that up. 6 Anything else anybody needs to talk 7 about? Okay. Then I think we're ready to proceed 8 with witness testimony. Mr. Zobrist, I believe you wanted to take somebody out of order? 10 MR. ZOBRIST: Yes. We'd like to 11 start with Stanley Blazewicz. He was actually 12 scheduled to be the first witness today, but I 13 would present him to the Commission at this point and then proceed with Anthony Wayne Galli as our 14 second witness today. So with the Commission's 15 consent, I'll call Stanley Blazewicz to the stand. 16 17 (Witness sworn.) STANLEY BLAZEWICZ testified as follows: 18 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ZOBRIST: 19 20 Please state your name. Q. 21 Α. Stan Blazewicz. 22 Q. And where do you work? 23 National Grid. Α. 24 Q. And what is your position there? 25 I'm the vice president for U.S. Α.

Page 406 business development. 2 Now, Mr. Blazewicz, did you prepare 3 surrebuttal testimony in this case which I have marked as Exhibit 103? 4 5 A. Yes. 6 Do you have any corrections to your Q. 7 testimony? 8 Α. Yes. On page 5 -- page 5, line 7, where it says Great America Holdings, LLC, that 10 should actually be Great America Holdings, Inc. So the LLC should be replaced with Inc. 11 12 Q. Capital I-n-c period? I-n-c period, that's correct. 13 Α. 14 Q. Any other corrections to your 15 testimony? 16 Α. No. 17 Q. And if I were to ask you these questions, would your answers be given as here? 18 19 Α. Yes. 20 And they were given under oath? Q. 21 Α. That's correct. 22 MR. ZOBRIST: Judge, I move the admission of Exhibit 103. 23 24 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Any objections? 25 (No response.)

		Page 407
1	JUDGE BUSHMANN: Hearing none,	C
2	Exhibit 103 will be received into the record.	
3	(GRAIN BELT EXPRESS EXHIBIT NO. 103	
4	WAS MARKED AND RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE.)	
5	MR. ZOBRIST: And I tender the	
6	witness for cross-examination.	
7	JUDGE BUSHMANN: First cross would be	
8	Wind on the Wires Wind Coalition.	
9	MR. REED: No cross. Thank you.	
10	JUDGE BUSHMANN: Commission Staff?	
11	MR. WILLIAMS: No questions.	
12	JUDGE BUSHMANN: United for Missouri?	
13	MR. LINTON: I have no questions.	
14	JUDGE BUSHMANN: Rockies Express	
15	Pipeline?	
16	MS. DURLEY: No questions.	
17	JUDGE BUSHMANN: Reicherts and	
18	Meyers?	
19	MR. DRAG: No questions, your Honor.	
20	JUDGE BUSHMANN: Show-Me Concerned	
21	Landowners?	
22	MR. JARRETT: Yes, Judge. Just a	
23	few. Thank you.	
24	CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. JARRETT:	
25	Q. Good morning.	

Page 408 1 Α. Good morning. 2 You have a copy of your surrebuttal Q. 3 testimony in front of you, don't you? 4 Α. That's correct, yeah. 5 Q. And referring to page 5, right where you were making that correction, you indicate that 6 7 National Grid made a 48.2 million equity investment 8 in Clean Line in exchange for an approximate 40 percent ownership interest; is that correct? 10 A. That's correct. 11 And what was the purpose of those Q. 12 funds? Was it for development --13 Yes. Α. 14 **Q**. -- costs?

- 15 A. For development.
- 16 Q. It wasn't for any construction or
- 17 operations costs; is that correct?
- That's correct. It was for con-- I'm Α. 18
- 19 sorry. It was for development.
- 20 Q. Okay. And does National Grid have
- 21 any plans to construct or operate the Grain Belt
- 22 Express?
- 23 We've -- our rationale behind
- 24 investing in Clean Line was we were looking for
- 25 and -- we're looking for investments in

Page 409

- 1 transmission in the U.S. That's our -- our
- 2 business in the UK and the U.S. We're one of the
- 3 largest owners of electric transmission assets in
- 4 the world. So we're looking for opportunities,
- 5 projects for electric transmission.
- 6 So our purpose behind investing in
- 7 Clean Line was to get access to those types of
- 8 projects that we could build, own and operate.
- 9 Q. Okay. So is it your intention, do
- 10 you have any plans to construct and operate it?
- 11 A. We're going to -- the way we've --
- 12 the way we do development and the way we make these
- 13 investments is we set certain milestones for the
- 14 projects, and whether they're a Clean Line-type
- investment or whether they're our own internal
- 16 projects, we set specific milestones for those
- 17 projects. We provide them the funding. They hit
- 18 those certain milestones. We reassess. We provide
- 19 them additional funding to move to the next stage.
- So at this point, it's premature for
- 21 us to say where exactly we would wind up with the
- 22 Grain Belt Express, but our purpose -- our original
- 23 intention of investing in Clean Line was to get
- 24 access to early-stage development for transmission
- 25 projects.

Page 410

- 1 Q. All right. So if Grain Belt Express
- 2 doesn't meet certain milestones, you wouldn't
- 3 provide any further funding or for any more
- 4 development or operations, construction?
- 5 A. What we typically do is, as we're
- 6 re-- as we're assessing where any project is at and
- 7 we look at where they've hit those -- where they
- 8 were at with the milestones, if they haven't hit a
- 9 particular milestone, we'll reassess and say, well,
- 10 are there ways to -- is the milestone just delayed
- 11 or is it -- or is it insurmountable or is there
- 12 other work around. So we look at different --
- 13 different types of options.
- 14 Q. Would one of the milestones be Grain
- 15 Belt's signing up of customers on the line?
- 16 A. Yes. That's a milestone further down
- 17 in the development -- in the development process.
- 18 Q. And would you agree that Grain Belt
- 19 Express must sell a majority of the project's
- 20 capacity before it can -- can obtain construction
- 21 financing?
- 22 A. Yes, that's correct, before it -- it
- 23 will need to get customers on the line before it
- 24 enters into construction.
- 25 Q. And is there a certain percentage

Page 411

- 1 there, percentage of capacity that has to be sold?
- 2 A. We'd like to see 100 percent. That
- 3 would be ideal. But at least 70 percent to get
- 4 comfortable with getting the financing going.
- 5 Q. So if Grain Belt hadn't been able to
- 6 achieve a 70 percent sale of capacity on their
- 7 line, it's possible that National Grid would then
- 8 no longer be interested in working with Grain Belt
- 9 Express?
- 10 A. If -- if we get that -- if they get
- 11 to that point where it becomes clear that they
- 12 can't get the customers for the line, then that
- 13 will probably be the case.
- 14 Q. Thank you. Now, from your testimony,
- 15 you indicate that you have experience in managing
- 16 and developing transmission projects with National
- 17 Grid: is that correct?
- 18 A. That's correct.
- 19 Q. In your experience in the United
- 20 States, has National Grid ever developed and
- 21 completed a transmission project using Grain Belt
- 22 Express concepts?
- 23 A. We've -- yes, we have.
- Q. With a high-voltage direct current
- 25 transmission line?

Page 412

- 1 A. Yes. We've -- we have -- we are
- 2 owners, majority owners of a project called --
- 3 affectionately called Phase II, but it's a project
- 4 that was built in the early '90s. It goes from
- 5 James Bay in Canada to Montreal and then finally
- 6 lands in Ayer, Massachusetts, just north of Boston.
- 7 There's a converter station in Montreal. So it's a
- 8 multi-terminal HVDC system similar to what Grain
- 9 Belt Express is being proposed, about 923 miles.
- 10 Q. And that was built in the 1990s, you
- 11 say?
- 12 A. It was early 1990s. It's under a
- 13 30-year contract with the utilities in New England.
- 14 That contract comes up for -- for renewal in 2019,
- 15 I believe. And we've just recently made about a
- 16 \$75 million investment last year to upgrade the
- 17 controls in that -- in that project.
- 18 Q. Do you know if the economic
- 19 conditions and regulatory conditions in the 1990s
- were the same as they are today?
- 21 A. I can't say for sure. I'd have to go
- 22 back and -- I can't say for sure.
- 23 Q. So the answer is you don't know?
- A. I don't know the particular economic
- 25 conditions. I would say that particular project

Page 413

- 1 has been -- has been extremely beneficial for our
- 2 customers in New England. We are -- New England
- 3 has become heavily dependant on natural gas in the
- 4 last -- in the last few years. With pipeline
- 5 constraints into New England, our customers are
- 6 experiencing very high electricity prices, and this
- 7 project is certainly helping in doing that,
- 8 providing us low-cost hydro from Canada. So the
- 9 planners back in the late '80s, early '90s did a
- 10 bangup job in developing the project.
- 11 Q. And that would have been financed
- 12 back during the economic conditions of the 1990s,
- 13 correct, 1980s?
- 14 A. That's correct.
- 15 Q. You indicate on page 8 of your
- 16 surrebuttal that -- you talk about financing
- 17 availability and large amounts of liquidity in the
- 18 capital markets, correct?
- 19 A. That's correct.
- Q. And you're saying that's as of today,
- 21 correct?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. You can't say with certainty
- 24 what the financial markets will be in, say, two or
- 25 three years, can you?

Page 414 1 Α. No. 2 MR. JARRETT: I don't have any 3 further questions. Thank you. 4 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Missouri Landowner 5 Alliance? 6 MR. AGATHAN: Thank you, Judge. 7 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. AGATHAN: 8 Q. Good morning. 9 Α. Goods morning. 10 My name is Paul Agathan. Q. 11 representing the Missouri Landowners Alliance. 12 Good morning, Paul. 13 Q. National Grid has invested approximately, I think you said, \$48 million in 14 15 Clean Line; is that correct? 16 A. That's correct. 17 Q. And as you say at page 3, line 12 of your testimony, the company's total assets amount 18 19 to approximately 87 billion; is that correct? 20 A. That's correct. 21 Ο. If I divide the \$48 million 22 investment in Clean Line by your total assets of 23 87 billion -- if you've got a pencil, you may want 24 to write this number down -- but I get .000055 if I 25 do the math. Do you accept that subject to check?

Page 415

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. And that would be about 6/100 of
- 3 1 percent of your company's assets, right?
- 4 A. I haven't done the math, but I assume
- 5 you're correct, yes.
- 6 O. And if we divide 6/100 of
- 7 1 percent by five for the five Clean Line projects,
- 8 you have perhaps 1/100 of 1 percent of your assets
- 9 invested in the Grain Belt line; would that be
- 10 correct, if the math is right?
- 11 A. That's correct.
- 12 Q. Directing your attention to page 4 of
- 13 your testimony, line 17 to 21, you state that Grain
- 14 Belt line will have -- will move renewable power
- 15 from the central U.S. to load centers where you
- believe there's a high demand for renewable energy.
- 17 Is that essentially correct?
- 18 A. That's correct.
- 19 Q. Are you generally familiar with the
- 20 renewable energy markets throughout the United
- 21 States?
- 22 A. Generally, yes.
- Q. Is it fair to say that in the eastern
- 24 interconnect, that is the area west -- excuse me --
- 25 east of the Rocky Mountains, that the highest

Page 416

- 1 prices for renewable energy tend to be in the
- 2 northeast and Atlantic coast areas?
- 3 A. That's correct, yes.
- 4 Q. What accounts for the difference in
- 5 the price for renewable energy in different areas
- 6 of the country?
- 7 A. It has to do with many factors,
- 8 including the RPS standards themselves and how the
- 9 RPS standards are constructed, how aggressive the
- 10 RPS standards are. It has to do with what
- 11 resources are available to meet those standards.
- 12 Each state has different nuances in terms of the
- 13 way that the RPS standard is developed.
- 14 Q. And with the price-dependent part,
- would one of those factors be the cost to develop
- 16 new renewable energy in that particular area?
- 17 A. New -- yeah, the cost to develop
- 18 renewable energy and also the cost to bring that
- 19 renewable to where the load center is.
- 20 Q. Thank you. You know the normal
- 21 meaning of the term memorandum of understanding as
- 22 used in the industry, correct?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Sometimes called MOU?
- 25 A. Yes.

Page 417

- Q. For how many years now has Grain Belt
- 2 been attempting to sign MOUs with load-serving
- 3 utilities for the sale of capacity on its line?
- 4 A. I don't believe it's -- I don't know
- 5 the answer to that question.
- 6 Q. Do you know if they've signed any
- 7 MOUs with load-serving utilities?
- 8 A. No, I don't believe they have.
- 9 Q. Okay. How many commitments of any
- 10 kind does Grain Belt have from load-serving
- 11 utilities?
- 12 A. I don't believe they have any firm
- 13 commitments as customers.
- 14 O. How about non-firm commitments?
- 15 A. I don't believe they have.
- 16 Q. If you go to page 6 of your
- 17 testimony, lines 18 to 20, you say there that the
- 18 projects like Grain Belt will not get full
- 19 construction commitments until it has contracts for
- some portion of the sale of its capacity; is that
- 21 correct?
- 22 A. That's correct.
- 23 Q. I think you were asked questions
- 24 about this earlier, but do you know what the
- 25 minimum capacity which Grain Belt would need before

Page 418

- it could sign -- before it could get financing?
- 2 A. Well, like I said, we'd like to see
- 3 100 percent, but 70 percent is sort of the -- would
- 4 be the minimum, yeah.
- 5 Q. As of today, what's your best
- 6 estimate of the total cost of the Grain Belt
- 7 project, including the line, the three converter
- 8 stations, transmission upgrades required by SPP,
- 9 MISO and PJM, and the collection lines to connect
- 10 the wind farms to the eastern -- to the western
- 11 converter station and then any allowance for
- 12 overruns?
- 13 A. The -- the Grain Belt Express project
- 14 is the capital construction cost for the converter
- 15 stations and the HVDC portion of the project is
- 16 about 2.2 billion, and the PJM upgrades in the PJM
- 17 side is about 500 million.
- 18 Q. And so what is your best estimate of
- 19 the total all-in cost of the project?
- A. For the 2.2 plus the 500 million?
- Q. No. For everything that I mentioned.
- 22 A. Could you go back and repeat these
- 23 other items?
- Q. Sure. The line itself, the three
- 25 converter stations, transmission upgrades, all

Page 419

- 1 three transmission upgrades, the collection lines
- 2 that are required to connect the wind farms, and
- 3 any allowances for overruns.
- 4 A. So the -- in the -- for the AC
- 5 collection system, I'm not -- I'm not -- I don't
- 6 have an answer in terms of what that would cost. I
- 7 assume you're talking about from what it would cost
- 8 the wind generators to get to the -- to the
- 9 converter station?
- 10 Q. Well, who's going to pay for that
- 11 cost?
- 12 A. I don't know the answer to how much
- 13 to -- I don't know the answer to your question of
- 14 how much that's going to cost.
- 15 Q. So you don't know the answer at this
- 16 point as you sit here today what the total budget
- 17 will be?
- 18 MR. ZOBRIST: Judge, I believe that's
- 19 an argumentative question. I would like the
- 20 witness to be able to go back and get clarification
- 21 on the AC collector system because I wasn't sure in
- 22 my own mind whether Mr. Agathan was asking about
- 23 wind generators or costs that Grain Belt Express
- 24 would pay. So I guess I'm objecting because it's
- 25 compound and confusing.

Page 420 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Could you restate 1 2 your question, Mr. Agathan? 3 MR. AGATHAN: I'll try and clarify. BY MR. AGATHAN: 4 5 Q. There will be certain costs incurred for each wind farm in western Kansas to connect to 7 the converter station, correct? That's correct. 8 Α. Q. Do you know who is going to pay that 10 cost? Well, the cost of getting the wind to 11 Α. 12 the converter station, including the wind and -including the wind and the transmission upgrades is 13 about 2 to 2 and a half cents a kilowatt hour 14 delivered to the converter station. 15 16 Q. Who's going to pay the costs of those 17 actual facilities that have to be constructed? Well, ultimately it would be the 18 Α. customers that buy the transmission service and the 19 20 customers that buy the output of the wind farms 21 would pay those -- the costs of those, will pay for the wind -- the wind generation, any AC upgrades 22 required, the converter stations, the HVDC line, 23 all of that will be paid by whoever's taking the 24 25 wind power.

Page 421 1 **Q**. Ultimately? 2 Α. Ultimately, that's correct. 3 Q. And my question is, who pays that capital cost up front when that line is built from 4 5 a wind farm to the converter station? 6 A. I don't have the answer to that 7 question. I don't know if it would be the 8 generators. I'm not sure at this point who that would be. 9 10 Q. Okay. Directing your attention to 11 page 7, lines 15 to 17 of your testimony. Do you 12 have that? Α. 13 Yes. 14 Q. You say you believe Grain Belt has 15 completed sufficient interconnection-related studies and analyses to determine a reasonable 16 17 estimate of the costs of transmission upgrades; is that correct? 18 19 A. That's correct.

- Q. When you wrote your testimony, what
- 21 was the latest PJM report or analysis that you were
- 22 familiar with which addressed the costs of the
- 23 interconnection with PJM?
- 24 A. There was a -- there was a PJM
- 25 interconnection study which just came out last

Page 422

- 1 month in October, and the costs were around
- 2 500 million.
- 3 Q. And whose projection was that?
- 4 A. I don't know who actually did the
- 5 interconnection study. That was done in the PJM
- 6 process. So I'm not exactly sure who did that.
- 7 Q. Directing your attention to page 8 of
- 8 your testimony, lines 7 to 10. Are you there?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Generally states that Kansas wind
- 11 represents a low-cost option to many potential
- 12 customers in Missouri, as well as in MISO and PJM.
- 13 Is that essentially correct?
- 14 A. That's correct.
- 15 Q. Why could any customers in MISO
- 16 outside Missouri possibly find the energy from the
- 17 Grain Belt line to be an attractive option?
- 18 A. I'm sorry. I didn't -- I didn't
- 19 hear -- I didn't understand your question. Repeat
- 20 it, please.
- 21 Q. Yes. There are a number of different
- 22 states other than Missouri in the MISO footprint,
- 23 right?
- A. That's correct, yes.
- Q. Why would those other states find

Page 423

- 1 Kansas wind farms to be an attractive option to
- 2 them, other than Missouri?
- 3 A. The -- the delivered cost to the wind
- 4 is -- as we're projecting the numbers that we've
- 5 looked at, is about 4 to 4 and a half cents a
- 6 kilowatt hour, and that's a very competitive price
- 7 for wind generation.
- 8 I don't know the specifics in the
- 9 other -- in the other states in MISO, but I would
- 10 think that that's a pretty competitive price.
- 11 Q. For those other states outside of
- 12 Missouri?
- 13 A. I believe it would be, but I haven't
- 14 looked specifically at those other states.
- 15 Q. Could you list the many potential
- 16 Missouri customers who you say would find the
- 17 energy from the Grain Belt line to be the most
- 18 economically feasible option?
- 19 A. When you say -- I would think the --
- 20 it would be the customers of the utilities in
- 21 Missouri. I'm not sure I understand your question.
- 22 O. Yes. Which entities in Missouri? I
- 23 want a list of them. You say there are many
- 24 potential Missouri customers who would find the
- 25 energy from Grain Belt line to be the most

Page 424

Fax: 314.644.1334

- 1 economically feasible option. Which load-serving
- 2 entities in Missouri would qualify for that
- 3 statement?
- 4 A. I think any -- any customers whose
- 5 utilities are subject to the renewable energy
- 6 standards would benefit from this. So Ameren's
- 7 customers, for example, as they're meeting their
- 8 renewable energy standard, they would be -- they
- 9 would benefit from this project.
- 10 Q. And I'm looking for a list of the
- 11 load-serving entities which actually will deal with
- 12 the wind farms or with Grain Belt.
- 13 A. I don't have a list of those, those
- 14 load-serving entities.
- MR. AGATHAN: Judge, I'm afraid the
- 16 rest of my questions deal with a document which
- 17 Grain Belt understandably has designated as highly
- 18 confidential.
- 19 JUDGE BUSHMANN: All right. We'll go
- 20 in-camera.
- 21 (REPORTER'S NOTE: At this point, an
- 22 in-camera session was held, which is contained in
- Volume 13, pages 425 through 442 of the
- 24 transcript.)

25

Page 443 1 JUDGE BUSHMANN: We're back in public 2 session. 3 CHAIRMAN KENNEY: Thank you. QUESTIONS BY CHAIRMAN KENNEY: 4 5 Your testimony, and I can't remember Q. 6 if it's surrebuttal or rebuttal or the other, or 7 the direct, makes mention of National Grid's 8 ability to designate two seats on the board? That's correct. 9 Α. 10 Q. Have you exercised that right? Do 11 you currently have two people that have seats on 12 the board? A. Yes. I'm a member of board and John 13 Flynn. He's our senior vice president for business 14 15 development. He's my boss. He's also on the 16 board. Q. And are there other high voltage direct current lines being developed in the United 18 19 States in which National Grid is currently an 20 investor? 21 Α. Projects in development? 22 Q. Yeah. 23 Yes. We have projects in New England 24 that we're developing. 25 Q. That are high voltage direct current

Page 444

- 1 lines?
- 2 A. That are HVDC lines.
- 3 Q. And is this -- there was some
- 4 question about your overall capitalization and what
- 5 this investment represented as a percentage of that
- 6 overall capitalization. I'm not going to get into
- 7 the numbers. But you're obviously making decisions
- 8 to invest in these because you think they're going
- 9 to pay off, right?
- 10 A. Absolutely, yes.
- 11 Q. So do you have any concerns about the
- 12 technology itself?
- 13 A. No. I would -- I would argue that
- 14 outside of China, National Grid has more experience
- 15 with HVDC technology than any utility in the world.
- 16 We've got three gigawatts of -- I'm sorry -- five
- 17 gigawatts of projects right now that are operating.
- 18 We've got two gigawatts that are under
- 19 construction.
- 20 We've got another -- another gigawatt
- 21 and a half that's about to go into construction,
- 22 and we've got about five more gigawatts of HVDC
- 23 projects in development. So we have lots of
- 24 experience with this technology.
- 25 Q. So you have no reservations about the

Page 445

- 1 technology. Do you have any reservation about the
- 2 economic viability of this project specifically?
- 3 A. No. We've looked at the -- when we
- 4 did our due diligence and we continued to update
- 5 the models as we're -- as assumptions might change
- 6 and we're continuing to look at the, basically what
- 7 the price would be to the customer and would the --
- 8 and is that a -- is that a price that's attractive
- 9 for the customer, and with that price can we make
- 10 the attractive returns that we're expecting? And
- 11 we think that these are economically viable
- 12 projects.
- 13 CHAIRMAN KENNEY: All right, sir.
- 14 Thanks for your time.
- 15 COMMISSIONER STOLL: No questions for
- 16 this witness.
- 17 OUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER HALL:
- 18 Q. Good morning.
- 19 A. Good morning.
- 20 Q. Could I direct your attention to
- 21 page 4 of your surrebuttal testimony? On line 16
- 22 and 17 you say that, in National Grid's view, this
- 23 particular project is, quote, viable, economically
- 24 attractive investments meeting a market and public
- 25 policy need. Do you see that?

Page 446

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. Putting the public policy aside, I
- 3 want to focus on National Grid's view that this
- 4 project, there is a market need for this project.
- 5 Were you involved in making that decision on behalf
- 6 of National Grid?
- 7 A. In -- in evaluating the original
- 8 investments, no, I was not, but I'm responsible to
- 9 work closely with the Clean Line management to
- 10 track the progress of all of these projects. So
- 11 I'm involved in making those decisions moving
- 12 forward.
- 13 Q. Were you involved in the due
- 14 diligence on the front end to make that
- 15 determination?
- A. Not two years ago. I've -- my -- my
- involvement started about six months ago.
- 18 Q. Are you aware of what due diligence
- went into making that determination?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. Did it involve interactions with
- 22 load-carrying entities in Missouri?
- 23 A. I don't believe that the -- that
- 24 during the due diligence phase there was
- 25 interactions with National Grid and load-serving

Page 447

- 1 entities in Missouri.
- 2 Q. Did it involve any interactions
- 3 whatsoever with load-carrying entities through an
- 4 intermediary of any sort?
- 5 A. We looked at -- we looked at
- 6 basically the market needs in each of the regions
- 7 in the states and the regions where these projects
- 8 would serve. So we're looking at the -- what the
- 9 size of the RPS standards were by certain states
- 10 and whether we thought there was going to be a gap
- 11 in those states, and within that gap, how could
- 12 that gap be satisfied and would this project -- if
- 13 we could deliver at a certain price, could it be
- 14 competitive.
- 15 Q. So would it be fair to characterize
- 16 that as you made an objective determination as to
- 17 what you believed load-carrying entities would
- 18 need?
- 19 A. That's correct. We have -- we have
- 20 8 million customers ourself in New York and
- 21 New England. So we are on the side of load-serving
- 22 entities in those states. So we understand energy
- 23 procurement and what those utilities would be
- 24 looking for.
- 25 Q. So you would -- you're assuming that

Page 448

- 1 the load-carrying entities in Missouri would make a
- 2 cost/benefit analysis similar to the one that --
- 3 similar to the ones that you would make in that
- 4 role?
- 5 A. Yes. I think you're looking at you
- 6 have a specific requirement or need for your
- 7 customers, and you're looking at the best way to --
- 8 most cost-effective way to meet that need. And
- 9 again, using that -- using that logic, we concluded
- 10 that Grain Belt would -- would be a good project.
- 11 Q. Why wouldn't you go talk to some of
- 12 the load-carrying entities in Missouri and make
- 13 sure that they view the cost/benefit the same way
- 14 you do?
- 15 A. We've -- are you talking about during
- 16 the due diligence phase or now or --
- 17 Q. Well, during the due diligence phase
- 18 and then I'll -- and then I'll ask during the
- development, during later stages in a moment.
- 20 A. I think there's many things that you
- 21 have to look at during these -- the due -- during
- 22 the due diligence phase. I'm not -- again, I
- 23 wasn't a part of that activity a couple years ago.
- 24 So it may be that they had some -- some information
- 25 from load-serving entities. I don't know. But

Page 449

- 1 there is a lot of -- in a short period of time you
- 2 have to collect up a lot of information and make
- 3 your best -- do your best analysis that you can at
- 4 the time.
- 5 Q. Would you agree that the case to be
- 6 made before the board would have been stronger if
- 7 you -- if you or someone from National Grid or
- 8 someone from Clean Line had gone to, say, Ameren
- 9 and said, hey, we're thinking about building this
- 10 line, what do you think, and Ameren says, that's
- great, we'd like to buy 500 megawatts?
- I mean, wouldn't your case have been
- 13 that much stronger before your board if you had
- 14 done that?
- 15 A. If our -- the case that we made with
- 16 our PLC?
- 17 Q. For the initial investment, yes.
- 18 A. It -- it could have been, but given
- 19 the -- given where the projects were at the time,
- 20 this was two years ago, given the level of
- 21 information that we had at the time, our board is
- 22 very sophisticated investors and they were -- and
- 23 at the time that was the information that was
- 24 required for them to make the decision. So we --
- 25 we did get approval from the board two years ago

Page 450

- 1 for the investment.
- 2 Q. Have you had any interaction or
- 3 anybody with National Grid had any interactions
- 4 with load-carrying entities since the initial
- 5 investment that increases your confidence that
- 6 there will be a demand for it?
- 7 A. We -- no, we have not. National Grid
- 8 has not, no.
- 9 Q. How come?
- 10 A. We're -- we rely on the Clean Line
- 11 management team to develop these projects. We
- 12 provide them advice, guidance along the way. We
- 13 provide them specific technical expertise when they
- 14 require, when they require it and ask for it, but
- 15 we rely on them to develop the project.
- 16 Q. And you've never recommended to Clean
- 17 Line that it have interactions with load-carrying
- 18 entities to determine whether or not there's a
- 19 demand going forward?
- 20 A. We've talked about the commercial
- 21 milestones and the need for -- for -- for when to
- 22 go talk to customers and when to start signing up
- 23 customers. We have talked about those milestones,
- 24 and those are in the -- those are in their plans.
- 25 It's always best to -- the further along you can

Page 451

- 1 get with the project, the easier some of those
- 2 conversations are. But we have talked to them
- 3 about when would be the appropriate time to go talk
- 4 to them.
- 5 Q. At what point in -- you discussed
- 6 earlier certain milestones that have to be reached
- 7 in order for National Grid to continue investing;
- 8 is that correct?
- 9 A. That's correct.
- 10 Q. At what point would the lack of
- 11 any -- of any commitments from load-carrying
- 12 entities begin to cause you concern?
- 13 A. It's -- there's milestones leading up
- 14 to those commitments, so you'd want to -- they have
- 15 negotiated rate authority with the FERC, so they
- 16 can go out for an open season. So that's just
- 17 specific milestones of when we would be seeing that
- 18 activity happen. We'll see what the results are
- 19 from the open season.
- 20 So we're looking for those positive
- 21 signs along the way before they actually have the
- 22 customers signed up.
- 23 Q. So those positive signs, when -- at
- 24 what point do you need to see those positive signs?
- 25 I mean, is there another injection of capital,

Page 452

- 1 another investment that is contingent upon some
- 2 commitment or some positive sign of commitment from
- 3 load-carrying entities?
- 4 A. In the -- in the development plan as
- 5 we're hitting certain milestones, we make
- 6 additional investments. In one of those milestones
- 7 is the commercial commitment from customers. So
- 8 there is -- after they get that, there will be
- 9 additional funds that are released after that. So
- 10 there's sort of a -- that's our philosophy in terms
- 11 of --
- 12 O. So there won't be additional
- 13 investment until there is positive signs of
- 14 commitment?
- 15 A. No. Sorry. Let me explain again.
- 16 Q. I may have misunderstood.
- 17 A. No. It's -- those milestones are in
- 18 the plan. They're just further down the plan than
- 19 they -- they're not -- they're not -- there's other
- 20 milestones before we would get to that.
- 21 COMMISSIONER HALL: Are those
- 22 milestones in the record somewhere? And I'm
- 23 looking to counsel for that.
- 24 MR. ZOBRIST: I think that Mr. Berry
- 25 talks about those in his testimony. And if not, we

Page 453

- 1 can provide you documents. I know that in
- 2 discovery we have provided presentations, for
- 3 example, that have been made to load-serving
- 4 entities. We don't have contracts, but we've got
- 5 other information, Commissioner, that we can
- 6 provide to you.
- 7 COMMISSIONER HALL: Great. Thank
- 8 you.
- 9 BY COMMISSIONER HALL:
- 10 Q. So just in a nutshell, where the
- 11 project is right now, National Grid is comfortable?
- 12 A. That's correct.
- 13 Q. They've -- Clean Line has met every
- 14 step up to now that you would have wanted them to
- 15 make?
- 16 A. That's correct.
- 17 COMMISSIONER HALL: I have no further
- 18 questions. Thank you.
- 19 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Recross based on
- 20 Bench questions. Wind on the Wires and Wind
- 21 Coalition?
- MR. REED: No, thank you.
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: Commission Staff?
- MR. WILLIAMS: Thank you.
- 25 RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. WILLIAMS:

Page 454

- 1 Q. Do you recall when Commissioner Hall
- was asking you about market need for the project?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. Were you -- were your answers based
- 5 upon the Grain Belt Express project in particular
- 6 or all of the projects that Clean Line Energy
- 7 Partners is involved in?
- 8 A. Both. We've looked at the -- both
- 9 the -- for every project.
- 10 Q. Now, for the Grain Belt Express
- 11 project in particular, did you evaluate that
- 12 project in terms of market need on the entirety of
- 13 the project or did you look at pieces of it?
- 14 And when I'm saying pieces, I know
- 15 there are two different points of injection.
- 16 There's 300 megawatts that's going into PJM and
- 17 there's 500 megawatts that's going into MISO. So
- 18 I'm asking, did you just look at the project in its
- 19 entirety or did you look at separate pieces of the
- 20 project?
- 21 A. We looked at the separate pieces.
- 22 Q. And you determined there was a market
- 23 need then for the 500 megawatts that would be
- 24 injected into MISO?
- 25 A. Yes.

		Page 455
1	MR. WILLIAMS: I have no further	
2	questions.	
3	JUDGE BUSHMANN: United for Missouri?	
4	MR. LINTON: No questions.	
5	JUDGE BUSHMANN: Rockies Express?	
6	MS. DURLEY: No questions.	
7	JUDGE BUSHMANN: Reicherts and	
8	Meyers?	
9	MR. DRAG: One or two questions, your	
10	Honor.	
11	RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. DRAG:	
12	Q. Good morning.	
13	A. Good morning. This is a follow-up to	
14	Commissioner Kenney's question about other projects	
15	you're involved with. Is the Northeast Energy Link	
16	project one of those that you're involved with?	
17	A. Yes, it is.	
18	Q. And do you know the size or capacity	
19	of that project and the length?	
20	A. It's 1100 megawatts, and I believe	
21	it's about 200 or so miles.	
22	Q. Anything unusual about that project	
23	or groundbreaking, trend setting?	
24	A. I'm sure if I asked the project team,	
25	they would tell me.	

Page 456

- 1 Q. Okay.
- 2 A. But no. I think the -- there
- 3 isn't -- every project has its own -- is unique and
- 4 has its own challenges, but nothing really jumps to
- 5 mind.
- 6 Q. Now, is it unusual that it's being
- 7 built right along the interstate corridor?
- 8 A. Unusual?
- 9 Q. Strike that question. Let me
- 10 rephrase. That project is being built along the
- 11 interstate corridor, correct?
- 12 A. Well, the project is not being built.
- 13 It's still under development. So we're actually
- 14 still assessing the route for the project.
- 15 Q. But you have proposed doing it along
- 16 the interstate corridor?
- 17 A. That was one -- yes, that was one of
- 18 the proposals was to do that.
- 19 Q. And was part of that proposal to bury
- 20 the line along the interstate corridor?
- 21 A. Yes, it was.
- MR. DRAG: Thank you very much.
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: Show-Me Concerned
- 24 Landowners?
- MR. JARRETT: Yes, just a couple.

Page 457

- 1 RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. JARRETT:
- 2 Q. Do you remember when Chairman Kenney
- 3 was asking you some questions about economic
- 4 viability? And specifically you answered one of
- 5 the questions that National Grid continues to
- 6 evaluate the project as assumptions change. Do you
- 7 remember that?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. What assumptions have changed in the
- 10 Grain Belt Express project?
- 11 A. I think it's more of a refinement of
- 12 assumptions. As you're getting further along,
- 13 you're understanding better around the capital
- 14 costs of the project. So we're making sure that
- 15 we're updating that, making sure that we're still
- 16 within the returns and being able to deliver at a
- 17 price comfortable for the customers.
- 18 Q. Can you give me any specific
- instances of those requirements?
- 20 A. It would be things -- around things
- 21 like capital costs. We look at the markets. We
- 22 look at changes in policy. So those are the kind
- 23 of things we're looking for.
- Q. All right. And what changes have
- 25 occurred in the Grain Belt case?

Page 458

- 1 A. Off the top of -- well, off the top
- of my head, I don't know that there are any. Off
- 3 the top of my head, I don't know.
- 4 Q. And Commissioner Hall had asked you
- 5 about -- about looking at the needs of the states
- 6 under their renewable standards or other standards,
- 7 and you had answered one of those questions,
- 8 basically you talked about looking at the needs of
- 9 each state and you look at the gaps. What are the
- 10 gaps in Missouri that you saw?
- 11 A. I was referring to the renewable
- 12 energy standard by -- the 2021 standard of
- 13 15 percent by 2021.
- 14 Q. And what gap did you identify in
- 15 Missouri?
- 16 A. I believe the gap is on the order of
- 17 a 9 to 10 terawatt hours is the need, and I believe
- 18 the current -- what's currently available is
- 19 anywhere from about 3 to 4 terawatt hours.
- 20 Q. And as I recall from your question
- and answer with Commissioner Hall, you have no
- 22 knowledge that anyone from National Grid talked to
- 23 any load-serving entities in Missouri about their
- 24 needs; is that correct?
- 25 A. No. Again, we leave that to the

Page 459 project development team to have those 2. conversations. 3 MR. JARRETT: Thank you. No further questions. 4 5 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Missouri Landowners Alliance? 7 MR. AGATHAN: No questions, Judge. 8 Thank you. 9 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Redirect by Grain 10 Belt? 11 MR. ZOBRIST: Yes. Just a couple 12 questions, Judge. REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ZOBRIST: 13 14 Q. Mr. Blazewicz, if Grain Belt 15 completes its development milestones, do you 16 believe, based on what you know today, that the 17 financial markets will support the project when it's ready to begin construction? 18 A. Yes. If it -- if it meets all its --19 meets all of its milestones, it will be a very 20 21 attractive project for many investors, including 22 National Grid. 23 MR. ZOBRIST: That's all I have. 24 Thank you, sir. 25 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Thank you,

Page 460 Mr. Blazewicz. That completes your testimony. You 2 may step down. 3 THE WITNESS: Great. Thank you. MR. ZOBRIST: Judge, he is planning 4 5 to leave the state of Missouri. Is that -- may he be excused? 7 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Is there further 8 questions that --9 THE WITNESS: I'm in no rush. 10 Pushing me out. MR. ZOBRIST: I was going to say, he 11 12 was planning to fly out of St. Louis. 13 JUDGE BUSHMANN: You may be excused. 14 MR. ZOBRIST: Not exactly flee the 15 jurisdiction. 16 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Since we're between 17 witnesses, why don't we take a short break? We'll be in recess until about five minutes to ten. 18 19 (A BREAK WAS TAKEN.) 20 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Let's see. 21 Mr. Zobrist, do you want to call your next witness? 22 MR. ZOBRIST: Yes, Judge. I would call Anthony Wayne Galli to the stand. 23 24 (Witness sworn.) 25 JUDGE BUSHMANN: You may be seated.

Page 461 ANTHONY WAYNE GALLI testified as follows: 2 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ZOBRIST: 3 Q. Please state your name. Α. Anthony Wayne Galli. 4 And where do you work, Dr. Galli? Q. 6 Α. I work for Clean Line Energy 7 Partners. 8 Q. What's your position there? I'm the executive vice president for 9 Α. 10 transmission and technical services. 11 Q. Now, did you prepare three pieces of 12 testimony: Direct testimony which has been marked Exhibit 111, additional direct testimony marked 13 Exhibit 112, and surrebuttal testimony marked 14 Exhibit 113? 15 16 A. I did. 17 Q. Do you have any corrections to any of 18 these pieces of testimony? I do not. 19 Α. 20 If I were to ask you these questions, 21 would your answers be as set forth in these three 22 exhibits? 23 Α. They would be. 24 And they were given under oath, Q. 25 correct?

Page 462 1 A. That's correct. 2 MR. ZOBRIST: Judge, I would move the 3 admission of Exhibits 111, 112 and 113. JUDGE BUSHMANN: Any objections? 4 5 Hearing none, those will be received into the 6 record. 7 (GRAIN BELT EXPRESS EXHIBIT NOS. 111, 112 AND 113 WERE MARKED AND RECEIVED INTO 8 EVIDENCE.) 10 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Cross-examination by Wind on the Wires, Wind Coalition? 11 12 MR. REED: No, Judge. JUDGE BUSHMANN: Commission Staff? 13 14 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. HAMPTON: 15 Q. Good morning, Mr. Galli. 16 A. Good morning. 17 My questions should be pretty brief. I'd like to start out by hammering out some details 18 about the project design. 19 20 So your testimony is that the project 21 is currently designed to simultaneously deliver 22 500 megawatts of wind power to Missouri converter stations and 3500 to a converter station in Indiana 23 24 for a total of 4000 megawatts, correct? 25 Yes, 4000 megawatts delivered. Α.

Page 463

- 1 Q. And before that, the project was
- 2 designed to deliver only 3500 megawatts, is that
- 3 correct --
- 4 A. That is correct.
- Q. -- at some point?
- A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Can you tell me when exactly the
- 8 project design changed from 3500 megawatts to 4000
- 9 megawatts?
- 10 A. Not exactly. I would think
- 11 approximately around fall of 2012 was about the
- 12 time frame that we started to make that shift.
- 13 Q. Okay. And you had stated in your
- 14 testimony, I believe, that the project design -- so
- 15 at least as far back as 2000 -- well, let me start
- 16 over.
- 17 In your testimony you said the
- 18 project design had been 4000 megawatts at least as
- 19 far back as when the application was filed in this
- 20 court, which was March 26, 2014, correct?
- 21 A. That's correct, yes.
- 22 Q. I'd like to ask you about two or
- 23 three documents regarding the design. Are you
- 24 familiar with FERC's order conditionally
- 25 authorizing proposal and granting waivers for Grain

Page 464

- Belt Express in Docket ER14-409-000?
- 2 A. Is that the negotiated rate?
- 3 Q. This is -- it's order conditionally
- 4 granting -- authorizing proposal and granting
- 5 waivers. It was before FERC. I've got a copy of
- 6 it here.
- 7 A. If I could see the copy.
- 8 Q. Yes.
- 9 A. I'm generally familiar with the
- 10 negotiated rate filing, but I'm not aware if that
- 11 is that filing.
- MS. HAMPTON: May I approach, your
- 13 Honor?
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: You may.
- 15 THE WITNESS: Yes, I'm generally
- 16 familiar with this one.
- 17 BY MS. HAMPTON:
- 18 Q. Okay. And I actually have copies
- 19 here for any of the parties if they want to see the
- 20 relevant pages.
- Okay. Can you please tell me the
- 22 date that is listed on the front page?
- 23 A. It was issued May 8th, 2014.
- 24 Q. And can you turn over to the second
- 25 page and read the first two sentences of

Page 465

- 1 paragraph 3B, which I believe should be
- 2 highlighted?
- 3 A. So this is under section B,
- 4 description of project?
- 5 Q. Yes. Yeah.
- 6 A. Grain Belt Express' project is a
- 7 750-mile HVDC transmission system which will be
- 8 capable of delivering up to 3500 megawatts of
- 9 power, originating near the Spearville 345 kV
- 10 substation in Ford County, Kansas and terminating
- 11 near the Sullivan 765 kV substation in Sullivan
- 12 County, Indiana. The project will include an
- 13 intermediate converter station near the Maywood
- 14 345 kV substation in Missouri. That is the first
- 15 sentence of the long paragraph.
- 16 Q. Okay. Thank you. Do you by chance
- 17 have a copy of the PJM impact study report which
- 18 was attached as Schedule AWG-10 to your
- 19 **surrebuttal?**
- 20 A. I do.
- 21 Q. And on the front cover of that
- 22 report, what is the date in the lower right-hand
- 23 corner?
- 24 A. It is October of 2014.
- 25 Q. Okay. Can you please turn to page 14

Page 466

- 1 and read the first paragraph or first sentence
- 2 under the heading titled description of project?
- 3 A. The Bates numbering?
- 4 Q. I'm sorry?
- 5 A. The Commission numbering or the
- 6 actual page number?
- 7 Q. I believe -- let me make sure here.
- 8 It's page 14 of 69.
- 9 A. And read the?
- 10 Q. The first sentence. Well, it's a
- 11 one-sentence paragraph.
- 12 A. The Generation Interconnection
- 13 Request X3-028 is for the interconnection of two
- 14 1750 megawatt 600 kV HVDC circuits, configured as a
- 15 3500 megawatt plus or minus 600 kV bipole, from
- 16 southwestern Kansas into the American Electric
- 17 Power, AEP, network in western Indiana.
- 18 Q. Okay. And then I would like to
- 19 distribute what I believe will be marked as Staff's
- 20 **Exhibit 210**.
- 21 (STAFF EXHIBIT NO. 210 WAS MARKED FOR
- 22 IDENTIFICATION BY THE REPORTER.)
- 23 BY MS. HAMPTON:
- Q. Can you please identify what I've
- 25 just handed you?

Page 467 1 Α. This is a response to Data Request 2 No. 200 from Staff to Grain Belt Express. 3 Q. And did you prepare the response? Α. I did. 4 5 Can you tell me the date that the Q. 6 response was submitted? 7 November 3rd, 2014. Α. 8 Q. Thank you. 9 MS. HAMPTON: Your Honor, at this time I'll submit Staff's DR No. 200 and its 10 11 response as Exhibit 210. 12 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Any objection? 13 MR. ZOBRIST: No objection. 14 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Exhibit 210 will be received into the record. 15 16 (STAFF EXHIBIT NO. 210 WAS RECEIVED 17 INTO EVIDENCE.) BY MS. HAMPTON: 18 Okay. So in this DR Staff had asked 19 Q. 20 you to update Schedule AWG-5 to reflect the current 21 project design, correct? 22 That is correct. Α. 23 Q. Okay. And this diagram that is 24 attached, the update to AWG-5, can you tell me what

Fax: 314.644.1334

this diagram represents?

25

Page 468

- 1 A. Sure. So this is a single-line
- 2 diagram that is produced in power system modeling
- 3 software. It's a term of art in the industry is
- 4 called a slider diagram.
- 5 **Q.** Okay.
- 6 A. So if I use that term, it's a single-
- 7 line diagram. And so what this shows is the
- 8 mathematical modeling, if you will, or the
- 9 schematic of the power system that was studied as
- 10 part of -- I believe this was attached to the
- 11 Criteria 3.5 studies that were done as part of the
- 12 SPP requirements.
- Q. All right.
- 14 A. So this is just a schematic
- 15 representation of the power system with the Grain
- 16 Belt Express project represented here.
- 17 Q. Okay. In the upper left-hand corner,
- 18 the diagram is labeled GBX injection
- 19 3755.8 megawatts. And that number represents the
- 20 total injection of the Kansas station; is that
- 21 correct?
- 22 A. That is correct.
- Q. Okay. So can you help me understand
- 24 why it is that the projects had changed to
- 4000 megawatts by at least March 26, 2014 but

Page 469

- 1 possibly as far back as 2012 but we're still seeing
- 2 FERC order, PJM impact study and data requests from
- 3 just this month that are more consistent with a
- 4 3500 megawatt design?
- 5 A. I can attempt to, I think, because as
- 6 the project evolved, obviously I think there's been
- 7 some confusion. With respect to the FERC order, I
- 8 can't really speak to that, other than perhaps we
- 9 should probably update that with the appropriate
- 10 megawatt amount at the Maywood station so it's more
- 11 clear that it is intended to be 3500 to Indiana and
- 12 500 to Maywood.
- 13 The reports here with the DR, this --
- 14 I need to reply back to my original Schedule 5 to
- 15 see if we -- I want to get the original context of
- 16 Schedule 5.
- 17 Q. That's fine. Take your time.
- 18 A. So the update that we provided was
- 19 very similar to the original Schedule 5 in that it
- 20 was produced as part of the SPP Criteria 3.5
- 21 studies which were approved in late -- early 2013,
- 22 if I believe -- if I have -- subject to check on
- 23 that, but I believe that's the correct date, or
- 24 late 2012.
- 25 The original Criteria 3.5 studies

Page 470

- 1 with SPP looked at a total 3500 megawatts
- 2 delivered, so 3000 and 500 respectively to Sullivan
- 3 and the Maywood substation.
- 4 The original genesis of the project
- 5 was 3500 megawatts into St. Francis in Missouri,
- 6 and that was the original genesis of the project,
- 7 and then it got extended to the Sullivan substation
- 8 with the midpoint converter in Missouri.
- 9 So that evolution actually occurred
- 10 during the SPP Criteria 3.5 studies, if I remember
- 11 correctly, early on during that phase, and we
- 12 adjusted the project accordingly.
- When we evolved the project to
- 14 4000 megawatts total delivered, we went back to SPP
- 15 staff and had discussions with SPP staff. We had
- 16 discussions with Norman Williams, who was the chair
- 17 of the transmission working group who approved --
- 18 which is the working group that approved these
- 19 studies, about the change in size.
- 20 And it was agreed that when -- when
- 21 the final design was -- final vendor was selected
- 22 for final design and we come back for updating the
- 23 studies, then we would look at the studies again
- 24 because it would be looking at the impacts on the
- 25 SPP grid for a slightly increased megawatt amount,

Page 471

- 1 roughly 4200 megawatts on the Ford County side.
- 2 But we're relying on the PJM end to
- 3 study the 3500 megawatts in detail and the MISO end
- 4 to study the 500 megawatt injection in detail. Is
- 5 that clear?
- 6 Q. Yeah. Yeah, I believe so. With that
- 7 in mind, has Clean Line made any effort at this
- 8 point to go back and notify these other entities
- 9 such as the Kansas Commission, Indiana Commission,
- 10 FERC, have they made efforts to go back and notify
- 11 those entities that the project design has changed?
- 12 A. My recollection with the Kansas
- 13 application is it identified this as 4000
- 14 delivered. That's my recollection. Again, with
- 15 the FERC filing, I'm not aware of any. I'd have to
- 16 talk to counsel about that.
- 17 Q. Okay. Do you -- let me step back for
- 18 a second.
- 19 Did you read the testimony of Staff
- 20 witness Dan Beck in preparation for this hearing?
- 21 A. Yes, I did.
- 22 Q. Do you have a copy of that?
- 23 A. I do not.
- Q. Okay. I'm going to hand you -- I've
- only printed off, to save space, I suppose, or save

Page 472

- 1 paper, the relevant pages. This is, I believe it
- 2 was Schedule DB-3, DB-3 to his testimony. Again,
- 3 I've got copies of this, the relevant pages if
- 4 anyone would like to see one.
- 5 Okay. This was -- I guess would you
- 6 identify this as the Order Approving Stipulation &
- 7 Agreement and Granting Certificate from the Kansas
- 8 Corporation Commission?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Okay. Can you turn that over and
- 11 look at paragraph 2 and the last full sentence? It
- 12 starts with "the application stated that". Can you
- 13 read that sentence for me?
- 14 A. Yes. The application stated that one
- 15 of the projects under development is the Grain Belt
- 16 Express Clean Line, open parenthetical, Grain Belt
- 17 Express or project, close parenthetical, which will
- 18 be a 500 to 600 kV high-voltage, direct current
- 19 HVDC transmission line capable of delivering
- 20 3500 megawatts of power from Kansas to other load
- 21 centers.
- 22 Q. Okay. And now I'm going to do the
- 23 same thing, hand you the relevant page of DB-5.
- Okay. Now, if you can, on the second page, read
- 25 the first sentence of paragraph No. 3 with the

Page 473

- 1 heading The Proposed Project.
- 2 A. So this is the state of Indiana,
- 3 Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission's order,
- 4 approved May 22nd, 2013. I wasn't sure if you --
- 5 so the proposed project. The Grain Belt Express
- 6 Clean Line project, Grain Belt project or the
- 7 project, is an approximately 700-mile overhead
- 8 high-voltage, direct current, HVDC, transmission
- 9 line that is proposed to be built to deliver up to
- 10 3500 megawatts of wind from western Kansas to
- 11 communities in Missouri, Illinois, Indiana and
- 12 states farther east.
- 13 Q. Now, with those statements in mind,
- 14 has the company made any effort to go back, you
- 15 know, and notify Kansas and Indiana that the
- 16 project design had changed?
- 17 A. I'm not aware of any.
- 18 Q. Okay. All right. At this point, do
- 19 you know if the company has any plans to change
- 20 back to the 3500 megawatt design or to otherwise
- 21 change the design of the project?
- 22 A. So to be clear, when you say 3500
- 23 megawatt design, are you talking total delivered or
- 24 just the PJM interconnection?
- 25 Q. I'm talking total delivered.

Page 474

- 1 A. Total delivered. No. At this time
- 2 we plan on commencing with the 4000 total delivered
- 3 megawatts with -- because our application with PJM
- 4 is for 3500 and our application with MISO is for
- 5 500.
- 6 Q. I'd like to ask you about one more
- 7 issue regarding the project design. In your
- 8 surrebuttal you stated that the Missouri converter
- 9 station could be rated as high as 1,000 megawatts.
- 10 Can you say for sure at this point what the rating
- 11 for the Missouri converter station will be?
- 12 A. It will ultimately depend upon
- 13 what -- when we issue an RFI or an RFP rather for
- 14 the technology vendor, it will ultimately be their
- determination what the actual rating needs to be.
- The reason for the rating being
- 17 slightly higher, as I think I described in some --
- 18 in some DRs, was the fact that it helps with some
- 19 of the control issues associated with the design of
- 20 the project. So with the larger rated
- 21 transformers, you put a little more inductance in
- 22 the circuit and it helps you with some control
- 23 issues. So that's why it could be rated higher if
- 24 vendors determine the need for it.
- 25 Q. But at this point, just to be clear,

Page 475

- 1 you don't know what the rating will be at the
- 2 Missouri converter station?
- 3 A. That's correct. We know it will be
- 4 at least 500.
- 5 Q. Okay. All right. I'd like to switch
- 6 gears here for a minute. Did you read the Staff --
- 7 or read the testimony of Staff witness Shawn Lange
- 8 in preparation for this case?
- 9 A. I did.
- 10 Q. Do you have a copy of that with you?
- 11 A. No.
- 12 Q. I'll hand you a copy of that. Can
- 13 you turn to page 11, and starting at line 17, just
- 14 follow along with me. The location of -- excuse
- 15 me. Mr. Lange states, the location of Grain Belt
- 16 Express' requested Missouri converter station
- 17 currently has congestion issues. Ameren Missouri's
- 18 Audrain C2 plant currently has a Special Protection
- 19 Scheme, or SPS, such that upon high thermal level
- 20 experienced by the Palmyra substation, the plant's
- 21 total output would be reduced by approximately
- 22 **30 megawatts**.
- 23 Did I read that correctly?
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. Do you agree with that

Page 476

- 1 statement?
- 2 A. No, and I believe I address that in
- 3 my surrebuttal.
- 4 Q. Okay. I would actually like to --
- 5 I'm going to distribute now what will be marked as
- 6 Staff's Exhibit 211.
- 7 (STAFF EXHIBIT NO. 211 WAS MARKED FOR
- 8 IDENTIFICATION BY THE REPORTER.)
- 9 BY MS. HAMPTON:
- 10 Q. All right. Can you identify that
- 11 exhibit?
- 12 A. Yes. These are copies from my work
- 13 papers in preparation of my surrebuttal testimony.
- 14 Q. Okay. Can you read the first
- 15 bulletin on that work paper, please?
- 16 A. The first bullet?
- 17 Q. Yeah, the first bullet. Sorry.
- 18 A. So this is in regards to the Audrain
- 19 Special Protection Scheme. The first bullet reads
- 20 as, when Audrain units are dispatched to the
- 21 maximum capacity, loss of line or lines heading
- 22 south from Audrain causes greater flows northward
- 23 towards Palmyra, overloading the transformer at
- 24 Palmyra. See map for reference. So SPS is to
- 25 limit output of Audrain for loss of line or lines

Page 477 headed south of Audrain. 2 Q. Thank you. 3 MS. HAMPTON: Your Honor, I would like to enter Mr. Galli's work paper as Staff 4 5 Exhibit 211. JUDGE BUSHMANN: Any objections? 7 MR. ZOBRIST: No objection. JUDGE BUSHMANN: That will be 8 received into the record. 10 (STAFF EXHIBIT NO. 211 WAS RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE.) 11 BY MS. HAMPTON: 12 13 Q. So according to this statement, when 14 Audrain runs at max capacity, it results in 15 northward flows of electricity that overloads the transformer at the Palmyra substation when it's --16 17 MR. ZOBRIST: Objection. She's not 18 reading the full statement. 19 MS. HAMPTON: I'm not. I'm sorry. I'm not reading the statement. I'm asking a 20 21 question. 22 MR. ZOBRIST: All right. Then I 23 withdraw the question. 24 BY MS. HAMPTON: 25 Q. So do I need to repeat that?

Page 478

- 1 A. No. It doesn't say that. It says
- 2 with the loss of line or lines, then at 100 percent
- 3 maximum capacity there is overload. That was --
- 4 that was what was missing from your statement.
- 5 MS. HAMPTON: Okay. That's all I
- 6 have, your Honor. No further questions.
- 7 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Questions by United
- 8 for Missouri?
- 9 MR. LINTON: Yes, your Honor. I have
- 10 a couple.
- 11 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. LINTON:
- 12 Q. Good morning, Mr. Galli.
- 13 A. Good morning.
- 14 Q. My name is David Linton. I'm with
- 15 United for Missouri. I have a couple of questions
- just related to functional control.
- 17 A. Okay.
- 18 Q. If you could turn to your direct
- 19 testimony, page 16 and 17. Probably more
- specifically the top of page 17, line 3.
- 21 A. Which line specifically?
- 22 Q. Line 3. You state there that you
- 23 have made the decision that you will hand
- 24 functional control off of the project to PJM; is
- 25 that correct?

Page 479 Oh, 17, line 3? 1 Α. 2 Q. Yes. 3 Α. That is correct. 4 Q. Have you decided where in your 5 project timeline you will seek this Commission's permission to transfer functional control to PJM? 6 To my knowledge, that's not under the 7 8 statutes of this Commission. That's actually ordered by FERC in our negotiated rate authority that we have to turn over functional control to an 10 RTO or RTO-like entity. 11 12 Okay. Let's assume that this Q. 13 Commission does have authority to grant or deny 14 your transferring functional control to PJM. Have you considered what would happen, what you would do 15 16 if that authority was not granted? 17 MR. ZOBRIST: Judge, I'm going to object to the extent it calls for a legal 18 conclusion. I don't have the witness -- I don't 19 20 have an objection to the witness giving his lay 21 understanding of this, but he's not a lawyer, and I think it's a hypothetical that may or may not be 22 correct as a matter of law. 23 MR. LINTON: I have not asked for his 24 25 judgment on whether it is a matter of law, but if

Page 480

- 1 it is assumed that it is a matter of law that this
- 2 Commission has jurisdiction, what the company would
- 3 do.
- 4 JUDGE BUSHMANN: To the extent that
- 5 it's just a hypothetical, he can answer if he
- 6 knows.
- 7 THE WITNESS: Well, assuming it's a
- 8 hypothetical, I would have to know what the
- 9 hypothetical assumptions are around the timing of
- 10 such hearings and such requests for permissions and
- 11 that kind of thing before I could speculate as to
- 12 when we would make that request. So if you have
- 13 further assumptions, I'd be happy to --
- 14 BY MR. LINTON:
- 15 Q. I guess my question related more that
- 16 the Commission denied your request and you cannot
- 17 transfer functional control to an RTO, what would
- 18 you do?
- 19 MR. ZOBRIST: I'm going to make the
- 20 same objection to the extent it calls for a legal
- 21 conclusion.
- MR. LINTON: Same response.
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: You can answer.
- 24 THE WITNESS: Hypothetically, then we
- 25 have a federal entity telling us we have to and a

Page 481 state entity telling us we couldn't. Then I don't 2 know what would happen. 3 MR. LINTON: Thank you very much. 4 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Any other questions? 5 MR. LINTON: No, your Honor. 6 MR. LINTON: Rockies Express? 7 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MS. DURLEY: 8 Q. Good morning, Dr. Galli. 9 Α. Good morning. 10 My name is Colly Durley. I'm here on 11 behalf of Rockies Express. 12 I want to just start with your 13 background. As I understand it, you're an 14 electrical engineer; is that correct? A. That is correct. 15 16 Q. And you have experience in the 17 electrical transmission line industry? Α. That is correct. 18 19 Q. All right. You are not a pipeline 20 engineer? 21 Α. That is correct. 22 Q. All right. And you're not an expert 23 in corrosion of pipelines, correct? 24 A. That is correct. 25 Are you familiar with the National Q.

Page 482

- 1 Association of Corrosion Engineers?
- 2 A. I am familiar with them, yes.
- 3 Q. Are you a member of that
- 4 organization?
- 5 A. I am not.
- 6 Q. And you have not been certified by
- 7 that organization?
- 8 A. I have not.
- 9 Q. Okay. Let me just ask you, and I
- 10 don't know the answer to this, does Grain Belt have
- 11 a pipeline engineer on its staff?
- 12 A. On its paid staff, no.
- 13 Q. All right. I want to ask you a
- 14 little bit just preliminarily about your testimony.
- 15 You filed direct testimony dated March 26, 2014; is
- 16 that correct?
- 17 A. That is correct.
- 18 Q. All right. And in that direct
- 19 testimony you talk about a number of different
- 20 issues and subjects, but there's nothing in that
- 21 direct testimony filed in March that has anything
- 22 to do with concerns regarding corrosion of
- 23 underground pipelines that might be in the vicinity
- 24 of your transmission line; is that correct?
- 25 A. That is correct.

Page 483

- 1 Q. All right. So in -- subsequently,
- you filed additional direct testimony, and that
- 3 does raise that issue and you discuss that to some
- 4 extent in your additional direct testimony,
- 5 correct?
- 6 A. Let me review real quickly.
- 7 Q. Sure.
- 8 A. Do you have a reference?
- 9 Q. It's on page 10 of your additional
- 10 I'm looking at.
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Okay. This additional testimony that
- you presented only came after Rockies Express filed
- 14 its application to intervene in this matter; is
- 15 that correct?
- 16 A. Well, the additional direct was filed
- in response to several things, including Staff
- 18 questions around interconnect and that kind of
- 19 thing, but at that point Rockies had filed
- 20 intervention, too.
- Q. And you in this additional direct is
- 22 the first time that you responded with any
- 23 testimony regarding some of the concerns that
- 24 Rockies Express had; would that be a fair
- 25 statement?

Page 484

- 1 A. Yes, it was the first time they were
- 2 raised.
- 3 Q. I'm just curious, were they raised in
- 4 Kansas?
- 5 A. I don't recall the questions being
- 6 raised or being filed in testimony, but that would
- 7 be subject to review of those.
- 8 Q. I was just curious. I hadn't looked
- 9 at that. I just didn't know if you knew.
- 10 Let's look -- I referred to page 10
- 11 of your additional direct testimony that starts on
- 12 page 10, and starting with your line 7, could you
- just read that first sentence for us, please?
- 14 A. Since the project is utilizing a
- 15 dedicated metallic return, during normal operation
- 16 no current from Grain Belt Express line -- Grain
- 17 Belt Express line will flow into the ground, and it
- 18 will not adversely affect any existing cathodic
- 19 projection for gas pipelines.
- Q. And what I want to ask you is, in all
- 21 fairness, is that a bit of an oversimplification?
- 22 A. Well, I guess I don't know that it's
- 23 an oversimplification, but the nature of the fields
- 24 and the nature of induced currents with DC are very
- 25 different than AC lines that often parallel gas

Page 485

- 1 pipelines which do under normal operation impact
- 2 cathodic projection systems.
- 3 Since we use -- most existing HVDC
- 4 facilities today that were built in the '80s and
- 5 '90s, for instance, in this country use what they
- 6 call earth return model where imbalanced currents
- 7 would flow even during normal operation through the
- 8 earth. With the use of a dedicated metallic
- 9 return, any imbalanced current is always flowing on
- 10 our circuits and not through the earth.
- 11 Q. So it helps certainly. But then you
- 12 gone on. Just read the second sentence, when I
- 13 asked if it was a bit oversimplification, there are
- 14 some concerns, and that sentence starts with
- 15 however. Could you read that sentence for us as
- 16 **well?**
- 17 A. However, during lightning strikes on
- 18 the line or the unlikely event where a pole
- 19 conductor has fallen to the ground, there is the
- 20 possibility for current to be momentarily injected
- 21 into the ground and cause a step or touch potential
- 22 on or around equipment associated with subsurface
- 23 utilities that is exposed above the ground, for
- 24 example, meter stations for pipeline.
- 25 Q. All right. And then if you skip down

Page 486

- 1 to the sentence that begins on line 15 with the
- word these, these voltages if not mitigated. Could
- 3 you just read that sentence for us as well.
- 4 A. These voltages, if not mitigated,
- 5 could create a safety issue for personnel during
- 6 the faulted conditions.
- 7 Q. All right. So Grain Belt recognizes
- 8 that there is a need for mitigation measures so
- 9 that these voltage concerns don't occur, correct?
- 10 A. That is correct.
- 11 Q. All right. I just -- it's just a
- 12 minor thing, but when you talk about safety issues
- 13 for personnel, I was curious about your word choice
- 14 there. On personnel, do you mean transmission line
- 15 personnel?
- 16 A. I mean any personnel associated that
- 17 would be working in the area. So primarily gas
- 18 pipeline personnel, folks that would be in contact
- 19 with the meter station in that example.
- 20 Q. Would it be broader than that? Would
- 21 it be any persons in the area? Could be any
- 22 persons in the area?
- 23 A. I think in the context of my
- 24 testimony here, what I'm pointing to is if somebody
- 25 were, for instance, at that meter station and the

Page 487

- 1 associated fault occurred or lightning strike
- 2 occurred and they were in contact with metallic
- 3 surface, that the step potential or the touch
- 4 potential that they would be subjected to would not
- 5 exceed safe values, so, in other words, harmful
- 6 values.
- 7 Q. Okay. I want to ask you -- I have
- 8 some exhibits that I want to talk with you about.
- 9 These exhibits, for everyone's information, I put
- 10 them all together. They're individually numbered,
- 11 but I thought it would save me some time in passing
- 12 them out. So I'm going to give them to all of us
- 13 now, and we'll talk about them individually. Okay.
- 14 And Cheryl will pass these out so everyone has
- 15 them.
- 16 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Do you have copies
- 17 for the Commissioners?
- MS. DURLEY: I do.
- 19 BY MS. DURLEY:
- Q. All right. The first exhibit is
- 21 labeled 627. That would be Rockies Express
- 22 Exhibit 627. Can you identify what that top
- 23 exhibit is, sir?
- 24 A. I have 626 labeled in the lower
- 25 right-hand corner.

Page 488

- 1 Q. Oh, did I mark it wrong? I beg your
- 2 pardon. It is 626. It's the data request
- 3 response?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Okay. Can you now identify what it
- 6 is and keep me straight?
- 7 A. I can. So this -- this is data
- 8 information request from Rockies Express Pipeline,
- 9 LLC to Grain Belt Express Clean Line in PSC Case
- 10 No. EA-2014-0207.
- 11 Q. All right. Thank you. And what the
- 12 information requested in this data request was
- 13 asking Grain Belt to provide copies of all studies,
- 14 reports, papers, et cetera, that Grain Belt had
- 15 relied on in examining and considering the
- 16 potential effects of a high-voltage, direct current
- 17 transmission line on underground pipelines. Is
- 18 that a fair understanding that you had of what was
- 19 being requested?
- 20 A. That is correct.
- Q. Okay. And in response to that, you
- 22 have provided several documents, studies, articles,
- 23 papers that you are saying to us and this
- 24 Commission that Grain Belt relied on. Is that a
- 25 fair understanding?

Page 489

- 1 A. That is correct.
- 2 Q. All right. So in the next exhibit
- 3 then are just the copies of these documents that
- 4 you produced. The next one in that line is Exhibit
- 5 No. 627, which is the first report that you
- 6 provided in response to the data request, correct?
- 7 A. That is correct.
- 8 Q. All right. And this one, this
- 9 particular report is entitled Building Interstate
- 10 Natural Gas Transmission Pipelines, a Primer. This
- 11 document in its entirety is about pipeline
- 12 construction, is it not?
- 13 A. That is correct.
- 14 Q. It really has nothing to do with the
- 15 building or constructing of these high-voltage
- transmission lines; is that a fair statement?
- 17 A. That is correct.
- 18 Q. Okay. And then, in all fairness, you
- 19 identified one particular page out of this document
- that you're referring to, and I hopefully have
- 21 marked that with a little sticky. And the reason I
- 22 did that is because in your data request you refer
- 23 to page 114. Those did not print out, so it's a
- 24 little hard to find that page. But it is a -- I
- 25 think everybody has it. Did you see where I marked

Page 490 it there? 2 Α. Yes, ma'am. 3 Q. Is that the correct page? Α. Yes, it is. 5 Okay. And what this is, as I read Q. it, is a drawing that is instructive to pipelines 6 7 regarding right of way widths that are necessary 8 when building close to an existing transmission line, correct? 10 That is exactly what it is. Α. 11 So this study and this particular Q. 12 attachment doesn't have anything to do with what 13 we're here talking about, which are the potential 14 effects of this high-voltage transmission line 15 under a -- on an underground pipeline, in all fairness. Am I saying that correctly or have I 16 17 missed something in this study? 18 Α. It -- you're correct in that it does not address impacts to subsurface utilities such as 19 20 underground pipelines. It is addressing 21 construction activities of constructing a pipeline next to a high-voltage transmission line and 22 maintaining appropriate safety clearances. 23 24 So in this case, because the REX's Q. 25 pipeline are exists, it's going to be the opposite.

Page 491

- 1 We need a study that shows the opposite than this
- 2 primer that is marked as Exhibit 627, what the
- 3 transmission line needs to do when there are
- 4 existing pipelines rather than what a pipeline
- 5 needs to do when there's already existing
- 6 transmission lines?
- 7 A. So from a construction perspective,
- 8 we would expect that in our -- we would coordinate
- 9 with the utility, primarily REX in this case or
- 10 other pipelines which we coordinate with, to find
- 11 out what appropriate safety clearance is for
- 12 construction, what sizes of vehicles we could or
- 13 could not use to access the pipeline right of way,
- 14 et cetera.
- So yes, there would have to be
- 16 coordination there because we could not encroach on
- 17 their easement without their permission.
- 18 Q. Let me ask, and I honestly don't know
- 19 the answer to this question. We're not supposed to
- 20 do that on cross-examination, I know. But really
- 21 those discussions with REX and other pipelines in
- 22 the area have not occurred; is that a fair
- 23 statement?
- A. We have not begun all those
- 25 discussions yet because we do not have a certified

Page 492

- 1 route at this time.
- 2 Q. I know it's a little chicken and the
- 3 egg kind of thing, but you haven't talked with REX
- 4 or others yet about the details of the
- 5 construction?
- 6 A. Not in details, no.
- 7 Q. Okay. Then I want to go to the next
- 8 exhibit which was attached, and this is marked as
- 9 REX Exhibit No. 628. Are you with me on that one?
- 10 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 11 O. And this one is the -- entitled the
- 12 New York Regional Interconnection Study: Regional
- 13 Pipeline. And I tried to struggle through this, so
- 14 I'm sure I'm not correct in all of my thinking, but
- 15 this -- first of all, this regional interconnection
- 16 study which look at transmission and pipeline, this
- 17 transmission line was never built?
- 18 A. That is my understanding, yes.
- 19 Q. Okay. And there are significant
- 20 differences that are in this proposal for this
- 21 transmission line and what we're looking at here in
- 22 Missouri with the Grain Belt and the REX issue, is
- 23 it not? Let me just ask you --
- 24 A. By significant differences, I'm not
- 25 quite sure. I mean, they're two different

Page 493

- 1 pipelines and two different transmission lines.
- Q. Fair enough.
- 3 A. The physics of interaction is
- 4 arguably the same.
- 5 Q. In this study it is a 400 kV
- 6 transmission line, correct?
- 7 A. That is correct, as I recall.
- 8 Q. The one we're discussing here is a
- 9 600 kV transmission line?
- 10 A. That is correct, yes.
- 11 Q. I admit I don't know much, but isn't
- 12 that a significant difference?
- 13 A. Well, again, when you're talking
- 14 about the interaction, the physics is the same, but
- 15 the magnitudes might be different.
- 16 Q. All right. So magnitudes are
- 17 different.
- 18 A. So the physics of the interaction is
- 19 the same.
- Q. All right.
- 21 A. But the magnitudes may or may not be
- 22 different because a 600 kV line has more clearance
- 23 to ground than a 400 kV line does.
- 24 Q. This one is bipolar, and I understand
- 25 the transmission line in this case would be

Page 494

- 1 monopolar?
- 2 A. I'm trying to recall that. I don't
- 3 recall that off the top of my head.
- 4 Q. If I'm correct, is that -- isn't that
- 5 a significant difference, even in the physics?
- A. I believe this is a bipolar as well,
- 7 but if it were to be a monopolar, it would depend
- 8 upon the design, whether the physics will still --
- 9 Q. And the pipeline in this case, in
- 10 this particular study that we're looking at, I'm
- 11 looking at in particular, is a 30-inch diameter
- 12 pipeline in the study. Do you recall, is that --
- 13 A. I don't recall the size of the
- 14 pipeline. It's the Millennial pipeline, which is
- 15 interstate gas pipeline. But a 30 to 32-inch would
- 16 be a typical size for that, yes.
- 17 Q. And what is your understanding of the
- 18 REX pipeline dimensions?
- 19 A. I believe it's a 42-inch.
- Q. Again, 30 versus 42 could be a
- 21 significant difference?
- 22 A. Again, on the physics of the
- 23 interaction, no. I believe the physics doesn't
- 24 change.
- 25 Q. Then in the next study is -- we have

Page 495

- 1 it marked as Rockies Exhibit 629. Have you read
- 2 this study as well?
- 3 A. Yes, I have. It's been a while, but
- 4 I have.
- 5 Q. Okay. So without going into a lot of
- 6 detail on this, maybe just read the first sentence
- 7 under abstract, which gives a little bit of a
- 8 summary of what this study is about. Could you
- 9 read that for us?
- 10 A. So the first sentence standing on its
- 11 own isn't a lot of context, but I will read it.
- 12 Underground/underwater pipelines are susceptible to
- 13 corrosion from DC stray current originating from
- 14 the operation of high-voltage, direct current,
- 15 HVDC, transmission systems.
- 16 Q. Okay. And so what we're really
- 17 talking about here, one of the concerns -- I know
- 18 there are many, but one of the concerns is the
- 19 corrosive effect that can occur from a transmission
- 20 line such as you're proposing on an underground
- 21 pipeline such as Rockies Express? Isn't that one
- of the potential effects that we're concerned
- 23 about?
- A. That is one of the potential effects,
- 25 and this study was done on a -- the case study, so

Page 496

- 1 we have things in context here, it was done on a
- 2 case with a facility, specifically the Quebec/New
- 3 England line or as Mr. Blazewicz referred to it as
- 4 Phase II. It is a earth return project. It is not
- 5 a dedicated metallic return project.
- 6 Q. I understand. With all due respect,
- 7 this is a paper that you produced to us to support
- 8 your contention that we were wrong, meaning REX was
- 9 wrong in some of its concerns. That's all I'm
- 10 saying. This is a paper that Grain Belt relied on.
- 11 A. Well, I disagree with your
- 12 characterization of our contention. Our contention
- 13 was that your witness produced no work papers or
- 14 studies to justify what he asked for.
- 15 **Q.** Okay.
- 16 A. We produced studies and work papers
- 17 that do show there is potential for problems.
- 18 Those problems should be studied, which we are
- 19 willing to do, and that our project is different in
- 20 that we're using dedicated metallic return. So in
- 21 the steady state there are not the same problems
- 22 occurring, but during faulted conditions, there are
- 23 problems to be studied and to be looked at
- 24 seriously.
- Q. Okay. And actually this study was

Page 497

- 1 produced, the same one was produced by the REX
- witness, it's my understanding.
- 3 A. It may have been in his testimony. I
- 4 don't remember it being delivered as part of his
- 5 discovery response, but I could be wrong.
- 6 Q. Sure. Okay. And then the next study
- 7 that you rely on -- again, remember that we were
- 8 asking for papers that you relied on to try to get
- 9 a better handle on this. This is marked as Exhibit
- 10 No. 630, and this one is a paper that is titled
- 11 Pipeline AC Mitigation Misconcepts. So this paper
- is related to AC rather than DC current, correct?
- 13 A. That is correct.
- 14 Q. Okay. Really are those significantly
- 15 different?
- 16 A. Yes. In their interaction, yes.
- 2. So this one doesn't really apply
- 18 either?
- 19 A. Well, it applies in the fact that you
- 20 asked for papers, that I was providing you work
- 21 papers and things of that nature that I used to get
- 22 my head around the issues.
- Q. Again, with all due respect, what we
- 24 were trying to ask for were studies that had
- 25 already been done to give us all a better handle on

Page 498

- 1 some of the concerns. And the studies that you
- 2 produced, they have some information and data and
- 3 material that is relevant and useful.
- 4 But are there any studies that
- 5 actually study a transmission line with your
- 6 characteristics, the effects on an underground
- 7 pipeline with REX's characteristics?
- 8 A. If you're asking is there a study of
- 9 a plus or minus 600 kV transmission line parallel
- 10 to the REX pipeline, which is a 42-inch gas
- 11 pipeline that studies the impacts, my answer would
- 12 be there is not one that I know of in the public
- 13 domain.
- 14 Q. Okay. And, in fact, this -- several
- 15 people have called this project unique, and this
- would be one of the unique characteristics of it,
- 17 that, in fact, this situation of the transmission
- 18 line and the pipeline paralleling each for an
- 19 extended period of miles does not exist anywhere
- 20 else in the country that you're aware of?
- 21 A. I believe that Mr. Gaul actually has
- 22 some just data discovery responses to that that I
- 23 rely on him to talk about where HVDC lines and gas
- 24 pipelines parallel I think globally. I can't say
- 25 authoritatively that this has never happened

Page 499

- 1 because there's significant HVDC infrastructure
- 2 development, for instance, in China and India and
- 3 elsewhere where the likelihood of this happening
- 4 has occurred.
- 5 Q. Okay. But as you sit here, neither
- 6 you nor I are aware of any particular study that
- 7 looks at this very specific unique parallel
- 8 situation between your transmission line and REX's
- 9 42-inch natural gas pipeline?
- 10 A. No. But again, the physics of
- interaction, whether it's 30-inch or 42-inch, 600
- 12 kV or 400 kV, is similar.
- 13 Q. Okay. And then I go to the final
- 14 study just so we go through these documents. This
- is identified as REX Exhibit No. 631. And this one
- 16 is the Influence of High Voltage DC Power Lines on
- 17 Metallic Pipelines, and you're familiar with this
- 18 study, correct?
- 19 A. Yes, I am.
- 20 Q. All right. And in this study it
- 21 specifically says in the overview that's on page 1
- 22 that this only should be applied to the specific
- 23 pipelines or HVDC lines that were studied for this
- 24 study, correct? That's in Note 1 you noted that?
- 25 A. Note 1. Yes, the version of this

Page 500

- 1 guideline. So the engineers here were developing a
- 2 guideline utilizing this particular example.
- 3 Q. Okay. And then going over to what is
- 4 marked as page 1-1, project scope.
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. All right. In that first paragraph
- 7 talks about the interactions between AC power and
- 8 underground pipelines has been studied, and then it
- 9 goes on to say, in the middle of that paragraph,
- 10 there appears to be no similar guidelines for HVDC
- 11 lines, especially those being proposed in the
- 12 province of Alberta.
- 13 So in other words, there are no
- 14 guidelines or standard or industry standards for
- 15 the exact situation we're here talking about today,
- 16 correct?
- 17 A. That is correct.
- 18 Q. All right. Then I want to move on to
- 19 the recommendations that REX made and that you
- 20 responded to. And REX made -- and we don't have to
- 21 go all of them, I think, in detail, but REX made
- 22 nine recommendations, and then you responded to all
- of those.
- 24 The first recommendation that REX
- 25 made was that the Grain Belt transmission line

Page 501

- should be required to be 1,000 feet away from REX's
- 2 pipeline. Do you remember that recommendation?
- 3 A. I do.
- 4 Q. And that recommendation was rejected?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Okay. That's -- in the opening there
- 7 was a comment that there were nine made, three were
- 8 accepted, five were going to be studied, one was
- 9 rejected. I want to make clear in my mind at least
- 10 that the one that was rejected by Grain Belt was
- 11 **1,000** feet?
- 12 A. Correct.
- 13 Q. Okay. And what you said in your
- 14 response is that the reason you disagreed with this
- 15 requirement to be 1,000 feet away from the pipeline
- 16 was it was not a common industry practice, was not
- 17 a good routing practice and was unnecessary for
- 18 safety.
- 19 Haven't we already established that
- 20 there are no industry standards for this situation?
- 21 A. I would say there are no published
- 22 industry standards. There is experience in the
- 23 industry, though. In my previous career, my
- 24 previous employer, we actually did studies, but
- 25 those studies again are not publicly available.

Page 502

- 1 Q. Okay. But as we sit here and the
- 2 information available to all of us, there's no
- 3 common industry standard or best practice that says
- 4 how close this size of a transmission line should
- 5 be to a 42-inch natural gas pipeline?
- 6 A. There is a best practice to
- 7 coordinate with neighboring utilities and
- 8 potentially affected utilities.
- 9 Q. Okay.
- 10 A. So there is not -- so that I would
- 11 say that there is a best practice that this be
- 12 studied with REX and other affiliated -- or other
- 13 affected pipelines.
- 14 Q. And that reminds me, in these studies
- 15 that I tried to read, it said that the only
- 16 industry practice that they were aware of is the
- 17 practice that, Grain Belt in your case, the
- 18 transmission line should talk with the pipeline?
- 19 A. Correct.
- 20 Q. That hasn't occurred?
- 21 A. Not in detail, no.
- 22 Q. So you're rejecting the
- 23 recommendation and no discussion yet, correct? We
- 24 hope there'll be one. I'm not saying there's not
- going to. But at this point there has not been?

Page 503

- 1 A. At this point, no, there has not
- 2 been.
- 3 Q. Okay. Now, what I want to ask you,
- 4 if 1,000 feet is too big, what is a safe and
- 5 reliable spacing between the transmission line and
- 6 the underground pipelines?
- 7 A. Well, I would say zero feet is
- 8 unsafe.
- 9 Q. And would you explain to the
- 10 Commissioners and all of us why it's unsafe?
- 11 A. Because you -- I was being somewhat
- 12 facetious.
- 13 Q. I know. I know, but seriously. I
- 14 don't --
- 15 A. Because you'd be drilling on top of
- 16 the pipeline.
- 17 Q. And what's the problem there?
- 18 A. Well, the pipeline has the easement,
- 19 and you're not allowed to.
- Q. Okay. That's a property thing.
- 21 Let's talk about safety.
- 22 A. Any time you cut into a pipeline,
- 23 it's not a good thing.
- Q. And tell us why. If you puncture the
- 25 pipeline, what happens?

Page 504

- 1 A. Potential explosion.
- 2 Q. That's the safety risk that we're
- 3 talking about primarily for this natural gas
- 4 pipeline, that either through puncturing or
- 5 corrosion or voltage of some manner, that there
- 6 could be an explosion?
- 7 A. Potential.
- 8 Q. Potentially. So back there when I
- 9 said about asking you about personnel and you said,
- 10 well, the meter station, this and that, but truly
- 11 we're talking about the safety of anybody who's in
- 12 the vicinity if there is an explosion?
- 13 A. The context of what we were talking
- 14 about earlier was with regard to step and touch
- 15 potential, not to explosion. So yes, there is a
- 16 safety measure that does concern explosion whether
- 17 there is the presence of a transmission line or
- 18 not.
- 19 Q. Okay. And the reason we were talking
- 20 about the step and touch potential because that was
- in your testimony. You didn't put in your
- 22 testimony anything about the explosion potential,
- 23 did you?
- A. No, I did not.
- 25 Q. All right. But that is something

Page 505

- we're really -- that's really the heart of what
- 2 we're talking about. What is a safe distance
- 3 between your transmission line and REX's 42-inch
- 4 natural gas pipeline?
- 5 A. So a safe distance, in my opinion,
- 6 can be achieved with appropriate mitigation
- 7 measures. So if, for instance, as we have done, we
- 8 have sited parallel to the existing infrastructure
- 9 in certain cases and crossing it. We are not
- 10 within the right of way of REX or any other
- 11 pipelines. We have -- our right of way is adjacent
- 12 to it, which means our centerline is approximately
- 13 100 feet from -- that is where the piles will be
- 14 placed -- approximately 100 feet from the edge of
- 15 the existing right of way.
- When the studies begin, they will
- 17 look at the appropriate circumstances where
- 18 potential for corrosion impacts occur, and then
- 19 necessary mitigation measures would be made so that
- 20 it is a safe distance.
- Q. All right. Fair enough. And what I
- 22 want to emphasize is that when this recommendation
- 23 number one of 1,000 feet is rejected and that Grain
- 24 Belt is unwilling to do it, really what we're
- 25 saying is that there must be appropriate

Page 506

- 1 mitigations that are employed as to a safe distance
- 2 and that you're not really rejecting this, you're
- just saying we don't know yet what the safe
- 4 distance is; would that be fair?
- 5 A. We're saying that we would -- well,
- 6 we didn't say this specifically, but would I say is
- 7 that what we're saying is that, given the current
- 8 route because of the other constraints that are
- 9 associated with routing -- and Mr. Gaul can talk
- 10 explicitly about land use and things of that nature
- 11 and why we routed where we route --we would study
- 12 the impacts so that it was a safe distance.
- 13 **Q.** Okay.
- 14 A. We're not saying there's a minimum
- 15 distance. We're saying this is the distance. We
- 16 will study it. We will determine the impacts and
- 17 the necessary mitigation to ensure the safety of
- 18 the pipeline.
- 19 Q. And in terms of the testimony that
- was provided that you responded to by Mr. Allen,
- 21 what he is saying, the thousand feet is an
- 22 abundance of caution, this would be a safe
- distance, and there may be something less than
- 24 that, but this will be determined after studies so
- 25 that it's coordinated with the pipelines, it's

Page 507

- 1 coordinated with your company to dealt what is an
- 2 appropriate distance and how other mitigations will
- 3 be done, correct?
- 4 A. That was a really long question.
- 5 Could you --
- 6 Q. I'll withdraw the question. I
- 7 couldn't remember it again anyway.
- 8 Recommendation No. 2 that was made is
- 9 that your company would agree to conduct a DC
- 10 interference analysis to determine the mitigation
- 11 measures necessary. You've already agreed to that,
- 12 and that's --
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. -- what you just said you were going
- 15 to do?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 O. That's a better statement of what I
- was trying to ask you.
- 19 Recommendation No. 3, that you will
- 20 confirm all data before doing the DC interference
- analysis, and you have accepted that?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. And when we talk about the data,
- 24 these are some of the details that we're not
- 25 talking about up here, but it is the information

Page 508

- 1 about the pipeline, about the coating that's been
- 2 used, the type of pipe, all of those different
- 3 factors that will make a difference to us at least,
- 4 REX, you will confirm all of that before you do any
- 5 of these studies?
- 6 A. That is correct. And I would
- 7 anticipate they're actually in conjunction with the
- 8 pipelines.
- 9 Q. And when we say pipelines, I'm here
- 10 talking about REX.
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. There are other pipelines that are in
- 13 this corridor, are there not?
- 14 A. I'd rely on Mr. Gaul, but I would be
- 15 surprised if there are not.
- 16 Q. Okay. And those pipelines are
- 17 different. They carry different product, different
- 18 size, different depth, different coatings, all
- 19 those factors, but you really need to look at
- 20 exactly what's under the ground where you're near
- 21 or above, correct?
- 22 A. Exactly, yes.
- Q. Okay. Now, the next recommendation
- No. 4, our recommendation is that you keep the
- 25 crossings at 90 degree angles, and you rejected

Page 509

- 1 that, or you said you did not agree. Tell me -- I
- 2 mean, that seems like a best practice. Is there a
- 3 standard practice for angling of this size
- 4 transmission line with a 42-inch natural gas
- 5 pipeline?
- 6 A. Is there a standard practice?
- 7 Q. Well, your answer to the thing was
- 8 that they are -- that it's -- this doesn't comply
- 9 with the industry standards. So I guess I'm asking
- 10 you first, what are the industry standards for
- 11 crossings?
- 12 A. Could you point me to my answer
- 13 please, so I'm --
- 14 **Q.** Yes.
- 15 A. -- sure it's in context? Not that I
- 16 doubt you.
- Q. Well, you can look.
- 18 MR. ZOBRIST: Look at page 11 of your
- 19 direct.
- MS. DURLEY: No, no, no. It wouldn't
- 21 be I his direct. It has to be in his surrebuttal.
- MR. ZOBRIST: Surrebuttal.
- 23 BY MS. DURLEY:
- Q. We admit there's no industry
- 25 standards, and would you agree with that? I'll put

Page 510

- 1 it that way. That's on page 11, starting at
- line 5. Give you a chance to read that a minute.
- 3 A. Yes. The question again? Sorry.
- 4 Q. The question is, our recommendation
- 5 was that it be at a 90 degree, and your response,
- 6 Grain Belt's response was that do you not agree,
- 7 and then your response is that there are no
- 8 industry standards or best practices.
- 9 A. Yes. Mr. Allen actually conceded
- 10 that.
- 11 Q. And you agree that?
- 12 A. Yeah.
- 13 Q. Okay. So that is another one of
- 14 those issues that needs to be addressed and sorted
- out about if the angle of the crossing is important
- and why it's important and the physics of it that
- you talked about before?
- 18 A. Yeah. Something interesting in the
- 19 Canadian study that was done this year on the
- 20 Alberta lines, they actually talk about angles of
- 21 crossing and how it needs to be studied. So
- 22 it's -- small angles, actually you assume that it's
- 23 running in parallel.
- Q. So that's why you're looking for the
- 25 **90** degrees so that you --

Page 511

- 1 Q. Well, the 90 degree is actually
- 2 pertinent to AC for specific reasons, and that
- 3 is -- I -- especially for railroads, they typically
- 4 require a 90 degree crossing for AC because of the
- 5 inductive effects associated with a constant AC
- 6 current. So that is practice with AC because of
- 7 the alternating nature and the physics associated
- 8 with coupling. It's not necessarily appropriate
- 9 for DC. That's railways specifically.
- 10 Q. Right.
- 11 A. I know many pipelines that are
- 12 crossed at very small angles by AC lines, too.
- 13 Q. And what the concern is, is at this
- 14 point we just really don't know, and there's no
- 15 best practices that you're aware of, and if we're
- 16 having this discussion ten years from now, there
- well might be some industry standards and
- 18 practices?
- 19 A. There are no standards published.
- 20 The studies are not uncommon. They have been done.
- 21 Again, most of the time it's done proprietary as
- 22 part of the transmission owner and the gas pipeline
- 23 owner. But best practice is coordination with the
- 24 affected utilities.
- 25 Q. All right. Recommendation No. 5, no

Page 512

- 1 towers closer than 300 feet, which you responded to
- 2 that recommendation that you do not agree, and
- 3 again, you've agreed to provide pole locations.
- 4 And this will be one of those things that has to be
- 5 worked out before you can determine or we can agree
- on where those poles need to be and how far -- how
- 7 far or how close to the pipeline, correct?
- 8 A. Yes. Specifically the 300 feet
- 9 requirement was in regards to crossings, just so
- 10 everybody's clear.
- 11 Q. All right.
- 12 A. And yes, we did not agree that --
- 13 again, that was an arbitrary number by Mr. Allen
- 14 out of his abundance of caution without any
- 15 support.
- 16 **Q.** Okay.
- 17 A. My answer would be similar to the
- 18 parallel and distance question that you asked
- 19 earlier, that whatever distance that is, whether
- 20 it's 50 feet outside the pipeline right of way or
- 21 300 feet, we would ensure that mitigation was taken
- 22 such that it was implemented and safety was not
- 23 compromised.
- 24 Q. All right. The sixth recommendation
- 25 that REX made was that the ground towers on the

Page 513

- 1 side farthest from the pipeline and you use certain
- 2 kind of grounding rods. Can we agree as a general
- 3 principle that the farther away the grounding
- 4 system is from the pipeline, the safer it would be,
- 5 or the less possible interference? I don't know if
- 6 safe is the word.
- 7 A. Can you restate the question? You're
- 8 saying the farther away the grounding system is
- 9 from the pipeline, the safer you --
- 10 Q. The safer it would be or -- let me
- 11 ask it this way: If there would be a lesser chance
- 12 for interference with the pipeline the farther the
- 13 grounding is away?
- 14 A. It's really not enough information to
- 15 answer that question. I would say not necessarily.
- 16 Q. Okay.
- 17 A. In concept, you might make that
- 18 argument, but there's a lot of or factors that
- 19 impact where current will flow in the earth.
- Q. All right. Then recommendation
- No. 7, REX recommends that you install a DC voltage
- 22 monitoring system at each crossing, and then you
- 23 respond that that's unacceptable and say that
- 24 studies will be done to determine what is necessary
- and what is required; is that correct?

Page 514

- 1 A. I'm just refreshing myself.
- 2 Q. Sure. Sure. That's in your
- 3 surrebuttal.
- 4 A. Yes, we say unacceptable as proposed.
- 5 Q. Was there a difference between
- 6 unacceptable and rejected?
- 7 A. Well, I think, you know, when we say
- 8 it's unacceptable or unacceptable as proposed, what
- 9 we're saying is that we don't necessarily disagree
- 10 that there might be a need for it, but again, you
- 11 know, we need to work together and study these
- 12 things as a collaborative effort.
- 13 Q. And then No. 8 -- and the reason I
- 14 ask that question, No. 8, the recommendation is
- 15 that Grain Belt be required to notify REX when a
- 16 fault occurs anywhere on the HVDC line, and your
- 17 response is that you disagree with this one.
- 18 That's why I was trying to get, is
- 19 there a difference between disagree and
- 20 unacceptable. What's your problem -- why aren't
- 21 you willing to notify REX when a fault occurs?
- 22 A. Well, again, it's somewhat of a broad
- 23 recommendation that has a lot of encumbrances.
- 24 There's an awful lot of difference types of faults
- 25 that could occur. And if you look back at the

Page 515

- 1 previous, the thought about implementing voltage
- 2 monitoring and things like that, if they -- if it
- 3 is such -- if it is prescribed, then REX would have
- 4 the ability to notice something had happened.
- 5 So it was more of a, you know, this
- 6 is more kind of a big encumbrance in terms of --
- 7 and a very broad generalization. You could have a
- 8 fault, for instance, you know, inside the DC switch
- 9 yard that's cleared very quickly and have no ground
- 10 currents flowing anywhere in the middle of the
- 11 line.
- So, you know, it's just a very broad
- 13 request, and I think with appropriate studies and
- 14 monitoring as part of the mitigation, that it's not
- 15 necessary.
- 16 Q. Okay. It's not necessary as broadly
- 17 as REX has said, but you would agree it is
- 18 necessary in certain circumstances, we just don't
- 19 yet know what those circumstances are?
- 20 A. Potentially, yes. Yes.
- 21 Q. And the reason that REX wants to know
- 22 this is so that it has the ability to look at
- 23 whether the fault caused any damage to its
- 24 pipeline?
- 25 A. Correct.

Page 516

- Q. And that's something we all want,
- 2 correct?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. All right. And then the last
- 5 recommendation is No. 9, which is to conduct a DC
- 6 interference analysis respect with converter
- 7 station. You've agreed to that one and have
- 8 accepted it, correct?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. All right. And I don't know that we
- 11 need to get into here about these issues, but in
- 12 terms of these studies and all the things that
- we're doing, is Grain Belt agreeing to pay for
- 14 this?
- 15 A. I think it's our obligation to do so,
- 16 yes.
- 17 Q. Okay. And then in terms of all the
- 18 mitigation or whatever mitigation is required is
- 19 required, Grain Belt would pay for the mitigation
- 20 costs?
- 21 A. Correct.
- 22 O. In several testimonies we've talked
- 23 about damage and damage that landowners must -- may
- 24 sustain as a result of this construction and the
- operation. It would be true that you would pay to

Page 517

- 1 REX for any damage that your transmission line
- 2 caused to the operation of the pipeline or the
- 3 pipeline itself, those kind of things?
- 4 A. That sounds like an indemnification
- 5 question or a legal question that I'm probably not
- 6 qualified to answer. But I think it would be
- 7 typical practice that if -- and, you know, I would
- 8 subject this to counsel, that if during
- 9 construction or some operational mechanism caused
- 10 damage to any facility, there's probably some sort
- 11 of liability there. But I -- again, I'm not an
- 12 attorney, and I can't speculate on those kind of
- 13 issues.
- 14 Q. All right. Well, let me just put it
- in this context, and I'm not trying to put you on
- 16 the spot necessarily, I guess. In your surrebuttal
- 17 testimony, you agree to fully compensate any
- 18 landowner for damages that occur as a result of
- 19 anything. That's on page 31, line 7 and 8. So
- 20 **that** --
- 21 A. Surrebuttal.
- 22 Q. Your surrebuttal, page 31, lines 7
- 23 and 8, is your statement that you agree -- not you
- 24 personally, obviously, but Grain Belt agrees to
- 25 compensate landowners for damages. I think I've

Page 518

- written it down right. Are you seeing it?
- 2 A. Yes. So this is -- this is I think
- 3 intended to respond to Mr. Kruse about in the event
- 4 of storms, you know, there likely could be lots of
- 5 damage to crops or land because of access issues
- 6 and that kind of thing. So we are committed in our
- 7 easement agreements to compensate landowners for
- 8 those damages.
- 9 Q. And I was just trying to make sure,
- 10 it wasn't in your testimony, but that you would
- 11 agree -- Grain Belt would agree to compensate REX
- 12 for any damages that occurs during storms or during
- 13 your operation of your transmission line?
- MR. ZOBRIST: Well, let me object.
- 15 We have storms and then we have transmission lines.
- 16 So I object. It's a compound question.
- MS. DURLEY: Well, storms.
- 18 MR. ZOBRIST: That's different from
- 19 the other one.
- 20 BY MS. DURLEY:
- 21 Q. If a storm caused damages to the
- 22 pipeline by virtue of the fact there's a
- 23 transmission line, which you've already talked
- 24 about the step and the touch, voltages, the
- 25 lightning strikes, you talked about that in your

Page 519

- 1 testimony, if that caused damages to the pipeline,
- you would agree to pay for those damages?
- 3 A. If a lightning strike caused damage
- 4 to the pipeline, I don't know that we would pay
- 5 damages. But again, this is -- this is a -- we're
- 6 getting into the realm of indemnifications and
- 7 warranties. I'm an engineer, not a lawyer.
- 8 Q. Okay. Once these studies are done,
- 9 what I'm curious about is what's the mechanism for
- 10 making sure that these mitigation issues are put
- into place and the recommendations are followed and
- 12 that there's some way to make sure all of this is
- done? And you may not be the appropriate person.
- 14 I just wondered --
- 15 A. My guess would be these would be
- 16 contractual in nature, that again as part of best
- 17 practice we will collaborate with effected
- 18 subsurface utilities and other effected utilities.
- 19 As an example, a very easy example is when you
- 20 cross another transmission line you have to get
- 21 permission from the existing utility and you have
- 22 to meet their criteria, and that is more than not
- 23 subject typically to negotiation in how that is
- 24 done. So it ends up being a contractual issue.
- 25 Q. Contractual issue that's ordered by

Page 520

Fax: 314.644.1334

1 the Commission?

- 2 A. Typically I've not seen that in my
- 3 experience. Again, this is just best practice that
- 4 we are typically required to coordinate with all
- 5 other effected utilities. And I would assume that
- 6 if the effected utility -- my understanding is this
- 7 Commission in particular has jurisdiction over
- 8 pipeline safety.
- 9 For instance, if REX found that --
- 10 I'm starting to play lawyer here, I guess. I
- 11 apologize. But if REX found that there was
- 12 something unacceptable from the studies or that
- 13 mitigation was not being taken seriously, then they
- 14 could raise a hearing by -- or they could request a
- 15 hearing in front of this commission. That's my
- 16 understanding.
- 17 Q. Well, the reason I'm asking that is
- 18 just because in your responses when you don't
- 19 accept the recommendations from REX, there's
- 20 clearly big room for disagreement and what should
- and should not be done and what's necessary and
- 22 what's best practices since we don't know, but we
- 23 just have to have some mechanism to see whose best
- 24 practice wins out. You would agree with that?
- 25 A. Well, yeah. I think it's reasonable

Page 521

- 1 minds sitting together, you know, engineering and
- 2 legal, and coming up with the appropriate
- 3 solutions. And if there isn't, there does need to
- 4 be a means to pursue that. I would -- again, my
- 5 understanding is that can be through this
- 6 Commission with a requested hearing.
- 7 Q. Okay. And let me just -- I kind of
- 8 jumped ahead. I want to make sure that everyone
- 9 understands that, in your experience and based on
- 10 the studies that you have seen and we know that are
- 11 available, you understand that an HVDC transmission
- 12 line can cause damage to the pipeline coating;
- 13 would you agree with that?
- 14 A. If unmitigated, yes.
- 15 Q. Okay. And it can cause damage to the
- 16 pipeline in the form of corrosion, kind of the same
- 17 thing, the coating gets damaged, corrosion occurs,
- 18 et cetera?
- 19 A. Yes. Any time you change the ground
- 20 around the pipeline, whether it's another pipeline
- 21 or a transmission line or a telephone line or
- 22 fiberoptics, it could potentially need to be
- 23 analyzed and mitigated.
- Q. And a pipeline, and REX in
- 25 particular, has cathodic protection, which you are

Page 522

- aware of and probably know?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 O. But the HVDC transmission can cause
- 4 damage to that cathodic protection, can it not?
- 5 A. Under what circumstances?
- 6 Q. Well --
- 7 A. Under faulted conditions, there could
- 8 be impacts, yes.
- 9 Q. We're kind of just making sure
- 10 everybody understands that there's lots of
- 11 different areas of damage we're concerned about,
- 12 and an HVDC line can cause corrosion to the control
- 13 equipment?
- 14 A. Define control equipment, because in
- 15 my mind, I don't see that it would cause corrosion
- 16 to the control equipment.
- 17 Q. How about monitoring equipment?
- 18 A. It could potentially impact certain
- 19 monitoring equipment depending on where it's
- 20 installed and how it's installed.
- 21 Q. All right. So it can cause damage to
- 22 the pipeline itself, it can cause damage to the
- 23 operation and integrity of the system overall if
- 24 there's not appropriate mitigation?
- 25 A. Without appropriate mitigation, under

Page 523 certain circumstances, I would agree with your 2 statement. 3 MS. DURLEY: All right. Just one minute. I think I'm done. I think that's it. 4 5 Thank you, sir. 6 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 7 MS. DURLEY: Oh, before I end --JUDGE BUSHMANN: Did you intend to 8 offer those exhibits? 10 MS. DURLEY: Yes. I would like to offer the exhibits that is Nos. 626 through 631. 11 12 Excuse me, Judge. 13 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Any objections? 14 MR. ZOBRIST: No objection. 15 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Hearing none, Exhibits 626 through 631 are received into the 16 17 record. (ROCKIES EXPRESS EXHIBIT NOS. 626 -18 19 631 WERE MARKED AND RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE.) 20 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Cross-examination by 21 Reicherts and Meyers? 22 MR. DRAG: Yes your Honor. 23 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. DRAG: Q. Good morning, Dr. Galli. 24 25 A. Good morning.

Page 524

- Q. My name is Gary Drag, and I represent
- 2 Matthew and Christina Reichert and Raymond and
- 3 Roseanne Meyer.
- 4 A. Could you speak a little closer to
- 5 your microphone?
- 6 Q. I'm sorry. I have a frog in my
- 7 throat.
- 8 MR. DRAG: Your Honor, may I approach
- 9 the witness?
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: Yes.
- 11 BY MR. DRAG:
- 12 Q. Dr. Galli, do you recognize these
- 13 documents?
- 14 A. This appears to be a presentation
- done by Brian Furumasu who is employed by Power
- 16 Engineers.
- 17 Q. Can you read the title for us for the
- 18 record?
- 19 A. Overhead and underground DC
- 20 transmission, Brian Furumasu.
- Q. Now, I will state that that -- those
- 22 are select pages. I didn't print the whole
- 23 document.
- 24 A. Okay.
- 25 Q. So if you were paging through, you

Page 525

- 1 may see parts missing.
- 2 A. Okay.
- 3 Q. May I have that back for a minute?
- A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Now, I'd like you to go and read the
- 6 heading of this page and also the bullets in the
- 7 record.
- 8 A. So the heading states, electrical
- 9 environment under DC line. The bullets are as
- 10 follows: Electric fields, magnetic fields, audible
- 11 noise, parenthetically AN, radio interference,
- 12 parenthetically RI, TV interference,
- 13 parenthetically TVI, ion field and ion currents.
- 14 Q. Okay. Thank you. Now, do you -- do
- you agree that those are issues under DC lines?
- 16 Not issues. Let me rephrase. That --
- 17 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Could you use your
- 18 microphone, please, Mr. Drag?
- MR. DRAG: Pardon?
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: Could you use your
- 21 microphone?
- MR. DRAG: Yeah. Sorry.
- 23 BY MR. DRAG:
- Q. Now, do you agree that those are
- 25 environmental issues under a DC line?

Page 526

- 1 A. Those are part of the electrical
- 2 environment under a DC line or under any
- 3 transmission line.
- 4 Q. Thank you. Now, my first question,
- 5 if you would turn to your surrebuttal, page 30,
- 6 line 7 through 10, and can you read the last
- 7 sentence, please?
- 8 A. As discussed in my direct testimony,
- 9 it is extremely unlikely that the project will
- 10 interfere with GPS signals because the frequencies
- 11 that are used to communicate between orbiting
- 12 satellites and GPS units, including those
- 13 associated wit farm equipment, are much higher than
- 14 the frequency of radio noise from the project's
- 15 transmission line.
- 16 Q. Now, do you -- okay. So we have
- 17 that. And then if you skip down to line 13, you
- 18 reference a study, two studies published in 2011
- 19 and 2012. The 2012 study is a validation of GMSS
- 20 under 5 -- well, it says 5,000 (sic) volt, which
- 21 would be 500 kilovolt. But what about the 2011
- 22 study, do you know what the kilovolts of those
- 23 lines were?
- 24 A. Both of those were conducted under
- 25 the Manitoba hydro bipole one and twos, which both

Page 527

- 1 of those, to my recollection, are plus or minus
- 2 500 kV bipoles.
- 3 Q. Now, in terms of the interference in
- 4 the electrical environment, as you ramp up the
- 5 kilovolts, so if you go from 500 to 600, is the
- 6 effect on let's say interference, is that a linear
- 7 scale or logarithmic scale?
- 8 A. Well, that depends on which one of
- 9 those environmental electrics that you're talking
- 10 about.
- 11 Q. Well, the context of potential GPS
- 12 interference.
- 13 A. I don't believe the effects would be
- 14 any different because in the context of the GPS
- interference, you're typically worried about
- 16 potential radio noise produced by the corona. That
- 17 is a function of voltage. Typically you seek to
- 18 minimize corona discharge because it's considered a
- 19 loss.
- 20 And so as you go up in voltage, you
- 21 increase conductor size, you increase conductor
- 22 bundling to minimize corona discharge and minimize
- 23 your losses. So additionally you have a higher
- 24 clearance, so that noise would be farther away in
- 25 that case.

Page 528

- 1 Q. So --
- 2 A. I probably wasn't responsive whether
- 3 it's linear or exponential. Typically radio noise
- 4 is measured in terms of DB, which is a logarithmic
- 5 function, but -- that's decibels, but it would have
- 6 to be -- based on studies that we've done, it's of
- 7 the same order of magnitude as existing
- 8 transmission lines.
- 9 Q. Okay. So basically, to summarize,
- 10 and since I don't have an EE degree, electrical
- 11 engineering degree, so going from a 500 kilovolt
- 12 line to 600 kilovolt line, you would increase the
- 13 size of the conductor line, and would that mean
- 14 that the -- and you're saying, if I understand
- 15 correctly, that the corona noise would basically
- stay the same at the higher voltage?
- 17 A. Of the same orders of magnitude, yes.
- 18 Yes.
- 19 **Q.** Okay.
- 20 A. I mean, it would not be the exact
- 21 same number, but of the same orders of magnitude.
- 22 Q. Okay. Thank you. You'll have to
- 23 excuse me. I have too many papers in front of me,
- 24 so I'm hopping around.
- Now, in terms of the interference,

Page 529

- 1 you say it would not -- there would be no
- 2 interference of GPS signals. Would that be
- 3 something that Grain Belt would be willing to be
- 4 contractually bound in the easement agreement so
- 5 you would set a certain -- you know, just set it at
- 6 that point. Would that be something that you would
- 7 guarantee, be willing to guarantee that there is no
- 8 interference and, if there was interference, you
- 9 would mitigate it some way? Would you be willing
- 10 to stop there?
- 11 A. What was the question?
- 12 Q. Strike all that. Would Grain Belt be
- 13 willing to go and contractually set standards so
- 14 that there would be -- that if there was GPS
- 15 interference, that they would mitigate that at
- 16 their cost?
- 17 A. So I believe I actually state -- or
- 18 maybe I did not state in my surrebuttal, or maybe
- 19 it was discovery response. The likely interference
- 20 would be on the ground-based controller on the RTK
- 21 system, and if we had to move that as part of
- 22 mitigation, we would certainly move that as part of
- 23 mitigation. So if interference was noted, we would
- 24 definitely take it seriously and study it.
- Q. What do you mean by ground-based

Page 530

1				-	-		_
	CC	m	r	വ	10	2r	

- 2 A. So like RTK controllers, they usually
- 3 have a differential GPS. So there's a -- there's a
- 4 base station sometimes on the farm. Sometimes it's
- 5 a neighboring farm. If, for instance, one of our
- 6 towers were to obstruct that, in the unlikely
- 7 circumstance that it would, we would pay to move
- 8 that station so that the interference would not
- 9 occur.
- 10 Q. Okay. Are you willing to
- 11 contractually agree to that in the easement
- 12 agreement?
- 13 A. That's kind of a legal question. I
- 14 would defer that to legal minds.
- 15 Q. That's fine. I understand. That's
- 16 putting you on the spot to a certain extent.
- 17 You made -- you made a comment
- 18 earlier, and you made it in your surrebuttal, about
- 19 Grain Belt reimbursing the property owners for
- 20 damages?
- 21 A. Correct. That's part of our easement
- 22 agreement, as I understand it.
- Q. Do you have Exhibit 556 with you or
- 24 not? If not, I'll provide it.
- 25 A. Is that one of my schedules?

Page 531

- 1 Q. No. It's one that we entered into
- 2 the hearing.
- 3 A. I do not.
- 4 MR. DRAG: May I approach the
- 5 witness, your Honor?
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: Yes.
- 7 BY MR. DRAG:
- 8 Q. If you -- on Exhibit 556, if you turn
- 9 the cover page, what this -- can you read the
- 10 first, the main heading?
- 11 A. Transmission line easement agreement.
- 12 Q. And do you recognize that?
- 13 A. This appears to be our easement
- 14 agreement for Grain Belt Express, yes.
- 15 Q. Okay. Now, will you go to -- turn
- 16 the page to page 2, paragraph 3. And if you read
- 17 that, the first sentence says, Grain Belt will
- 18 repair or pay at Grain Belt's option landowner or
- 19 its tenants for any damage to landowner's or
- 20 landowner's tenant's improvements, et cetera. Is
- 21 that what it says there?
- 22 A. Yes, it is.
- Q. I'm not asking you for a legal
- 24 opinion. Just from a lay opinion, when it says at
- 25 Grain Belt's option, how would you interpret that?

Page 532

- 1 A. That it is the company's -- Grain
- 2 Belt's choice as to whether we physically repair
- 3 any damages or whether we pay the landowner for
- 4 those damages. That would be my lay understanding.
- 5 Q. Could that be -- never mind. Strike
- 6 that. Thank you on that.
- 7 In terms of the -- on page 27,
- 8 line 16 through 18 of your surrebuttal, you talk
- 9 about the noise levels.
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. And you state that the audible noise
- will be in the range of 25 to 45 dBA?
- 13 A. Correct.
- 14 Q. And do you still agree with that?
- 15 A. Yeah, based on the studies.
- 16 Q. Can you tell me how many conductor
- 17 bundles you're going to have in the lines?
- 18 A. If -- it may be helpful if I refer to
- 19 a diagram.
- 20 **Q.** Sure.
- 21 A. I believe I have a Schedule 2 of my
- 22 testimony. Schedule AWG-2, do you have that?
- Q. Not easily. It's computer. Go
- 24 ahead.
- MR. ZOBRIST: Judge, I've got a

Page 533

- 1 diagram I might be going to show the witness. Did
- 2 you just want a diagram of the tower?
- 3 THE WITNESS: Yeah. Yeah. Just so I
- 4 could talk to it. It would be maybe easier than a
- 5 description.
- 6 So your question as stated was how
- 7 many -- sorry, Carl.
- 8 BY MR. DRAG:
- 9 Q. Let me strike that question and
- 10 restate it. I'm going to show you another document
- 11 that may help both of us.
- 12 A. Okay. Well, I was --
- 13 MR. ZOBRIST: Mr. Drag, I've got the
- 14 number. I just need to look it up here.
- MR. DRAG: Carl, I'm just going to
- 16 show him this. That will be easier, I think.
- 17 MR. ZOBRIST: Go ahead and mark it
- 18 Exhibit 121, and then Mr. Drag can go ahead and do
- 19 what he wants, but if you'd mark that Exhibit 121.
- 20 (GRAIN BELT EXPRESS EXHIBIT NO. 121
- 21 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION BY THE REPORTER.)
- 22 MR. DRAG: May I approach, your
- 23 Honor?
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: Yes.
- 25 BY MR. DRAG:

Page 534

- 1 Q. I'm handing you back the document,
- 2 and can you read the document I --
- 3 A. Yes. This is the presentation,
- 4 Overhead and Underground DC Transmission by Brian
- 5 Furumasu, PE, December 9, 2010.
- 6 Q. Can you turn to the -- where the
- 7 yellow tab is?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. So on that page it lists the size of
- 10 the bundles at various altitudes and to maintain a
- 11 45 DB or less noise factor; is that correct?
- 12 A. That is -- that is what it presumes
- 13 to show, yes.
- 14 Q. Why don't you read that heading into
- 15 the record, please?
- 16 A. The heading states, HVDC conductor
- 17 bundles for 45 DB maximum.
- 18 Q. And then there's a graph on that
- 19 page?
- 20 A. Yes.
- 21 Q. And it lists the altitude on one
- 22 **side?**
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. And then across is, I think, the
- voltage?

Page 535

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. So my question is, based on --
- 3 is going to that, is how many -- what will be your
- 4 bundling on this line to maintain a 45 DB or less
- 5 noise factor?
- 6 A. We have -- we have a triple bundle,
- 7 so the three bundles. So you -- if you look at the
- 8 600 kV, the bundling configuration that you see at
- 9 the bottom.
- 10 O. What's the maximum altitude for that?
- 11 A. I would not characterize this as a
- 12 maximum or a standard. This is kind of a rule of
- 13 thumb, but 500 meters.
- Q. Okay. Which --
- 15 A. Roughly 1,500 feet, give or take.
- 16 Q. Okay. Thank you on that.
- 17 A. Little bit more.
- 18 Q. Now, would you turn to your
- 19 surrebuttal on page 28, line 13.
- 20 A. Page 28?
- 21 Q. 28, starting on line 13.
- 22 A. Okay.
- 23 Q. And you talk about EMF fields or
- 24 magnetic fields in that section.
- 25 A. Yes, I do.

Page 536

- 1 Q. And the way I read that is basically
- you are saying that the magnetic field underlying
- 3 would basically be equivalent to the earth's
- 4 magnetic fields?
- 5 A. Yes, in the same order of magnitude.
- 6 Q. Is there a way to electronically
- 7 measure that and monitor that?
- 8 A. You can monitor a magnetic field
- 9 through the use of a Gauss meter, yes.
- 10 Q. I'm going to skip back, just quickly
- 11 back to the DB. Are you able to monitor that also
- 12 electronically?
- 13 A. Through a sound level meter, yes.
- 14 Sometimes it's -- it's complicated in an open
- 15 environment because of wind noise and other things
- 16 that it may pick up, but yes, technically you can
- 17 measure sound level.
- 18 Q. And then if you would turn to
- 19 page 25, lines 22, starting on line 22.
- 20 A. Okay.
- Q. And there you're talking about --
- 22 well, wait. Did I get -- I'm sorry. I'm confusing
- 23 myself. Okay. There you were talking about stray
- 24 voltage?
- 25 A. Yes.

Page 537

- 1 Q. Is it possible to electronically
- 2 monitor that stray voltage?
- 3 A. Well, I wouldn't call it monitoring.
- 4 I would call it possibly to -- possible to
- 5 electronically detect.
- Q. Okay.
- 7 A. Stray voltage is something you
- 8 typically don't want, so you don't necessarily have
- 9 to monitor it.
- 10 O. I understand.
- 11 A. But you can detect it and mitigate
- 12 it, yes.
- Q. Okay. But there is equipment
- 14 available to go and do that?
- 15 A. Yeah. Yes.
- 16 Q. Are you aware that there's been a lot
- of concerns voiced by the landowners regarding
- 18 EMFs, magnetic fields, GPS interference and stray
- 19 voltage?
- 20 A. I am.
- Q. Would Grain -- is it possible to go
- 22 and set minimum -- or maximum standards for those
- 23 items, so, like, for instance, in noise that there
- 24 would be no -- that coming off the line there would
- 25 be not any more than 45 DB?

Page 538

- 1 A. Who are you talking about setting
- 2 those standards?
- 3 Q. What I -- that to alleviate the
- 4 concerns of the landowners, would Grain Belt be
- 5 willing to go and set target maximum levels for DB,
- 6 magnetic fields, stray voltage? Well, stray
- 7 voltage shouldn't be anything. Would that be
- 8 something that Grain Belt would be willing to do?
- 9 A. There's a couple of -- you kind of --
- 10 it's kind of a weighty, I guess, topic. So there
- 11 are -- I would say there are no standards that we
- 12 can abide by. There are means to design to
- 13 minimize, for instance, noise from radio, but
- 14 that's dependent upon a lot of environmental
- 15 factors. So the noise that is produced is
- 16 dependent upon humidity, wind speed, you know, a
- 17 number of environmental factors. So it would be
- 18 very difficult to guarantee a 24 by 7 by 365 kind
- 19 of maximum. But these are the -- these are the
- 20 ranges of magnitudes that we are designing to, and
- 21 these are typical ranges that are designed to in
- 22 the industry. There are no state statutes that
- 23 have required.
- 24 There are certain states, handful of
- 25 states in this country that do have statutes

Page 539

- 1 around -- around those things. But this state or
- 2 any of the states that we're in do not have
- 3 specific statutes.
- 4 Q. In terms of the states that do have
- 5 statutes, though, how -- from what you know, not
- 6 asking for a legal opinion, do they set a -- do
- 7 they set maximums? Do they set ranges?
- 8 A. My understanding is they set maximums
- 9 typically at the edge of right of way, is typically
- 10 how it's done, the posts. That's my understanding.
- 11 Q. And where the state sets statutes,
- 12 how are -- how are those maximum -- how is the
- 13 transmission line monitored to make sure that it's
- 14 staying within those?
- 15 A. I don't know that it's monitored. My
- 16 understanding is they have to oblige by this
- 17 through design and design studies, is how that they
- 18 get the approval for the line. So whether they go
- 19 back and continually monitor, I do not know.
- 20 Probably is incumbent upon filed complaint before
- 21 monitoring occurs.
- 22 Q. Now, is it theoretically possible to
- 23 go and set up monitoring stations along the
- 24 transmission line to monitor these issues so that
- 25 it will be in essence an early warning system?

Page 540

- 1 A. Well, it's theoretically possible to
- 2 set up monitoring stations, yes.
- 3 Q. And again, theoretically, what would
- 4 be the spacing of those monitoring stations that
- 5 would tend to make sense?
- 6 A. Which -- what are you trying to
- 7 measure?
- 8 Q. Well --
- 9 A. Which environmental variable? Any of
- 10 them?
- 11 Q. For an easy answer, all of them.
- 12 A. All of them?
- 13 Q. It would depend on the -- what you're
- 14 trying to measure and where you're trying to
- 15 measure it from. So if you're interested in noise
- from corona, you would probably want to monitor,
- you know, every few spans at the edge of the right
- 18 of way. If you were concerned about the noise
- 19 from, you know, 1,500 feet away, you would set a
- device 1,500 feet away.
- 21 But it just kind of depends on your
- 22 parameters for what you want to measure where you
- 23 would set those stations and how many you would
- 24 **set**.
- 25 Q. In terms of monitoring, what would --

Page 541

- 1 of those parameters, what would -- which of those
- 2 environmental issues would require the closest, the
- 3 most frequent monitoring stations?
- A. Most frequent as in where they're
- 5 staged?
- 6 Q. Yes.
- 7 A. It kind of depends upon your interest
- 8 and what you want monitored and why you want it to
- 9 be monitored.
- 10 **O. Well --**
- 11 A. I'm not trying to be evasive. It's a
- 12 very broad question and has a lot of it depends
- 13 answers. So if you want to measure the magnetic
- 14 fields in the middle of every span at the height of
- 15 a human head, you would need to put a monitor at
- 16 the height of a human head in the middle of every
- 17 span along the transmission line.
- 18 If you wanted to measure the magnetic
- 19 field at the edge of the right of way for a -- for
- 20 a typical span, you might pick one span along at
- 21 transmission line and set a Gauss meter there.
- 22 So it just really depends on what you
- 23 monitor and what you're trying to get out of the
- 24 data.
- Q. That's fine. I'm just trying to

Page 542

- 1 establish that the technology is feasible and that
- 2 it is possible. The specifics I'm not trying to
- 3 work into.
- Now, do you intend on these towers to
- 5 have cellular monitoring, like, for instance,
- 6 monitoring stations along your towers hooked into a
- 7 cellular system?
- 8 A. No.
- 9 Q. No. So there will be -- along the
- 10 line and none of the towers would have monitoring
- 11 stations just for your own tracking of stability or
- 12 the safety of the system?
- 13 A. No. All that detection, the
- 14 necessary detection occurs at the end points.
- 15 Q. Okay. But is it possible to go and
- do put monitoring stations at the towers with --
- 17 and do that through a cell coverage? Like we were
- 18 talking, let's say monitoring DB noise. So if you
- 19 say, okay, every mile that we're going to monitor
- 20 noise coming off the line, how would you
- 21 implement -- would cell -- basically putting a cell
- 22 transmitter on the tower, would that be how you
- 23 would accomplish it?
- 24 A. Well, so if your desire is to measure
- 25 noise and do it and have some sort of remote data

Page 543

- 1 acquisition capability, I imagine you might could
- 2 do that through cellular or some other means of
- 3 communication by which that data would be sent to
- 4 whoever is monitoring.
- 5 Q. Okay. Are your towers capable of
- 6 doing signal, basically data collection lines, like
- 7 signal lines for monitoring?
- 8 A. The towers are just kind of --
- 9 they're essentially dumb steel.
- 10 Q. No, no. I understand that. I mean,
- 11 are they -- are you able to run a separate line to
- 12 monitor signals?
- 13 A. A separate line to monitor signals?
- 14 Q. Right. To do data collection. I'm
- 15 just trying to define --
- 16 A. So this is really in the realm of
- 17 very abstract stuff.
- 18 **Q.** Okay.
- 19 A. But you could -- for instance, one of
- 20 the static wires will be optical wire, so it will
- 21 have fiberoptics embedded in it for use for
- 22 communication between the stations. So
- 23 theoretically you could, you know, utilize some
- 24 dark fiber that was available to transmit data from
- 25 the middle of the line back to whoever wanted it,

Page 544

- 1 you know.
- Q. Okay. Thank you. That's exactly
- 3 what I wanted to know. Thank you
- 4 Very quick question for you. I'm
- 5 familiar with AC circuits on a very general level.
- 6 So, for instance, if you wanted to run, you know,
- 7 240, you basically run two conductors. 480 you
- 8 run four. That's kind of how you build up your
- 9 voltage. Is it possible to go and carry 600 kV DC
- 10 using two 300 kV DC lines?
- 11 A. So I'm trying to think of how to
- 12 repeat your question. Are you asking about the
- 13 capacity capability? Because voltage is not
- 14 necessarily a capacity. It's not apples and
- 15 oranges. I'm trying to understand what you're
- 16 getting at.
- 17 Q. Okay.
- 18 A. Are you asking can we move
- 19 3500 megawatts on two 300 plus minus 300 kV HV
- 20 lines?
- 21 **Q.** Yes.
- 22 A. Okay. I don't -- I think the losses
- 23 would not be favorable to do that because the lower
- 24 voltage you have higher current. But you would
- 25 probably -- at 300 kV you would probably need at

Page 545

- 1 least two projects to move 3500 megawatts in an
- 2 efficient manner.
- 3 Q. So when you say two projects --
- A. Well, two lines.
- 5 Q. Two lines?
- 6 A. Two lines. Two plus or minus
- 7 300 kV circuits.
- 8 Q. Now, what is the -- do you know the
- 9 cost per mile of the transmission line, what the
- 10 cost will be?
- 11 A. Right now, we anticipate that it's
- 12 between a million and a half and \$2 million per
- 13 mile. And Mr. Berry I think has those numbers in
- 14 his analysis.
- 15 Q. And are you familiar with the
- 16 Northeast Energy Link Project?
- 17 A. Vaguely.
- 18 Q. Vaguely. Okay. And that will be --
- 19 are you familiar that it's going to be a buried
- 20 line?
- 21 A. I'm familiar that there was
- 22 discussion of burying it, yes.
- 23 Q. Perchance do you happen to know what
- 24 the cost per mile on that project is going to be?
- A. I do not.

Page 546

- JUDGE BUSHMANN: Mr. Drag, I just
- 2 wanted to check to see about how many questions you
- 3 think you might have.
- 4 MR. DRAG: I'm pretty close to done.
- 5 May I approach the witness?
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: You may.
- 7 BY MR. DRAG:
- 8 Q. I am showing you this table. Can you
- 9 read the heading of that?
- 10 A. The heading says, What would burial
- of high-voltage transmission lines cost?
- 12 Q. And there's a column there that talks
- about the Northeast Energy Project?
- 14 A. Yes. The Northern Pass Project?
- 15 Q. Yeah. Not the Northern Pass.
- 16 A. Oh, Northeast. There it is. Sorry.
- 17 Yes.
- 18 Q. And if you go down, what's the cost
- 19 per mile on that?
- A. 5.7 million per mile.
- 21 Q. And from your experience, does that
- 22 appear reasonable for a -- for the size line? Now,
- 23 that line is smaller.
- A. So I'm not a hundred percent sure of
- 25 the technology they're using for this.

Page 547

- 1 Q. Okay.
- 2 A. So it really depends on the type of
- 3 cable they proposed and where they're actually
- 4 burying it. So I would think that would be on the
- 5 very low end of typical underground costs.
- 6 Q. That's good. Thanks. Now, I was
- 7 asking that because there's been -- just trying to
- 8 set a benchmark for costs. So --
- 9 A. It's highly dependent upon the type
- 10 of cable and the ground.
- 11 Q. But that helps us, because numbers
- 12 have been all bantered around.
- MR. DRAG: If it's acceptable, your
- 14 Honor, we could pause at this -- I mean, it's
- 15 11:52.
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: All right. Why
- 17 don't we take a break for lunch. We'll be in
- 18 recess until 1 o'clock.
- 19 (A BREAK WAS TAKEN.)
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: I believe where we
- 21 left off, Mr. Drag was questioning.
- MR. DRAG: Thank you, your Honor.
- 23 May I approach the witness?
- 24 BY MR. DRAG:
- 25 Q. Dr. Galli, I handed you back a

Page 548

- document, Overhead/Underground DC Transmission?
- 2 A. Yes, you did.
- 3 Q. I'd like you to turn to the page with
- 4 the yellow tab. We discussed this page before, the
- 5 HVDC conductor bundles; is that correct?
- A. That is correct, yes.
- 7 Q. Okay. Now, in the -- you filed an
- 8 amended response to Reicherts' second data request,
- 9 and in it we asked you, describe -- let me back up.
- 10 Please describe the maximum load
- above 600 plus kV DC stated in the application that
- 12 the physical plant for the project can carry. Do
- 13 you remember that question?
- 14 A. Vaguely, yes. Could I --
- 15 Q. I will put it up here. And you
- 16 responded to that question that the -- that the
- 17 nominal voltage is plus or minus 600 kV and that
- 18 there's a 5 percent overvoltage. Do you stand by
- 19 what you stated up there under response, under the
- 20 first data request?
- 21 A. Yes. So typical -- typical design
- 22 would be an approximately 5 percent overvoltage
- 23 design.
- 24 Q. Okay. Do you still agree --
- 25 A. So 632 is slightly above that.

Page 549

- 1 Q. And you still agree with that?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. Now, going -- turning back to the
- 4 HVDC conductor bundles, at the 500-meter altitude,
- 5 the three conductor bundle is slightly below the
- 6 600 kV. Do you see that?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. Would it make more sense to ensure
- 9 that you did not exceed the 45 DB maximum to have a
- 10 four conductor bundle since you have an overage of
- 11 32 kV at maximum?
- 12 A. Not necessarily, because you wouldn't
- 13 typically operate at 632. That's typically a
- 14 temporary operating range if you operate that high.
- 15 And again, at 500 meters, that's well over
- 16 1,500 feet. There are a lot of other parameters
- 17 that play into whether you do triple or quad
- 18 bundles.
- 19 Q. Right. But these lines are going to
- 20 be about -- I think you stated that they would be
- 21 about 35 feet off the grounds --
- 22 A. That is --
- 23 **Q**. -- with sag?
- 24 A. That is -- that is the safety
- 25 clearance requirement they have to meet. So fully

Page 550

- 1 loaded lines on a hot summer day, you would expect
- 2 that they should not be any closer than 35 feet.
- 3 Q. Okay. So -- so based on that, isn't
- 4 the three conductor bundle a little bit on the low
- 5 side to ensure that you are not going above the
- 6 **45 DB?**
- 7 A. No. I don't agree with that, because
- 8 this chart is a handy reference based on very
- 9 generic examples. You have to take into account
- 10 very specific parameters around the design of the
- 11 line, the altitudes that you're at and that sort of
- 12 thing. And we've actually done that, and the
- 13 triple bundle conductor is the optimum conductor
- 14 that we selected.
- Q. Okay. And is that information
- 16 available in --
- 17 A. Yeah. I believe either in a data
- 18 response, I believe that we provided studies that
- 19 were done around this.
- Q. Okay. Thank you. I want to do
- another follow-up question about the buried lines.
- What is the reliability of a buried line versus an
- 23 overhead?
- A. Could you define what you mean by
- 25 reliability?

Page 551

- 1 Q. Okay. In terms of ongoing
- 2 maintenance costs, a -- what does an overhead
- 3 line -- let's take a reference point of a 300 kV DC
- 4 line versus a 300 kV DC buried line. What would
- 5 have a lower ongoing maintenance cost?
- 6 A. There's not significant experience
- 7 with a lot of buried lines, DC buried lines, so
- 8 it's really hard to answer that question. In a
- 9 case of ongoing maintenance, when or if you have a
- 10 failure, a cable takes weeks to repair because you
- 11 have to locate the failure and you have to
- 12 excavate. You have to splice and repair the
- 13 failure.
- Whereas, an overhead transmission
- 15 line, if you have a failure, it's typically a
- 16 matter of days if it's a minor failure or less to
- 17 repair it.
- 18 Q. Okay. And on that subject, if -- my
- 19 understanding is -- is that if an underground line,
- 20 if you have a bipolar system and if one line goes
- 21 out, depending on the break, you can -- that
- there's issues of grounding, correct?
- 23 A. I don't understand the question.
- Q. Okay. This is kind of over my head.
- 25 Just for informational purposes, from what I read

Page 552

- 1 in the literature is that on an under-- is it true
- on an underground line -- or let me strike that.
- 3 In the event of a break in the lines
- 4 on either a -- on a tower, if one -- on a bipolar
- 5 line, if one line goes out, needs repair in either
- 6 a tower situation or an underground situation, do
- 7 you still have -- are they equivalent risks of
- 8 ground fault, you know, ground -- leakage of
- 9 current into the ground? Does that make sense?
- 10 A. Assuming both had a metallic
- 11 return -- I'm not sure I fully understand the
- 12 question. But assuming both have the metallic
- 13 return, the fault currents are -- typically would
- 14 be limited by the amount of power that's being
- 15 pushed through the cables and/or the overhead
- 16 conductors, and so they would probably be very
- 17 similar in nature.
- 18 Q. Okay. Thank you. Just
- 19 clarification. Can you turn to your surrebuttal,
- 20 page 31, lines 9 through 11. Okay? Do you have
- 21 that?
- 22 A. Page 31, line through 11, yes.
- 23 O. Yes. You have a statement that
- 24 your -- that Grain Belt will file a storm
- 25 restoration plan?

Page 553

- 1 A. We would file a storm restoration
- 2 plan with the Commission.
- 3 Q. For a layperson, can you explain what
- 4 that contains?
- 5 A. Yes. Typically storm restoration
- 6 plans are -- are a set of documents and obligations
- 7 to fulfill to restore a project after, for
- 8 instance, a severe storm when towers or conductors
- 9 may be out of service or downed.
- 10 That plan would include any mutual
- 11 aid agreements you may have with neighboring
- 12 utilities. It would probably include contracts
- 13 that you have in place for emergency response from
- 14 qualified suppliers and things of that nature,
- 15 safety protocols as well, company safety protocols,
- 16 that sort of thing.
- 17 Q. Okay. Thank you. In the storm
- 18 restoration plan, are there any items of relevance
- 19 to the landowners?
- 20 A. In the plans that I've been involved
- 21 with, the storm restoration plans include access
- 22 points, you know, means to access particular
- 23 parcels if there is a special access point where
- 24 the access is via the right-of-way, that kind of
- 25 thing. So that, in my experience, has been kind of

Page 554

- 1 what is typical with them. I wouldn't say it's --
- 2 that's as specific as it would get to landowner
- 3 interaction.
- Q. In terms of the access points, do you
- 5 negotiate those with the landowners before you file
- 6 the storm restoration plan?
- 7 A. Yes. All access would be negotiated
- 8 primarily during construction. So you plan for
- 9 both construction access, which is always
- 10 negotiated, and then you also plan for permanent
- 11 access for maintenance activities and storm
- 12 restoration. So that would all be negotiated at
- 13 some point in the future.
- 14 Q. Now, in terms of a -- there's been
- 15 prior discussion about storm water pollution
- 16 prevention?
- 17 A. Right.
- 18 Q. Does -- are there any terms of that
- 19 that are applicable to the landowners?
- 20 A. Not to my knowledge. This is -- SWPP
- 21 permits, the way I understand them, and I'm not an
- 22 expert on this, but my understanding of them is
- 23 that these are a construction permit that typically
- 24 issue by departments of natural resources for
- 25 states, things like that, that -- where you lay out

Page 555

- 1 your plan for storm water prevention during
- 2 construction and your plan for, I guess,
- 3 essentially restoration afterwards, so silt fences,
- 4 for instance, things like that to prevent silt
- 5 runoff, things like that.
- Once construction is complete, then
- 7 it is -- that permit is essentially expired. So --
- 8 and again, that's my understanding. So I don't
- 9 know that there's anything specific to landowners
- 10 in that -- that permit.
- 11 Q. Now, my familiarity with storm water
- 12 pollution prevention plans is from an industrial
- 13 facility perspective, and they have to do -- to
- 14 file -- do that on an annual basis. Will you have
- 15 to be maintaining a storm water permit on an annual
- 16 basis in the event of repairs?
- 17 A. I don't know. I've not seen that in
- 18 the industry. It's typically construction permit
- 19 for transmissions.
- 20 **Q.** Okay.
- 21 A. But I don't know for sure.
- 22 Q. Thank you. If you would please turn
- 23 to, in your surrebuttal, page 29, line 7 through
- 24 14, and you discuss in there your -- you're making
- 25 a response about irrigation systems. What -- what

Page 556

- $1 \hspace{0.1in}$ is the minimum distance that water spray has to be
- 2 kept from the lines or towers?
- 3 A. Are you asking if there's a standard
- 4 or --
- 5 Q. Standard, best practice or what Grain
- 6 Belt would --
- 7 A. I would -- in an abundance of caution
- 8 as used by another witness in this case, I would
- 9 say you would want it to be as far as possible, but
- 10 probably you would be reasonable in that you would
- 11 not have the stream come into contact with it.
- 12 Typical safety clearances usually
- 13 have what they refer to as about an 18-foot hot box
- 14 around a conductor. So you thought about an
- 15 18-foot radius around the conductor bundle, that
- 16 would -- you probably would not want to encroach on
- 17 that from an OSHA perspective.
- 18 Q. Okay. Thank you. Now, in your
- 19 surrebuttal, page -- starting on page 29, line 7
- 20 going through 31, line 4, you talk about a number
- of environmental issues, EMF, magnetic fields.
- 22 MR. ZOBRIST: I'm sorry. What page
- 23 is that?
- 24 BY MR. DRAG:
- 25 Q. Starting on page 29, line 7. There's

Page 557

- 1 a number of questions regarding magnetic fields.
- 2 Actually, it starts even prior to that. Starts on
- 3 28, line 13.
- 4 So these questions are really related
- 5 to safety concerns. They're not -- the first one
- 6 is on crop dusting. What would be the minimum
- 7 distance that a plane would have to maintain from
- 8 the towers, do you know?
- 9 A. I don't see a question on crop
- 10 dusting. I'm sorry.
- 11 Q. No, there isn't. But you were
- 12 generally talking about safety issues, and since
- you're knowledgeable about the transmission lines
- and safety issues, I'm just trying to establish,
- 15 what is the safe distance a plane would have to
- 16 maintain from transmission lines, from your
- 17 perspective?
- 18 A. Well, I'm not a pilot. My
- 19 understanding is aerial applicators fly extremely
- 20 close to the ground. But again, I think from a
- 21 safety perspective, subject to check on the 18-foot
- 22 distance, but this hot box that I mentioned within
- 23 18-foot diameter around the 600 kV line would be
- 24 the closest that you would want to approach that
- 25 line without specific safety gear.

Page 558

- 1 Q. Okay.
- 2 A. Specifically the conductor, not just
- 3 the tower. Specifically the energized conductor.
- 4 Q. So a crop-dusting plane would not
- 5 have to stay outside of the right of way? You
- 6 know, you have a 200-foot right of way, 150 to a
- 7 200-foot right of way. They could theoretically go
- 8 closer to dust the fields?
- 9 A. I would think so, but again, I'm not
- 10 a pilot.
- 11 Q. As long as they maintained that
- 12 **18-foot roughly?**
- 13 A. (Witness nodded.)
- 14 Q. Okay. That's helpful. Thank you.
- Now, one of the new technologies that's coming
- 16 along is drones. So would that same safety
- 17 criteria apply to drones, the use of drones?
- 18 A. I would think potentially, yes. I
- 19 mean, there's not personnel safety associated with
- 20 drones, unless it falls on somebody, but there -- I
- 21 would typically -- that's just a typical safety
- 22 clearance distance. So perhaps it would apply.
- 23 But I would -- drones are new beasts, so it's kind
- 24 of hard to really answer that question.
- Q. Now, has there been any studies

Page 559

- 1 related to drone usage around high voltage DC
- 2 lines?
- 3 A. I don't know of any studies
- 4 pertaining specifically to drones around DC lines.
- 5 I do know that there are a number of companies now
- 6 that are utilizing drones for power line inspection
- 7 as opposed to personnel in helicopters, things like
- 8 that.
- 9 So -- and I do know that subject --
- 10 they -- commercially, this is still not approved by
- 11 the FAA, but that, you know, they get close enough
- 12 to inspect insulators and things like that. So
- 13 they're within very close distance. Of course,
- 14 that is the company inspecting the T line, not an
- 15 agricultural drone per se.
- 16 Q. And those are -- are those
- 17 transmission lines AC or DC?
- 18 A. The ones that I'm familiar with using
- 19 drones are only AC.
- 20 Q. Would there be any kind of
- 21 differences in interference with the radio signals
- 22 between an AC versus a DC line?
- 23 A. No.
- 24 Q. One question on that follow-up
- 25 question about the drone usage. The technology is

Page 560

- 1 changing so rapidly. Who would have thought we
- would be using drones to do farming? What is your
- 3 opinion -- and this is strictly from your
- 4 perspective as a technical person. What is your
- 5 opinion regarding the lock-in that transmission
- 6 lines cause into -- let me strike that. Let me
- 7 back up.
- 8 In the public hearings there were a
- 9 lot of concerns about locking in the farmers into
- 10 technologies as of 2014. One of the issues that
- 11 was brought up is oncoming usage of drones. How --
- 12 from your perspective, how do you see the
- 13 transmission line hindering the use of future
- 14 technologies in farming?
- 15 A. Specifically around drones, you know,
- one of the biggest challenges that developers of
- 17 drones have is battery life and payload capability.
- 18 So I don't see transmission lines as being a
- 19 hindrance for use of -- you know, the area
- 20 underneath the transmission line from a drone
- 21 perspective as being any hindrance whatsoever.
- 22 Q. On existing lines, has there ever
- 23 been discussions or negotiations between landowners
- 24 and the power companies regarding use of new
- 25 technology that the existing lines have prevented?

Page 561

- 1 Do you know of anything like that?
- 2 A. You kind of lost me.
- 3 Q. That's fine.
- 4 A. Could you reask that?
- 5 Q. Where there have been existing lines
- 6 and has there been any instances where those lines
- 7 have pre-- that you know of have prevented the use
- 8 of newer technologies, bigger equipment, et cetera?
- 9 A. To my knowledge, I've never
- 10 encountered that.
- 11 Q. Thank you. Now, if you'd turn back
- 12 to page 31 of your surrebuttal, again lines 7
- 13 through 11, and you're talking about repairs. What
- 14 is the risk of soil compaction when doing repairs
- 15 on the line?
- 16 A. I believe we have a witness that
- 17 talks more specifically about soil compaction,
- 18 but -- and I'm far from an expert on it, but a lot
- 19 of it would depend upon the nature of what's going
- 20 on during the time of restoration. If the ground
- 21 is frozen, to my knowledge, it would be less
- 22 likely. If the ground is muddy, then you probably
- 23 have bigger concerns that need to be restored, to
- 24 restore the ground.
- 25 O. So there is a risk?

Page 562

- 1 A. Yes, there is a risk.
- Q. Okay. Generally when you do repairs,
- 3 are you using heavy track vehicles or is it
- 4 strictly trucks?
- 5 A. Depends on the nature of the repair.
- 6 So if a tower has come down, for instance, then --
- 7 and you have to get a crane out there to replace a
- 8 tower, you would have a heavier piece of equipment.
- 9 If it's repairing and splicing a conductor, it's
- 10 probably just some bucket trucks, things of that
- 11 nature.
- 12 Q. Now, I know I handed you the easement
- 13 agreement. How familiar are you with that easement
- 14 agreement?
- 15 A. I've read it once or twice or three
- 16 times in the past, but it's been a long time since
- 17 I've read it.
- 18 Q. Do you recall if there was any
- 19 statement in there about mitigating the damages
- 20 caused from repairs?
- 21 A. I don't recall specifically if there
- 22 was.
- Q. Do you want to see the easement
- 24 agreement?
- 25 A. That would --

Page 563

- 1 Q. May I approach?
- 2 A. I guess I should ask if you want me
- 3 to see it.
- 4 Q. Exhibit 556, if you --
- 5 A. Oh, do you want me to look for it?
- 6 Q. Yeah, if you see anything. Don't
- 7 spend a lot of time. I mean, if it just refreshes
- 8 your memory if there is or isn't.
- 9 A. Sir, just a quick glance here --
- 10 MR. ZOBRIST: I'm sorry. Was there a
- 11 question?
- 12 MR. DRAG: I'm just trying to
- 13 establish whether or not there is a clause in the
- 14 agreement that states that ongoing damages to the
- 15 right of way will be mitigated.
- 16 MR. ZOBRIST: Well, I'm just saying
- 17 respectfully if you could direct him to the right
- 18 section. It's a five-page document, and he's not
- 19 our development witness.
- 20 MR. DRAG: Okay. I'm sorry.
- MR. ZOBRIST: That's all right.
- 22 Thank you.
- 23 BY MR. DRAG:
- Q. I'll just leave it at that. I'll
- 25 withdraw that question.

Page 564

- Okay. This is the -- I'm sorry.
- 2 This is our -- your amended response to Reicherts'
- 3 second set of data requests. If you look at Data
- 4 Request 2, we ask what kind of modifications will
- 5 be required to upgrade physical plant to go above
- 6 600 kV. And can you -- on reading that response
- 7 there, do you still agree with that response, which
- 8 is --
- 9 A. I do.
- 10 Q. So can you read -- would you please
- 11 read the last two sentences, starting with
- 12 modifications?
- 13 A. Modifications to operate at a higher
- 14 voltage would likely be significant as all
- 15 clearances would necessarily have to be increased
- 16 and substation equipment insulation requirements
- 17 increased as well. Increased clearances from
- 18 conductor to towers would be required, resulting in
- 19 additional insulation in the towers and longer
- 20 lines and likely resulting in taller towers.
- 21 Q. Now, I know you're a facilities
- 22 individual, but would upgrading to -- to your
- 23 knowledge, and not being a legal opinion, would
- 24 upgrading require you to come back before the PSC
- 25 **for** --

Page 565

- 1 MR. ZOBRIST: Well, Judge, that is a
- 2 legal question, so I object. It calls for a legal
- 3 conclusion.
- 4 MR. DRAG: I'll withdraw the
- 5 question. I'm sorry.
- 6 BY MR. DRAG:
- 7 Q. And then so finally, just if you can
- 8 turn back to Exhibit 556, and on the very first
- 9 page of the agreement, line -- Section 2,
- 10 paragraph B --
- 11 A. Okay.
- 12 Q. -- and it states, The easement
- 13 includes rights to construct, reconstruct, repair
- 14 and expand with the easement. So this would give
- 15 you the authority to expand, correct, if you wanted
- 16 to replace towers?
- 17 A. That would be my lay understanding.
- 18 Q. That's fine. That's all I'm asking
- is your lay understanding.
- 20 This is more -- this is just a
- 21 follow-up to get the information to the reference
- 22 point, what we were talking about earlier about
- 23 burial costs. I'm going to hand you back a
- 24 document.
- MR. DRAG: May I approach the

Page 566 witness? 1 2 JUDGE BUSHMANN: You may. 3 BY MR. DRAG: 4 Q. I am handing the witness the 5 document, What would burial of high voltage 6 transmission lines cost? Before you said that 7 burial -- while it varied, the burial would be --8 before you said that the -- under the burial, while it would vary, the 5.7 million per mile was 10 within -- maybe on the low side, if I remember. I think that was correct. 11 Α. 12 Q. Okay. Just so we have a point of reference, can you give the length and capacity of 13 14 that line? 15 A. For the northeastern energy link? 16 Yes. Q. 17 Α. The length is 230 miles, and the 18 rating is 1100 megawatts. 19 Okay. Good. And just -- this is, I Q. 20 think --21 Α. There's no specification of voltage, 22 though. 23 Q. Thank you. If the -- if you were 24 burying the line, if you were burying two 300 kV DC lines, assuming we're using 5.-- that's a 300 kV DC 25

Page 567

- 1 line. Assuming that you were putting two lines
- down, what would be the increase in cost? Would it
- 3 be like 50 percent higher, just from your
- 4 experience?
- 5 A. So from a reliability perspective you
- 6 would not put both lines in the same trenches. So
- 7 the cost would be roughly the same per mile for the
- 8 second line.
- 9 **Q.** Okay.
- 10 A. So you would be over \$11 million per
- 11 mile, based on this assumption.
- 12 MR. DRAG: Thank you. I have no
- 13 further questions. Thank you for your time. I
- 14 appreciate it.
- 15 THE WITNESS: Thank you.
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: Show-Me Concerned
- 17 Landowners?
- 18 MR. JARRETT: Thank you, Judge.
- 19 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. JARRETT:
- Q. Good afternoon, Dr. Galli.
- 21 A. Thank you. Good afternoon.
- 22 Q. I'm Terry Jarrett, and I represent
- 23 the Show-Me Concerned Landowners and the Farm
- 24 Bureau, Missouri Farm Bureau in this case.
- 25 And I'll give you same disclaimer

Page 568

- 1 that Mr. Drag gave you. I'm not an engineer. So
- 2 if I ask any inartful questions or you need one of
- 3 my questions restated or clarified, you will not
- 4 hurt my feelings at all.
- 5 A. Okay. Very good.
- 6 Q. I want to start with your surrebuttal
- 7 testimony, so if you've got a copy of that here --
- 8 A. I do.
- 9 Q. -- right there in front of you.
- 10 Specifically page 18, and down there at line 16
- 11 where the question begins, question there is, Has
- 12 Grain Belt Express recently received the PJM system
- 13 study -- impact study, SIS report? And your
- 14 response is yes, you received it on October 1st; is
- 15 that correct?
- 16 A. That is correct.
- 17 Q. And then you attached a copy of that
- 18 study as a schedule to your surrebuttal, correct?
- 19 A. That is correct.
- 20 Q. And your surrebuttal was filed on
- 21 October 14th; is that correct?
- 22 A. Yes, that's correct.
- 23 Q. Do you know when these studies were
- 24 released by PJM? Do they make them public and put
- 25 them on its website?

Page 569

- 1 A. Yes, typically.
- 2 Q. And then I know it's on Grain Belt's
- 3 website as well. Do you know about when that was
- 4 put on Grain Belt's website?
- 5 A. I don't.
- 6 Q. Going -- starting on line 20, the
- 7 next question where it asks about system upgrades
- 8 to accommodate the interconnection of Grain Belt
- 9 Express to PJM, do you see that?
- 10 A. Starting at line 20?
- 11 Q. At line 20.
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. And then you -- you indicate there
- 14 that there were some system upgrades, going on to
- 15 the next page, to the Sullivan/Reynolds 765 kV
- 16 line, and that is a \$500 million -- has a
- 17 \$500 million price tag on it?
- 18 A. That's correct.
- 19 Q. And are these -- is this a network
- 20 upgrade required to interconnect the project to the
- 21 grid?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. And then you also identify two other
- 24 upgrades, one at the Dumont station at a cost of
- 25 1 million, and then one at the New Reynolds 345 kV

Page 570

- 1 station, correct?
- 2 A. Yes. Those are subject to final
- 3 coordination with the neighboring RTOs.
- 4 Q. Okay. And you indicate -- the study
- 5 doesn't provide any estimate, but you estimated it
- 6 at 5 to 10 million?
- 7 A. I would have to check the study,
- 8 because I don't know that we made those numbers up
- 9 or they were probably told to us by PJM if they
- 10 were not in the study, but they should be in the
- 11 study.
- 12 Q. Well, it says no estimate has yet
- 13 been provided, so does that refresh your memory?
- 14 A. Can you point me to that language?
- 15 Q. Yes. It's on that second bullet on
- 16 page 19.
- 17 A. Oh, for the second upgrade?
- 18 **Q. Yeah.**
- 19 A. So reworking a break arrangement and
- 20 line arrangement I believe it was 345. So the
- 21 first one has an estimated cost. And the second
- 22 one they had not provided it because that does
- 23 require coordination with MISO, and -- but based
- 24 upon similar upgrades in the system, a lot of that
- 25 information is publicly available through the

Page 571

- 1 regional planning activities and that nature, and
- 2 so we estimated it based off of that.
- 3 Q. All right. And then on page 20,
- 4 there at the top of the page, there are some other
- 5 additions, upgrades, I mean, that you estimate that
- 6 PJM is estimated to be about 3.447 million; is that
- 7 correct?
- 8 A. Yes. These -- these are what they
- 9 refer to as the attachment facilities, so they're
- 10 are not necessarily what I refer to as network
- 11 upgrades. The attachment facilities are actually
- 12 what's required to physically connect our
- 13 conductors to the PJM system, so expansion of the
- 14 Sullivan substation, et cetera.
- 15 Q. Got you. And are all -- is Grain
- 16 Belt Express responsible for the cost of all of
- 17 those upgrades that we've talked about?
- 18 A. We are.
- 19 Q. Okay. I want to refer you to your
- 20 schedule, AWG-10.
- 21 MR. ZOBRIST: I'm sorry. AWG?
- 22 MR. JARRETT: AWG-10. That's the PJM
- 23 impact study report.
- 24 BY MR. JARRETT:
- 25 Q. Now, it refers to queue position

Page 572

- 1 X3-028. So X3-028 is the Grain Belt Express
- 2 project?
- 3 A. That is correct.
- 4 Q. And going to page 3 of that document,
- 5 and I believe you talked about that this is the --
- 6 the interconnection that we talked about
- 7 3.447 million already?
- 8 A. That's correct.
- 9 Q. Okay. And let's go to page 5.
- 10 Page 5 starts off with network impacts.
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 O. And then the first -- there's a table
- 13 there, but the heading above that table is
- 14 generator deliverability, and then underneath that
- 15 it says single or N minus 1 contingencies for the
- 16 capacity portion only of the interconnection.
- Well, what does this table tell us?
- 18 A. So this is in the interconnection
- 19 process. There are two numbers you typically file.
- 20 One is the megawatt size capacity of the project in
- 21 total, and then if you wish, you can ask for a
- 22 certain amount to be considered as capacity.
- So in our initial request that
- 24 capacity number is 1500 megawatts. And so that
- 25 means if they want to consider that injection of

Page 573

- 1 1500 megawatts, it has to be deliverable to PJM
- 2 under all circumstances. And so this is listing of
- 3 the various contingencies that they are studying
- 4 only for that capacity portion of the project.
- 5 **Q.** Okay.
- A. And that allows you to bid into the
- 7 capacity market as opposed to just the energy
- 8 market.
- 9 Q. All right. Would you turn now to
- 10 your Appendix 1 -- not your Appendix 1, but the
- 11 report's Appendix 1. Excuse me.
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 Q. I believe that's on page 1 of the
- 14 report.
- 15 A. I'm there.
- 16 Q. Okay. And there that looks to me
- 17 like that is the same line that is listed on No. 1
- on that table on page 5, the 05 Meadow-05 Reynold
- 19 **345 kV line?**
- 20 A. Yes. I'm making sure the contingency
- 21 is the same. Yeah, it appears to be the same
- 22 monitored element and contingency element.
- 23 Q. And there at the last sentence there
- 24 under that -- in that first paragraph it says, this
- 25 project contributes approximately 116.11 megawatts

Page 574

- 1 to the thermal violation. What does thermal
- violation mean?
- 3 A. Sir, that would be violating the
- 4 thermal limit of the transmission line.
- 5 Q. And is that a NAERC standard, North
- 6 American Electrical Reliability Council?
- 7 A. The rating of the transmission line
- 8 is not a NAERC standard. That's determined by the
- 9 utility.
- 10 Q. Well, but the overheating of the
- 11 equipment -- a thermal violation is a NAERC
- 12 violation, is it not?
- 13 A. In what context are you -- in a
- 14 planning context?
- 15 Q. In any context. If -- well, in
- 16 operational context, if --
- 17 A. It's potentially a NAERC violation.
- 18 It's not necessarily a NAERC violation. Because if
- 19 corrective measures can be taken, then you have not
- 20 violated some criteria you're operating under.
- 21 Q. I'm just saying, I mean, the report
- 22 says this project contributes approximately
- 23 116.11 megawatts to the thermal violation, so...
- 24 A. That's using the term violation there
- 25 relative to the rating of the transmission line.

Page 575

- 1 Q. All right. Let's go back to page 5
- in that table again. Let's start with No. 1. It
- 3 talks about the loading. If you go further over to
- 4 the right, the heading loading --
- 5 A. Yeah.
- 6 O. -- and it has initial of 89.4 and
- 7 final of 101.28 --
- 8 A. Correct.
- 10 A. That is correct.
- 11 Q. What does that mean?
- 12 A. So this is the initial loading in the
- 13 base case of the system study was looking at --
- 14 again, this is for the capacity portion, so they
- were injecting 1500 megawatts into the Breed 345 kV
- 16 substation from our project, the Grain Belt
- 17 project. The initial loading of that line, the
- 18 Reynold -- Meadow to Reynolds line was at
- 19 89.4 megawatts.
- 20 **Q.** Okay.
- 21 A. When they took the contingency, which
- 22 is -- I don't have the name of the line there, but
- 23 it's opening a certain line on the system labeled
- 24 in the third column as 4689 underscore B2
- 25 underscore TOR15257. When they take the

Page 576

- 1 contingency of that line, that means they take that
- 2 line out of service, the Meadow to Reynolds line
- 3 loading goes from 89.4 to 101.28.
- 4 Q. Okay. And I guess that's the
- 5 question I wanted to ask you is, the facility
- 6 description is -- it is what? That's the -- what
- 7 they're testing?
- 8 A. That's what's typically referred to
- 9 as the monitored element. So it's the element that
- 10 you're concerned about overloading under a
- 11 particular contingency.
- 12 Q. And so in Appendix 1, it indicates
- 13 that there's a thermal violation of whatever it
- 14 was, 116.11 megawatts. Does that then kick into a
- 15 contingency to do away with the thermal violation?
- 16 Is that what that is?
- 17 A. I don't understand what you mean by
- 18 kick in the contingency.
- 19 Q. Well, if you have a thermal violation
- 20 at this -- at this spot, don't you have to take
- 21 mitigation measures to do away with the thermal
- 22 violation?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. And isn't -- isn't the
- 25 contingency there, isn't that the way to solve that

Page 577

- 1 thermal violation?
- 2 A. No.
- 3 Q. What would you do to solve the
- 4 thermal violation?
- 5 A. So thermal violations are solved by
- 6 the upgrades that were recommended by PJM in the
- 7 system impact study.
- 8 Q. So when it says this project
- 9 contributes approximately 116.11 megawatts to the
- 10 thermal violation, it's not causing the thermal
- 11 violation, it's helping it?
- 12 A. No.
- 13 Q. Okay. I -- like I said, I'm not an
- 14 engineer. So explain to me what that means.
- 15 A. So the contingency is -- is that in
- 16 the base case study, as you mention on page 5,
- 17 we're looking at the capacity, the ability to have
- 18 1500 megawatts of capacity.
- 19 So in the initialization of the
- 20 study, the project is dispatched to 1500 megawatts.
- 21 Then they take -- they look at the loading on this
- 22 Meadows to Reynolds line, and it's at roughly
- 9 megawatts.
- 24 Then in the model they take the
- 25 contingency. That means they take that second line

Page 578

- 1 out of service. So the contingency, we see in this
- 2 kind of archaic code under the paragraph in the
- 3 next line, it says contingency and it gives the
- 4 definition of a contingency.
- 5 Q. Right.
- 6 A. Okay. So they take that contingency,
- 7 they resolve the case, and they notice the
- 8 overload. Whereas, sans the project or without the
- 9 project, if they ran that contingency they wouldn't
- 10 see the overload.
- 11 So it's the project plus the
- 12 contingency creates the overload. They identify
- 13 that overload, and then they identify mitigations
- 14 for those overloads in the study. So the
- 15 appendix -- appendices are pointing out details
- 16 around the contingencies on the system that they
- 17 studied that drove the upgrades that they
- 18 identified as being required to allow the project
- 19 to interconnect.
- 20 Q. Got you. So when we're talking about
- 21 these on this first table on page 5, then we go
- over to multiple facility contingencies on the next
- page, and there's 12 of them there. If you go
- 24 through all of these appendices, they list thermal
- 25 violations for each facility. Would that apply to

Page 579

- 1 all of these tables?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. And so they identify the problem and
- 4 then part of this is figuring out what upgrades are
- 5 needed to solve these problems?
- 6 A. That's correct.
- 7 Q. Page 7, under the steady state
- 8 voltage requirement -- well, first of all, before
- 9 we go to there, right at the very top of page 7, it
- says that AEP submitted a supplemental project to
- 11 completely rebuild the Breed 345 kV station. The
- 12 Breed station rebuild will utilize new 63 kA
- 13 breakers.
- 14 Is that one of the upgrades that's
- 15 identified in this study or is that an additional
- 16 one?
- 17 A. No, I believe that's currently in
- 18 AEP's capital expenditure.
- 19 Q. Okay. So Grain Belt Express isn't
- 20 responsible for that?
- 21 A. That's correct.
- 22 Q. Now, let's go to the steady state
- voltage requirement in here. And there's a table,
- 24 but then there's a note it says underneath there.
- Note: For the contingencies above involving the

Page 580

- loss of the Rockport-Jefferson 765 kV line, there's
- 2 an operating procedure in PJM manual MO3 which
- 3 states to reduce the Rockport generation to
- 4 50 percent, paren, assumed to be approximately
- 5 1310 megawatt total output, end paren, to prevent
- 6 stability issues on the system, period. This was
- 7 modeled and tested, period. There is still a
- 8 voltage collapse for the above contingencies while
- 9 the Rockport generation is reduced to 50 percent of
- 10 the total output. This is due to the dispatch and
- 11 contribution of X3-028, which is the Grain Belt
- 12 project, correct?
- 13 A. Correct.
- 14 Q. What is a voltage collapse in this
- 15 context?
- 16 A. In simple terms, it is essentially
- 17 you have too much power transferred across a line
- 18 or into an area and that causes a voltage drop that
- 19 cannot be recovered from.
- Q. All right. And is that addressed in
- one of the upgrades identified in the PJM study?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. And then the next paragraph, the last
- 24 two sentences states, If another contingency occurs
- on the nearby system with an impact on Rockport

Page 581

- 1 plant, mechanical power of the Rockport plant shall
- 2 be reduced permanently to 50 percent to alleviate
- 3 system instabilities, period. At this point system
- 4 will be operating under an N minus 2 or N minus 1
- 5 minus 1 conditions with Rockport plant at
- 6 50 percent.
- 7 What are N minus 2 or N minus 1 minus
- 8 1 conditions?
- 9 A. So in the system planning, we're all
- 10 in the operational world. You're always worried
- 11 about what happens next, and that's in terms of
- 12 contingencies. So in very basic terms, the
- 13 N minus 1 contingency means you've lost one element
- 14 of the system. So that could be a line, a
- 15 transformer, a breaker, that kind of thing.
- 16 And NAERC TPL standards require that
- 17 your system always be planned so that it is N minus
- 18 1 secure at least from a planning perspective.
- 19 Then there are other levels of
- 20 contingencies that are -- as engineers are risk
- 21 averse, and we want a reliable system that you
- 22 typically study and look at, such as N minus 2,
- 23 which means you simultaneously lose two elements on
- 24 the grid. So that could be two transmission lines
- 25 or two transformers, for example.

Page 582

- 1 So oddly enough, N minus 1 minus 1
- 2 does not equal N minus 2, but what that means is
- 3 the first N minus 1 is you've lost a transmission
- 4 line or element on the system. You have time to
- 5 then correct the system.
- So, for instance, if that N minus 1
- 7 creates a thermal violation on a transmission line,
- 8 thermal overload on the transmission line, there is
- 9 a period of time where you can redispatch the
- 10 system, and then you take the second contingency.
- 11 So it's meant to more or less reflect
- 12 how things happen operationally, because N minus 2
- 13 are typically not as common as the ability to take
- 14 a con-- have a contingency occur, readjust the
- 15 system before a second contingency occurs.
- 16 Q. What does it mean when it says that
- 17 the mechanical power of the Rockport plant shall be
- 18 reduced permanently to 50 percent in that scenario?
- 19 Does that mean forever?
- 20 A. I think while those conditions exist.
- 21 Q. And then the next page, page 8, the
- 22 second heading there is MISO impacts, and it says
- 23 to be determined in the facility study.
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. Now, I believe you talk about it, I

Page 583

- think it's either in your additional direct or even
- 2 maybe in your direct, in additional direct, that
- 3 the PJM studies are done in three phases?
- 4 A. Correct.
- 5 Q. And this phase is the second phase,
- 6 and the facility studies is the third phase?
- 7 A. That's correct.
- 8 Q. And I believe in your -- I think it
- 9 was in your additional direct testimony -- again,
- 10 I'm sorry -- that within 30 days of receiving this
- 11 report, Grain Belt Express planned to get with PJM
- 12 to start the process of starting that third study,
- 13 correct?
- 14 A. That's correct.
- 15 Q. And has Grain Belt Express done that
- 16 **yet?**
- 17 A. We have. We have signed the facility
- 18 study agreement and provided the deposits to PJM.
- 19 Q. And then you further say in your
- 20 additional direct that this facility study with PJM
- 21 typically takes 12 to 18 months?
- 22 A. Yes. Rule of thumb, yeah.
- 23 Q. And then you have a footnote, I
- 24 believe, at the bottom of that page that says RTOs
- 25 often delay these studies due to circumstances

Page 584

- 1 either in or beyond their control?
- 2 A. They normally take longer than they
- 3 are requested to take, yes.
- 4 Q. So it could be longer than 24 months?
- 5 A. It could be.
- 6 Q. And then under the -- still on page 8
- 7 of the study, stability and reactive power
- 8 requirement, it says that X3-028 -- again, that's
- 9 the Grain Belt Express project -- failed to meet
- 10 criteria for a number of study contingencies
- 11 summarized below. And then there's three bullet
- 12 points with three different -- I guess three
- 13 different contingencies, correct?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. Okay. And then it -- going to the
- 16 next page, the last paragraph under that heading,
- 17 and there's a sentence -- the first sentence is
- 18 bolded. It says, As X3-028 is required to stay
- 19 connected to the system for all faults, an updated
- 20 model that exhibits this behavior is needed. The
- 21 results suggest that further transmission
- 22 reinforcement may also be required. The extent of
- 23 this reinforcement cannot be identified prior to an
- 24 updated X3-028 dynamic model being updated.
- What is a dynamic model?

Page 585

- 1 A. So there's -- within a system impact
- 2 study, the planners take a look at different
- 3 phenomena that occurs on the system. So steady
- 4 state phenomena is the system is operating in
- 5 steady state. It's assumed to be -- is stable.
- 6 You take contingencies and you look for thermal
- 7 overloads.
- 8 Then there's the dynamic model, which
- 9 you think about -- dynamics you think in terms of
- 10 motion. The system is actually a large machine
- 11 that's -- that's essentially in motion, if you
- 12 will. And if you thump the system, if you will, if
- 13 you think about it that way, you have a
- 14 contingency, there are transient events that occur
- in the system. So there's -- there's movement of
- 16 generators. There's movement of power flow.
- 17 There's differences and changes in reactive power.
- 18 And so the transient dynamic studies
- 19 look in the time that we have. So it's not just a
- 20 snapshot in time. It actually looks at a time step
- 21 simulation of what's going on in the system for a
- 22 period of time to ensure that it returns to a
- 23 stable operating state.
- Q. Okay. And so who performs this
- 25 dynamic model?

Page 586

- 1 A. PJM has oversight of the studies. I
- 2 don't know whether they actually ran the studies or
- 3 if they gave them to AEP to run, but in general PJM
- 4 has the responsibility.
- 5 Q. About how long does it take for those
- 6 dynamic models to be done?
- 7 A. In a typical study, it greatly varies
- 8 depending on the complexity of the study and the
- 9 contingencies and how long it takes them to get to
- 10 an initial solving point.
- 11 The study time frame is usually, once
- 12 you have a good model, you know, you can probably
- 13 run the study in a couple of weeks, and then it
- 14 probably takes a few more weeks to -- to actually
- 15 produce the report and the output and everything.
- So there -- that would be what I
- 17 would say is a -- based on my experience with folks
- 18 that are on those studies, that would be a -- kind
- 19 of your minimum time frame.
- Q. And would this be something that they
- 21 would normally run during the facility study
- 22 process or would that be outside the facility study
- 23 process?
- 24 A. On a project like ours, because the
- 25 models that are available, and similar with

Page 587

- 1 generator interconnections, too, once you have a
- 2 final design of your control systems, you're in the
- 3 facility study phase, they would typically want to
- 4 take a better model than what's kind of available
- 5 off the shelf and rerun those during the facility
- 6 study phase.
- 7 Q. And when it says that the results
- 8 suggest that further transmission reinforcement may
- 9 also be required, do they mean system upgrades?
- 10 What do they mean by further transmission
- 11 reinforcement?
- 12 A. They could mean additional upgrades.
- 13 I think in the context of the studies and our
- 14 understanding, because we performed the studies
- 15 ourselves, they need to be looking at, for
- 16 instance, fast-acting dynamic reactive equipment.
- 17 So these issues are related to a voltage stability,
- 18 not an angular stability issue.
- 19 Q. Okay. And then under new system
- 20 reinforcements is the next heading, I believe.
- 21 That's what it talks about when you talk about the
- 22 upgrades that are necessary, and there's five of
- 23 them there on that page?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. The first four of them look like they

Page 588

- don't cost -- there's no cost to upgrade those, the
- 2 way I see them. The fifth one is the 500 million
- 3 upgrade that we talked about before?
- 4 A. That's correct.
- 5 Q. But there under No. 5, the second
- 6 paragraph, this talks about the -- it says, No. 5
- 7 is a segment of the MISO, paren, unapproved, end of
- 8 paren, pioneer project to build a new
- 9 Sullivan-Reynolds 765 kV line. It says the cost of
- 10 the project is estimated to be 500 million, and it
- 11 is Grain Belt's responsibility. And then the next
- 12 paragraph says it will take Pioneer, LLC three to
- 13 four years to build this section of the 765 kV line
- 14 from the time the CSA is signed.
- Now, is a CSA a construction service
- 16 agreement?
- 17 A. That is correct.
- 18 Q. Okay. And under the process here,
- 19 when would that normally take place that the CSA be
- 20 signed?
- 21 A. Typically it would be after the
- 22 facility study is complete and an interconnection
- 23 services agreement is finalized and filed with
- 24 FERC.
- 25 **Q. So --**

Page 589

- 1 A. Could be in parallel.
- 2 Q. So when is -- so refresh my memory.
- 3 What is Grain Belt's estimate right now on when
- 4 they will get the PJM facility studies and all the
- 5 studies done and get an agreement at --
- 6 interconnection agreement at FERC approved? What
- 7 is -- what's the time frame for getting that done?
- 8 A. I don't have a project schedule in
- 9 front of me now, so I'm relying on memory. But
- 10 with the facility study, we did update the
- 11 agreement, update the in-service date to 20 --
- 12 2019. So it's incumbent upon PJM to give us enough
- 13 time in our construction schedule, et cetera, to --
- 14 to be able to meet that in-service date.
- So this is currently 2014. I would
- 16 hope that -- that by the end of next year we have
- 17 the facility study complete and then we can be
- 18 working on the interconnection services agreement
- 19 and the construction services agreement in parallel
- 20 early -- you know, late 2015 or early 2016. Kind
- 21 of shooting from the hip here.
- 22 Q. And let's say PJM stays on schedule
- with the facility studies and it takes 24 months.
- 24 That would be two years. That would put you to the
- 25 end of 2016. Then how long would it be -- and

Page 590

- 1 there's other studies. I know MISO and SPP,
- 2 correct, have more studies to do as well. So all
- 3 of those studies have to be completed before you
- 4 even go to FERC?
- 5 A. Well, typically this file at FERC
- 6 would be the interconnection agreement with, for
- 7 instance, PJM. So there will be separate
- 8 interconnection agreements that are filed, one with
- 9 PJM, one with MISO, one with Southeast Power Pool,
- 10 so three different interconnection agreements.
- 11 Those may -- so each one of those
- 12 would ensure -- you would be at a point where you
- were ensured that all the necessary system upgrades
- 14 were studied and known in order to get that signed
- 15 and filed.
- 16 Q. Right. So if that's -- let's say
- 17 that's able to be done in the 24-month time frame
- 18 of the PJM facility studies -- wait a second. It
- 19 was 12 to 18 months?
- 20 A. 12 to 18, yes. 12 to 18.
- Q. Year and a half. Then how long does
- 22 it take to -- normally for FERC to approve an
- 23 interconnection agreement once you file it?
- 24 A. If I remember my FERC rules
- 25 correctly, which I may not, I think it's a 90-day

Page 591

- 1 approval period. But I'm not sure. If it's filed
- 2 uncontested, I don't know that FERC approves it. I
- 3 think if it's filed contested, there may be, you
- 4 know, a time frame.
- 5 Q. And then -- and then the CSA is
- 6 signed?
- 7 A. I think you work on those in parallel
- 8 as opposed to sequential. On a project like this
- 9 you would be working on those in parallel, because
- 10 the CSA will lay out cash flow from us to AEP and
- 11 that sort of thing so they can start construction.
- 12 Q. Right. And you were here earlier
- 13 when Mr. Blazewicz was talking about milestones and
- 14 reaching milestones and so forth. And I would
- assume that if you get to the point where a CSA is
- signed, you've gotten construction financing,
- 17 you've gotten customers signed up, you've met all
- 18 those and you're ready to construct, right?
- 19 A. That would be probably a better
- 20 question directed to Mr. Berry in terms of the
- 21 financing aspect of it. But you're talking about
- 22 large dollars at that point. So I generally do not
- 23 think there would be after we did ours, but this is
- 24 outside my -- far afield from my area of expertise.
- 25 Q. Pioneer, LLC isn't going to build

Page 592

- 1 this project unless Grain Belt is in?
- 2 A. No. No. Exactly what I'm saying.
- Q. Okay. All right. And then it looks
- 4 like on page -- starting on page 10, we're looking
- 5 at some of the -- some of those from the earlier
- 6 tables where there's been some -- some of the
- 7 thermal violation issues, correct? And it's
- 8 talking about those. The mitigation under number
- 9 A -- not number A -- the letter A, the
- 10 X1-020-tap-05 Dumont 765 kV line, underneath that
- 11 it says mitigation, upgrade wave trap at Dumont
- 12 station on Dumont-X1-020 765 kV line at an
- 13 estimated cost of 1 million.
- 14 Is that the 1 million you've already
- 15 identified as a system upgrade or is that an
- 16 additional upgrade?
- 17 A. That has already been identified.
- 18 Q. And then B's been marked out. I
- 19 guess that's probably for whatever reason not a
- 20 problem anymore.
- 21 And then on C, which is the 05
- 22 Meadow-05 Reynold 345 kV line, if you go to the
- 23 next page it has a mitigation plan, and it says
- 24 that this is going to be NIPSCO's station. And the
- 25 final -- the final sentence there says, AEP and PJM

Page 593

- 1 need to work with NIPSCO and MISO on this during
- 2 the facility study. So the issue of how to address
- 3 that would be addressed in a facility study,
- 4 correct?
- 5 A. That's correct.
- 6 O. And that could lead to some
- 7 additional facilities needing to be built or
- 8 additional equipment that might be needed?
- 9 A. Assuming something's not already in
- 10 their capital expansion plan, yes.
- 11 Q. And would Grain Belt Express be
- 12 responsible for any additional cost of that kind?
- 13 A. We would.
- 14 Q. And then the same thing on D there,
- another project, the mitigation plan again, it's in
- 16 NIPSCO's station. Same thing. AEP and PJM would
- 17 need to work with NIPSCO and MISO during the
- 18 facility study. So the same situation would apply
- 19 as the one that I asked you about just before,
- 20 correct?
- 21 A. Yeah. And this appears to be the
- 22 same facility they're looking at correcting, just
- 23 two different contingencies.
- Q. Two different things on it. Okay.
- 25 And the next page is 12, where it talks about

Page 594

- 1 delivery of energy portion of interconnection
- 2 request. Says, PJM also identified the delivery of
- 3 the energy portion of this interconnection request,
- 4 period. Any problems identified below are likely
- 5 to result in operational restrictions of a project
- 6 under study, period. The developer can proceed
- 7 with network upgrades to eliminate the operational
- 8 restriction at their discretion by submitting a
- 9 merchant transmission interconnection request.
- 10 So what does that mean?
- 11 A. Earlier we were discussing the
- 12 capacity portion of the interconnection study.
- 13 From the energy portion, they look at the full
- 14 injection, so the 3500 megawatts in various
- 15 scenarios. All of these are a snapshot in time.
- 16 So it doesn't necessarily reflect what will happen
- 17 operationally, but it reflects their best guess, if
- 18 you will.
- 19 So what they have done is they have
- 20 identified under certain contingencies where the
- 21 energy portion of the project may need to be
- 22 curtailed under the security-constrained economic
- 23 dispatch, also known as a SCED.
- 24 So in the market scenario, assuming
- 25 one of those contingencies occurred and all the

Page 595

- 1 system -- all the -- everything else in the system
- 2 at that point in time was identical to what was
- 3 studied in the model, it's likely that they would
- 4 have to curtail some of the energy in order to
- 5 solve the overload.
- 6 Q. And when it says the developer can
- 7 proceed with network upgrades to eliminate the
- 8 operational restriction at their discretion by
- 9 submitting a merchant transmission interconnection
- 10 request, are those the network upgrades that have
- 11 already been identified or are these additional
- 12 network upgrades?
- 13 A. They would have to -- they would
- 14 identify probably additional network upgrades if we
- 15 desired to do that.
- 16 Q. And will those be identified in the
- 17 facility study?
- 18 A. No.
- 19 Q. Okay. So --
- 20 A. These would only be if we were
- 21 required -- if we requested of PJM to allow us to
- 22 fully inject 3500 megawatts on an energy basis
- 23 24 by 7 and not rely on the security-constrained
- 24 dispatch.
- 25 Q. So if you're selling 3500 megawatts

Page 596

- 1 of capacity, you're going to want that full 35 to
- 2 go through, right?
- 3 A. Well, let's be careful about the use
- 4 of the term capacity. There's a capacity market
- 5 and there's capacity of the line. So in the
- 6 capacity of the line, the 3500 megawatt delivery in
- 7 an energy market would be subject to the security-
- 8 constrained economic dispatch. And Mr. Cleveland
- 9 and Mr. Berry can go into further detail about that
- 10 on congestion studies.
- 11 The N minus 1 events here would cause
- 12 congestion. They're making no guarantees that if
- 13 we fixed all of these N minus 1 contingencies that
- 14 we would necessarily still be -- the energy would
- 15 still be fully protected under this guide.
- 16 Q. But it says that if you want it
- 17 fixed, that you can --
- 18 A. You can -- we can make an option to
- 19 do that, yeah.
- 20 Q. But it would be at additional cost to
- 21 you?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. Then it goes on, the next
- 24 page, page 13 is the stability study report, and
- 25 then there's an executive summary there. And the

Page 597

- 1 last sentence on the first paragraph of that page
- 2 says, This report describes the dynamic simulation
- 3 analysis of X3-028 as part of the overall system
- 4 impact study. What does that mean?
- 5 A. You said the --
- 6 O. The last sentence on the first
- 7 paragraph there, under the executive summary
- 8 heading on page 13.
- 9 A. This -- again, the system impact
- 10 study is broken up into steady state analysis and
- 11 dynamic analysis. So this is just saying that this
- 12 is the dynamic analysis, the stability study
- 13 analysis of the system impact study.
- 14 Q. And then it said, The project was
- 15 tested for compliance with NAERC, PJM and other
- 16 applicable criteria. 112 fault contingencies were
- 17 studied, and then it lists several, I quess,
- 18 conditions there, A through A.
- 19 And then if you drop down to the
- sentence above the three bullet points, it says,
- 21 for a number of the study contingencies, X3-028
- 22 failed to meet criteria. The first bullet says,
- 23 For several contingencies the X3-028 HVDC circuits
- 24 are disconnected from the system, paren,
- 25 permanently blocked, end of paren, prior to fault

Page 598

- 1 clearing or mid simulation. What does that mean?
- 2 A. So in the off-the-shelf dynamic
- 3 modeling software, the HVDC models, what happens
- 4 when certain things occur on the system is called
- 5 pole blocking. So essentially it stops
- 6 transmitting power for a period of time until you
- 7 recover from the contingency.
- 8 So basically saying there are a
- 9 number of contingencies, and these were identified
- 10 earlier within the summary part of the report,
- 11 that -- that the circuit permanently blocked, which
- 12 means it did not restore when voltage was restored
- 13 during the simulation.
- 14 Q. In the second bullet, the addition of
- 15 the X3-028 HVDC line causes the power ridge at
- 16 Meadow Lake wind farms to trip for several
- 17 contingencies. Can you explain that?
- 18 A. Without having the software in front
- 19 of me, I'm going to have to go back through the
- 20 report and figure out the contingencies. But there
- 21 was apparently a dynamic event with the project
- 22 that also caused tripping of some external
- 23 generation, plus -- currently existing in the
- 24 system.
- Q. And then the third bullet there,

Page 599

- 1 X3-028 HVDC circuits were manually deblocked,
- 2 paren, post-fault clearing, end of paren, for the
- 3 contingencies which caused the DC line to
- 4 disconnect prior to fault clearing. Tripping of
- 5 the Faller Ridge and Meadow Lake Wind Farm still
- 6 occurs.
- 7 Does that mean they tried to kind of
- 8 work -- create a work around in the model and it
- 9 still didn't work?
- 10 A. That's a correct characterization
- 11 with the model they were working.
- 12 O. And then I think this is almost the
- 13 same wording as the paragraph we discussed earlier
- 14 about where the results suggest that further
- 15 transmission reinforcement may also be required, to
- 16 the extent of this reinforcement cannot be
- 17 confirmed prior to an updated X3-028 dynamic model
- 18 being available.
- 19 A. Yes.
- Q. That's -- so I think that's the same,
- 21 **exact** --
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. -- paragraph as we discussed before.
- 24 So that will -- that will be handled under the
- 25 dynamic model that would be run that we discussed

Page 600

- 1 earlier, correct?
- 2 A. Yes. Yes.
- 3 Q. Is that actually the same thing, just
- 4 repeated?
- 5 A. Yeah. Yeah. This is the more
- 6 detailed version of everything, so this is the
- 7 beginning for that report.
- 8 Q. Again, I apologize. I'm not an
- 9 engineer. So page 19. So, you know, there's
- 10 several things on this page that I want to ask you
- 11 about. If we've already covered them and this is
- just something that's a summary of what we've
- 13 already covered, let me know.
- 14 A. Okay.
- 15 Q. The first paragraph there that starts
- of the 78, after the bullets under No. 6, under
- 17 results, of the 78 contingencies tested on the NTEC
- 18 network under single possible load flow scenario,
- 19 26 failed to meet the recovery criteria due to
- 20 unexpected blocking from the X3-028 circuits, the
- 21 tripping of multiple units. Is that a scenario
- we've already covered in some of these other
- 23 things?
- 24 A. It is. It is, yes.
- Q. Okay. And then if you go down

Page 601

- 1 underneath the table there it says, Although
- 2 the -- only one contingency is unstable in the
- 3 particular results presented in Table 4, multiple
- 4 contingencies involving the loss of the
- 5 Rockport-Jefferson 765 kV circuit were found to be
- 6 unstable following very slight changes to the load
- 7 flow.
- 8 Again, is that something we've
- 9 already covered or is this a new -- new issue?
- 10 A. It's, in essence, been covered in a
- 11 little more detail here.
- 12 Q. And the same thing there for the last
- 13 paragraph. In addition to the post-fault block of
- 14 the X3-028 circuits detailed in Table 4, regardless
- of the presence or otherwise of the dynamic
- 16 compensation, the X3-028 circuits blocked prior to
- 17 fault clearing from three phase faults at 345 kV,
- 18 paren, POI, end paren, Sullivan 765 kV and Rockport
- 19 765 kV busses, period. In these cases the X3-028
- 20 circuits needed to be manually deblocked post fault
- 21 clearing. These results imply that the X3-028
- 22 dynamic model requires an update.
- 23 So has that also been covered in our
- 24 prior discussions?
- 25 A. In essence, it has. I think of

Page 602

- what -- what's important and key in this particular
- 2 paragraph is the implication of updating of the
- 3 dynamic model, because the existing off-the-shelf
- 4 technology is very generic in nature, whereas the
- 5 control models of these tend to be very proprietary
- 6 from the vendors. So during the facility study
- 7 phase we will be working with a consultant to
- 8 develop a more realistic model, if you will.
- 9 Q. And then on page 20, under the
- 10 heading 6.1 outages, down underneath the table
- 11 there, it mentions in addition to the plus 800,
- 12 slash, minus 1000 MVAR dynamic compensation, it
- 13 was found that for an outage on the Breed-West
- 14 Casey 345 kV circuit, the X3-028 injection needs to
- 15 be curtailed to 1500 megawatts, paren, a firm
- 16 transmission injection right value, end paren, to
- 17 maintain stability during a three-phase fault at
- 18 Rockport 765 kV on the Jefferson circuit.
- 19 I don't remember mention of the
- 20 Breed-West Casey kV, although I could be wrong. Is
- 21 that something that we've discussed prior?
- 22 A. I'd have to go back and look, but
- 23 that -- they may not have included that in the
- 24 first part of the report, primarily because there
- 25 was essentially no upgrade cost mitigation

Page 603

- 1 associated with that.
- 2 Q. But then it says, Further maintenance
- 3 outage simulations may be required following
- 4 network reinforcement to resolve stability issues
- 5 on the NTEC network case. So to me that assumes
- 6 that there has to be some sort of network
- 7 reinforcement and then running further maintenance
- 8 outage simulations. Am I interpreting that
- 9 correctly?
- 10 A. I think what it's kind of saying in
- 11 context is, once system reinforcements are made per
- 12 the system impact study, because of this they
- 13 probably want to go back and look at this
- 14 Breed-West Casey issue to see whether or not we
- 15 still need to curtail to the 1500 megawatts. That
- 16 would be my interpretation of that.
- 17 Q. All right. And then it looks like on
- 18 page -- starting on page 21 there's a ser-- there's
- 19 a table, several pages worth. Identifies the
- 20 various faults, and I quess it talks about whatever
- 21 the fixes are and they become stable, most of them
- I guess become stable at the end after they've been
- 23 fixed. Is that basically what that table -- it's
- 24 **Table 6.**
- 25 A. Yes.

Page 604

- 1 Q. Is that basically then just that
- 2 table?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. Now, if you would go to page 24 and
- 5 go down to fault ID 3N24, and over there in the
- 6 far-right column it's entitled with plus 800 slash
- 7 minus 1000 MVAR dynamic reactive support, comma,
- 8 post Pioneer project. In that box under 3 and 24,
- 9 it's in red and not black like the other -- like
- 10 the other -- the other type on that page. And it
- 11 says stable with an asterisk, and under stable with
- 12 an asterisk it says, Post fault voltage criteria
- 13 not met.
- 14 And then if you go down underneath
- 15 the table there, under the asterisk it says,
- 16 Although this contingency was stable under the
- 17 single possible load flow scenario simulated,
- 18 instability, paren, unanticipated blocking of
- 19 X3-028 circuits, end of paren, can occur for this
- 20 contingency under slightly altered load flow
- 21 conditions.
- Is that something we've talked about
- 23 before or is that something new?
- 24 A. It is. These are -- these are the
- 25 contingencies where earlier they say that the

Page 605

- 1 updated model is needed.
- 2 Q. Okay. And so that updated model is
- 3 also needed for 3N25, fault ID 3N25?
- 4 A. Yes, because these are very close in
- 5 faults to the other.
- 6 O. And then there's several others like
- 7 that, if you look on, for example, on page 30. All
- 8 of those have that stable -- it's in red, stable
- 9 with an asterisk. So it would apply to those as
- 10 well on page 30?
- 11 A. That is correct. And they all appear
- 12 to be very close in faults at the Jefferson
- 13 substation.
- 14 Q. Well, all right. Well, thank you. I
- 15 appreciate you going through the report with me.
- 16 A. My pleasure.
- 17 Q. And again, pardon my lack of engineer
- 18 knowledge. I do have a few more questions, though.
- 19 A. Okay.
- MR. JARRETT: Give me a minute, your
- 21 Honor.
- 22 MR. ZOBRIST: Judge, I must just say
- 23 during the break here, I know we have some
- 24 witnesses from out of town. I would hope that we
- 25 can go beyond the normal closing hour to try to get

Page 606

- 1 some of the folks who don't work for the applicant
- 2 to present their testimony and attempt to complete
- 3 themselves today.
- 4 JUDGE BUSHMANN: I can talk about
- 5 that with the Commissioners.
- 6 MR. ZOBRIST: Great. Thank you.
- 7 Appreciate it.
- 8 BY MR. JARRETT:
- 9 Q. I want to go to your additional
- 10 direct testimony.
- 11 A. Okay.
- 12 Q. Specifically pages 3 to 6. Starting
- on page 3, line 18, you start -- the heading is
- 14 MISO interconnection study process.
- 15 A. Okay.
- 16 Q. And you talk there a little bit about
- 17 MISO uses three phases but that the second phase is
- 18 optional, meaning that a party can proceed directly
- 19 from the first phase to the third phase. Is the
- 20 Grain Belt Express project, are you using all three
- 21 phases in the MISO study or are you opting to go
- 22 from first to third?
- 23 A. Currently we are -- we've completed
- 24 the fac-- pardon me -- the first phase, which is
- 25 the feasibility study. The second phase, which is

Page 607

- 1 the SPA study, the system planning and analysis
- 2 study, is optional. So we are currently
- 3 essentially parked there, to my recollection. I
- 4 believe I talk about that in my -- well, we haven't
- 5 entered that yet, but we can enter that if we
- 6 choose to.
- 7 The third phase, the DBP study
- 8 consists essentially of a system impact study,
- 9 facility study, and preparation of the
- 10 interconnection agreement requires the full
- 11 milestone payments that depend on the size of your
- 12 connection.
- 13 Q. And when you say it's parked, does
- 14 that mean you're just on hold?
- 15 A. Well, yeah, in their study process,
- 16 because it's a cyclical process.
- 17 Q. And it's like a queue, you're in line
- 18 and they'll get to it when they get to it?
- 19 A. Right. This -- this new process is
- 20 slightly different. It was developed to try to
- 21 allow folks that are behind in the queue, if
- 22 they're ready, to move forward. So a first ready
- 23 first served process. So you can kind of keep your
- 24 eye on your project in the SPA, if you will, and
- 25 then when you're ready to make -- move into the

Page 608

- 1 planning phase, you can do so.
- 2 Q. How long does that SPA study usually
- 3 take MISO to do?
- 4 A. It often depends on the number of
- 5 projects that are within that queue position in
- 6 that arena that they study. To be honest with you,
- 7 I don't have a whole lot of experience with the SPA
- 8 study, so -- and their length of times, but a
- 9 couple of months to 6, 12 months maybe.
- 10 Q. Now, would it be in the SPA study
- 11 that they would identify any potential network
- 12 upgrades that were needed in MISO?
- 13 A. Based on the conditions at that point
- 14 in time, yes. If you chose to move there to the
- 15 DPP as soon as you could, you would expect those
- 16 studies to be similar.
- Q. But then -- but the DPP study
- definitely has to be completed, right? There is no
- 19 option?
- 20 A. That is correct, yes.
- Q. And about how long does that take?
- 22 A. Again, there -- I would have to go
- 23 back and refresh my memory on MISO rules, but it's
- 24 a cyclical period. I believe they run the studies
- 25 a couple of times a year. So you enter the study a

Page 609

- 1 prescribed date. Other people enter it as well,
- 2 and then it's usually completed before the next
- 3 cycle.
- 4 Q. And does Grain Belt Express have some
- 5 sort of timetable when they think all of these
- 6 studies in MISO will be completed?
- 7 A. We are -- we are currently waiting
- 8 for the final studies to be completed by PJM before
- 9 we -- because then they'll have all the necessary
- 10 information from the injections in PJM to fully
- 11 understand the impacts in MISO.
- 12 **o.** So --
- 13 A. So I would say sometime next year we
- 14 would probably enter into that phase.
- 15 Q. Okay. So it would be when -- it
- 16 would be sequential. The PJM studies are
- 17 completed, then you would move forward with the
- 18 MISO. They don't run in conjunction with each
- 19 other?
- 20 A. As part of that -- well, you know,
- 21 you want to be sure you don't ever get a cart
- 22 before a horse, if you will.
- 23 **Q. Sure.**
- A. And as part of the PJM study process
- 25 in the facility studies, they are required to work

Page 610

- 1 with other RTOs and affected utilities if they see
- 2 impacts on those neighboring systems. So we want
- 3 to be -- ensure that the process is consistent and
- 4 flows through so that those impacts are identified
- 5 as part of upgrades required under the affected
- 6 systems study and then not essentially reidentified
- 7 in the -- in the DPP phase.
- 8 Q. Right.
- 9 A. Or take into account -- in account
- 10 during the DPP phase.
- 11 Q. Right. And then page 13 of your --
- 12 of your direct -- I'm sorry. And this is where you
- 13 talk about SPP, I think starting on line 13. I
- 14 take it that there are further steps and studies
- 15 that need to be done in SPP as well?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Okay. And what's left -- what kind
- of studies are left to be done in SPP?
- 19 A. So the primary study prior to an
- 20 interconnection agreement would be essentially a
- 21 facility study phase, if you will, that we're
- 22 currently working on with ITC Great Plains and
- 23 Sunflower Electric.
- Q. About how long do you think those
- 25 studies take?

Page 611

- 1 A. So since there were no -- in SPP
- 2 criteria studies there were no identified upgrades,
- 3 network upgrades, basically this will be a study to
- 4 look at what the attachment facilities will cost
- 5 them to create. So kind of in a perfect world,
- 6 it's a relatively easy study, that you work with
- 7 construction folks to determine the costs of
- 8 building an interconnection substation, and it
- 9 should take a couple of months.
- 10 Q. And would that -- would you wait to
- 11 do that until after the PJM and MISO studies are
- done or is it going on right now?
- 13 A. No. This is going on right now.
- 14 Q. Going on right now. And this is like
- 15 an if-you-know question. I'm not implying that you
- 16 should know.
- 17 A. Okay.
- 18 Q. I'll ask you. Is there a certain
- date that if Grain Belt Express hasn't begun
- 20 construction that they will say, it's too late,
- 21 we're not going to construct?
- A. Who's they?
- Q. Grain Belt. Has Grain Belt -- has
- 24 Grain Belt identified a date where they will say,
- 25 we're now past a deadline, we can't -- we can't do

Page 612

- 1 the project?
- 2 A. No.
- 3 Q. Okay. I think I'm almost done. I
- 4 did want to ask you one final question on the
- 5 electric and magnetic fields. I've been talking so
- 6 much my tongue won't work. Where you talk about
- 7 GPS signals and you mention that it's highly
- 8 unlikely that they would be affected, but you don't
- 9 say for certain they're not affected, correct?
- 10 A. Proving a negative is arguably
- 11 impossible, yeah. So, yeah, highly unlikely is the
- 12 correct term.
- 13 MR. JARRETT: That's all I have.
- 14 Thank you for putting up with me.
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: Let's take a short
- 16 break. Be in recess until about five minutes after
- 17 three.
- 18 (A BREAK WAS TAKEN.)
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: Let's go ahead and
- 20 get started again. We'll go back on the record.
- 21 Final cross-examination is by
- 22 Missouri Landowners Alliance.
- MR. AGATHAN: Thank you, your Honor.
- 24 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. AGATHAN:
- Q. Good afternoon, Dr. Galli.

Page 613

- 1 A. Good afternoon.
- Q. My name is Paul Agathan. I
- 3 represent Missouri Landowners Alliance.
- 4 A. Yes, sir. And for the record,
- 5 despite my counsel's chagrin, I am a Cardinals fan
- 6 as well.
- 7 Q. No questions then.
- 8 I do have a few questions, and the
- 9 first ones are prompted by questions from other
- 10 counsel, just so you know. I didn't want to
- 11 overlook them at the end.
- 12 If I recall correctly, during
- 13 questions from counsel for Rockies Express, you
- 14 said you had not entered into substantive
- discussions with the pipeline because you don't
- 16 have a certified route yet for the line. Is that
- 17 essentially correct?
- 18 A. Yes, subject to review of the record,
- 19 but I think that's essentially right, sir.
- Q. What did you mean there when you said
- 21 certified route of the line or words to that
- 22 effect?
- 23 A. That we had the certificate to own,
- 24 operate and construct the line.
- Q. Okay. You're not implying that

Page 614

- 1 there's one specific -- or are you, that there's
- 2 one specific line that's going to be approved by
- 3 the Commission?
- 4 A. I'm not sure I understand the
- 5 question.
- 6 Q. Okay. My recollection is that Monday
- 7 Mr. Lawlor said the Commission does not approve a
- 8 specific route of the line in Missouri. I'm trying
- 9 to get some clarification on Grain Belt's position
- 10 on whether or not you believe the Commission
- 11 approves the specific route of the line.
- MR. ZOBRIST: Judge, I think that
- 13 calls for a legal conclusion and I object.
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: Mr. Agathan?
- MR. AGATHAN: I'm just trying to get
- 16 clarification on the company's position as to what
- 17 it is that they're asking and what they think they
- 18 are getting from the Commission.
- 19 JUDGE BUSHMANN: It does sound like
- 20 it's getting into the Commission's authority, and
- 21 that does become a legal issue.
- MR. AGATHAN: Okay.
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: So I think that
- 24 would be a legal conclusion.
- 25 BY MR. AGATHAN:

Page 615

- 1 Q. Say you get the certificate from the
- 2 Commission. At that point then or shortly
- 3 thereafter you'll begin negotiations with the
- 4 pipelines?
- 5 A. That would probably be accurate.
- 6 O. And it's conceivable at least that
- 7 after dealing with the pipelines and going back and
- 8 forth, you may decide that we will move the line,
- 9 your line back a distance, a further distance from
- 10 the pipelines. Is that at least a possibility?
- 11 A. I would hesitate to speculate that as
- 12 a possibility. It would depend on many factors,
- 13 not just the --
- 14 Q. Are you saying there's no possibility
- you would move the line?
- 16 A. I'm saying I would hesitate to
- 17 speculate on a possibility. There's --
- 18 Q. I'm not asking that.
- 19 A. I didn't say there was no
- 20 possibility, but I hesitate to speculate because
- 21 there's many factors, such as routing
- 22 considerations, engineering considerations --
- Q. Obviously.
- A. -- topography. Many, many factors.
- 25 Q. But it is a possibility that you

Page 616

- would move the line as a result of negotiations
- 2 with them?
- 3 A. Within a reasonable --
- 4 Q. Sure.
- 5 A. -- determination.
- 6 Q. And is it possible that when you move
- 7 the line, you could move it onto property of
- 8 someone who didn't think the line was going to be
- 9 on their property?
- 10 A. I can't speculate on that.
- 11 Q. But that's conceivable, is it not?
- 12 A. Again, I don't know the rules around
- 13 how that would work per the Commission's order or
- 14 their authority in this case, so I don't know.
- 15 Q. And that's the problem, of course.
- 16 The Commission has issued its certificate. You may
- or may not move the line, but hypothetically at
- 18 least you said you might move the line, and it's
- 19 going to be on property where it would have not
- 20 been before.
- 21 And my question is, if you know, what
- 22 process does Grain Belt envision allowing
- 23 landowners to come in and complain to the
- 24 Commission if it affects their property when it had
- 25 not affected their property before that?

Page 617 MR. ZOBRIST: Judge, the way that's 1 2 phrase, what he's asking about the process to come 3 before the Commission I believe asks for a legal conclusion. I object on that basis. 4 5 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Is the question 6 about an internal Grain Belt process? 7 MR. AGATHAN: Yes. JUDGE BUSHMANN: Then I would 8 overrule on that basis. 10 THE WITNESS: For that specific circumstance, I am not aware of any official 11 12 process that we have developed. BY MR. AGATHAN: 13 14 Q. How about an unofficial process? 15 A. I am not aware of anything. You might ask Mr. Lawlor. 16 17 Q. Do you recall some questions from Staff counsel about increasing the capacity of your 18 line at some point from 3500 megawatts to 4000? 19 20 A. I do. 21 The additional 500 megawatts Q. essentially all went to delivery in Indiana, 22 23 correct? 24 A. That is correct, yes.

From an engineering standpoint, could

Fax: 314.644.1334

Q.

25

Page 618

- some of that additional 500 megawatts have been
- 2 used to increase the delivery in Missouri beyond
- 3 the planned 500 megawatt level?
- A. So you're saying in lieu of putting
- 5 3500 megawatts in to Indiana, we would inject say
- 6 1000 megawatts into --
- 7 Q. Well, say 600 or 700 into Missouri.
- 8 A. Could you go back and restate the
- 9 question?
- 10 Q. Sure. The additional 500 megawatts
- 11 you added all went to delivery in Indiana
- 12 essentially, correct?
- 13 A. The increase in the converter size
- 14 was in Indiana, correct.
- 15 Q. Could you from a technical
- 16 engineering standpoint have planned on and made
- available delivery to Missouri of hypothetically
- 18 600 megawatts and cut back 100 megawatts from the
- delivery in Indiana?
- 20 A. Hypothetically, yes.
- Q. Or could have been up to 700 in
- 22 Missouri?
- 23 A. Hypothetically, yes.
- 24 **Q.** Or 8?
- 25 A. Hypothetically, yes.

Page 619

- 1 O. Was the decision not to do that and
- 2 to stay with 500 in Missouri an economic decision?
- 3 A. I think for the most part my
- 4 recollection is it was based on our understanding
- 5 of the markets and what the markets would bear.
- 6 Q. Thank you. Back to my regular
- 7 questions. Do you recall that Mr. Berry testified
- 8 in his direct testimony that your company received
- 9 responses to your request for information from
- 10 26 wind farms with over 13,000 megawatts of
- 11 capacity or approximately that number?
- 12 A. I do recall that, yes.
- 13 O. That's about three times more than
- 14 the capacity of your line, right?
- 15 A. That's correct.
- 16 Q. Do you recall we asked you in
- 17 discovery, maybe try and -- for purposes of saving
- 18 time, asked you if you-all accept, subject to
- 19 check, that we sent you a Data Request No. 75, and
- that your answer was as I'll read it to you. Will
- you accept this subject to check, or do you want me
- 22 **to --**
- 23 A. I'd rather look at it, but --
- 24 Q. Sure. I'm going to hand you a
- document which includes our Data Request No. 75 and

Page 620

- 1 your response to it and ask you to read both the
- 2 request and the response into the record.
- 3 A. The request and the response?
- 4 Q. Yes, please.
- 5 A. So this is your data request directly
- 6 to me and Grain Belt. 75, if at some point -- if
- 7 at some future point the FERC orders Grain Belt to
- 8 add another 3500 megawatts of capacity for delivery
- 9 of additional energy to the Missouri and/or Indiana
- 10 interconnection, would that require a new set of
- 11 towers and conductors or could the existing
- 12 facilities be reconfigured to accommodate the
- 13 additional 3500 megawatts of capacity?
- 14 MR. ZOBRIST: Judge, I -- and I
- 15 apologize to Mr. Agathan. I think we object to
- 16 that on the basis that it called for a legal
- 17 conclusion. If there's a physical transmission
- 18 system question embedded in there, then I don't
- 19 have an objection. But if this is asking this
- 20 witness to read a data response that deals with a
- 21 legal issue, then I don't think it's appropriate.
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: You're saying you
- 23 objected to the original --
- 24 MR. ZOBRIST: I don't -- he
- 25 doesn't -- Mr. Agathan didn't show me whether we

Page 621

- 1 had any objections. We typically when they ask for
- 2 a legal opinion will object on the basis of asking
- 3 for a legal conclusion. But if this is a
- 4 transmission system question, I have no objection
- 5 at all to the witness talking about how an upgrade
- 6 might be accomplished.
- 7 JUDGE BUSHMANN: What's your
- 8 response, Mr. Agathan?
- 9 BY MR. AGATHAN:
- 10 Q. Well, maybe we can cut it short if
- 11 you'd just read the last sentence where you
- 12 referred to a different response from Mr. Berry.
- 13 Do you see that? You say, see also.
- 14 A. Yes. It says, please see GBX
- 15 response to MLA-29. Skelly for additional
- 16 information on expansion of the facilities.
- 17 MR. AGATHAN: That's all I'm going to
- 18 ask him.
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: Okay. Then I don't
- 20 think that called for a legal conclusion.
- 21 MR. AGATHAN: I'm going to distribute
- 22 now a copy of what's been marked as Exhibit 317.
- 23 (MISSOURI LANDOWNERS ALLIANCE EXHIBIT
- 24 NO. 317 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION BY THE
- 25 REPORTER.)

Page 622

- 1 BY MR. AGATHAN:
- 2 Q. Is Exhibit 317 a document that you
- 3 referred to at the end of your response to Data
- 4 Request 75?
- 5 A. Yes, it appears to be.
- 6 Q. And this gives further explanation of
- 7 the company's -- Grain Belt's position as to what
- 8 they would have to do if FERC asked or ordered them
- 9 to add additional capacity in general?
- 10 A. It's stating that we would be subject
- 11 to the FERC -- Section 15.4 of the FERC, perform an
- 12 open access transmission tariff or similar version
- 13 of that section.
- MR. AGATHAN: Your Honor, I'll offer
- 15 Exhibit 317.
- 16 MR. ZOBRIST: Judge, I don't have an
- 17 objection to it, but I will note that this was
- 18 directed to a different witness, but I don't have
- 19 an objection to it coming into evidence.
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: Any objections?
- 21 (No response.)
- 22 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Then Exhibit 317 is
- 23 received into the record.
- 24 (MISSOURI LANDOWNERS ALLIANCE EXHIBIT
- NO. 317 WAS RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE.)

Page 623

- 1 BY MR. AGATHAN:
- 2 Q. Dr. Galli, you never did answer our
- 3 question in Item 75, which was whether or not if
- 4 you were ordered to add new capacity, would that
- 5 require a new set of towers and conductors or could
- 6 the existing facilities be reconfigured to
- 7 accommodate the additional 3500 megawatts of
- 8 capacity; is that correct?
- 9 A. Is what correct? That I didn't
- 10 answer the question?
- 11 Q. That you didn't answer it.
- 12 A. I believe the question got diverted.
- 13 Q. Pardon?
- 14 A. I believe the question got diverted a
- 15 little bit. So I did not answer that specific
- 16 question, no.
- 17 Q. On a different subject, all of the
- 18 interconnection studies that are being conducted at
- 19 the three RTOs are essentially, as I understand the
- 20 term, no-harm studies; is that correct?
- 21 A. That is not correct.
- 22 Q. Do you know what the term no-harm
- 23 study means?
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 Q. What does it mean?

Page 624

- 1 A. It essentially means that a study is
- 2 assessed on the system with the project to ensure
- 3 that the reliability of the system is not
- 4 compromised.
- 5 Q. And that is part of the RTO studies,
- 6 is it not?
- 7 A. So the term may be somewhat of a
- 8 term of art, if you will. It's used quite a bit in
- 9 MISO for -- for one of our projects, not for this
- 10 project. The SPP criteria 3.5 studies one might
- 11 consider as essentially a no-harm study, but that
- 12 is their transmission-to-transmission
- 13 interconnection process.
- 14 The process we were in, in MISO,
- 15 because they do not have a
- 16 transmission-to-transmission interconnection
- 17 process nor do they have a transmission queue, is
- 18 an interconnection study within their
- 19 interconnection -- generation interconnection
- 20 queue, with the recognition that the signed
- 21 agreement will ultimately have to get -- will be
- 22 deviated from the typical LGIA, large generator
- 23 interconnection agreement.
- In PJM it's a transmission
- 25 interconnection process. So it's similar to a

Page 625

- 1 generation interconnection process that looks at
- 2 what upgrades are required to meet FERC
- 3 reliability. So a no-harm study, in my opinion,
- 4 is -- is essentially an ad hoc study that doesn't
- 5 have a process associated with it in the context of
- 6 the RTOs.
- 7 Q. I misused the term, I assume.
- 8 You may have answered this already in questions
- 9 with Mr. Jarrett, but this may have been pieces
- 10 looking for a total picture. Is Grain Belt going
- 11 to be responsible for all of the upgrades required
- 12 by all three RTOs?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. On another subject, you're familiar
- 15 with Clean Line's case at the Arkansas Commission
- 16 involving your Plains and Eastern Line, are you
- 17 not?
- 18 A. I am.
- 19 Q. And the Arkansas Commission denied
- 20 the application in that case?
- 21 A. My understanding is -- is they
- 22 rejected without prejudice the application.
- 23 Q. You weren't proposing to build a
- 24 converter station in Arkansas as part of that case,
- were you?

Page 626 Α. At that point in time, no, we were 2 not. 3 Q. But you did tell the Arkansas 4 Commission that you were looking into 5 interconnection with energy within the state of 6 Arkansas, did you not? 7 There was a period of time where we 8 analyzed interconnection points with Entergy for the project. 10 Q. And that would have permitted the 11 sale of Kansas wind energy to Entergy and its 12 customers in Arkansas? 13 Primarily Oklahoma wind, but some 14 Kansas wind as well. 15 Q. Wherever the wind was coming from for that particular line could have been sold in 16 17 Arkansas? Α. 18 Yes. 19 Do you recall testifying about this Q. 20 subject in questions from members of the Arkansas 21 Commission back in December of 2010? 22 I have vague recollection of it, yes. Α. 23 Q. Did they have a process where the

Fax: 314.644.1334

Commissioners all basically did the questioning of

the witnesses?

24

25

Page 627

- 1 MR. ZOBRIST: Judge, I'm going to
- 2 object to what was going on in the Arkansas
- 3 project -- pardon me -- the Arkansas proceeding on
- 4 another project. I don't see its relevancy to the
- 5 Grain Belt Express project.
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: How is this relevant
- 7 to this procedure?
- 8 MR. AGATHAN: Well, I think Arkansas
- 9 and Missouri share a lot of similarities. They're
- 10 both sort of a sandwich state between the eastern
- 11 and western terminals. So we don't get the
- 12 benefits of either Arkansas or Missouri of having
- 13 wind farms built in our state, nor is the main
- 14 delivery point in our state.
- So I think it's obviously not binding
- 16 precedent, but what the Arkansas did -- Arkansas
- 17 Commission did and the reason behind what they did
- 18 are somewhat a precedent that this Commission can
- 19 look to.
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: And you're asking
- 21 about Mr. Galli's testimony in Arkansas?
- MR. AGATHAN: Yes. Just the fact
- 23 that they presented to the Arkansas Commission
- 24 evidence that they could, in fact, provide wind
- energy to end users in the state of Arkansas.

Page 628

- 1 JUDGE BUSHMANN: I gave you a lot of
- 2 leeway the other day talking about Arkansas, but I
- 3 did say that Mr. Skelly's testimony at the Arkansas
- 4 Commission was not relevant. So I would similarly
- 5 conclude that anything Mr. Galli testified to with
- 6 the Arkansas Commission would not be relevant here
- 7 either. And I would say that your questions about
- 8 Arkansas are -- can only be relevant if they relate
- 9 particularly to how that might affect this
- 10 application.
- 11 BY MR. AGATHAN:
- 12 Q. On a different issue, you've conceded
- 13 in your direct testimony, as I understand it, at
- page 8, lines 20 to 21, that the Grain Belt project
- 15 is not intended to prevent bulk power systems from
- 16 falling below some pre-determined minimum level of
- 17 reliability; is that correct?
- 18 A. That's right. The intention of the
- 19 project is not as a -- fully a reliability project.
- 20 Q. So you're not testifying that the
- 21 bulk power system in Missouri is unreliable, are
- 22 **you?**
- 23 A. That's correct.
- Q. And you're not testifying that the
- 25 project is required in order to make the Missouri

Page 629

- 1 electric system more reliable, are you?
- 2 A. No, I am not.
- 3 Q. Is it true that the analysis of your
- 4 line by the three RTOs do not evaluate whether the
- 5 line is needed for reliability purposes?
- 6 A. Yes. They are analyzing that and
- 7 ensuring that a reliable interconnection is
- 8 obtained.
- 9 Q. Pardon me?
- 10 A. They are analyzing -- their job is to
- 11 analyze the application for the interconnection to
- 12 ensure that a robust and reliable interconnection
- 13 is obtained.
- 14 Q. But that is not needed to add to the
- 15 reliability of the existing facilities?
- 16 A. That is correct. They're not
- 17 analyzing that.
- 18 Q. You're not aware of any studies or
- 19 analyses which conclude that the bulk power system
- in Missouri is presently below some level of
- 21 reliability generally considered acceptable under
- 22 good utility practices, are you?
- 23 A. I'm not aware of such things.
- Q. Or any studies or analyses which
- 25 conclude that at some future date the bulk power

Page 630

- 1 system in Missouri will fall below some level of
- 2 reliability generally considered acceptable under
- 3 good utility practice?
- 4 A. I'm not aware of any studies that
- 5 conclude that presently.
- 6 Q. Assuming the project is approved,
- 7 could the energy from the Kansas wind farms be
- 8 delivered to all the states on the east coast?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. All the other states in the PJM
- 11 footprint, of course, would also be able to buy
- 12 energy from Kansas wind?
- 13 A. Yes.
- Q. On a different issue, who is
- 15 Dr. David Carpenter?
- 16 A. I don't have recollection of
- 17 Dr. David Carpenter.
- 18 Q. Isn't he the director of the
- 19 Institute for Health and Environment at the
- 20 University of Albany in New York?
- 21 A. I do not know.
- 22 Q. How about Dr. Carl F. Blackman of
- 23 Raleigh, North Carolina?
- A. I do not know him.
- Q. And Dr. -- this is Ph.D. and M.D.,

Page 631

- Dr. Martha Herbert?
- 2 A. I do not know her.
- 3 Q. Aren't these all contributors to the
- 4 BioInitiative report which Dr. Smith cited in his
- 5 rebuttal and included as part of his Schedule DSS-5
- 6 of his testimony?
- 7 A. I'm not aware if they're authors or
- 8 contributors or not.
- 9 Q. You didn't read that?
- 10 A. There were quite a number of names in
- 11 there. So I did look at the report and I did look
- 12 at Dr. Smith's testimony, but I can't tell whether
- 13 those specific people, from my memory, were on
- 14 there or not.
- 15 Q. There were 28 contributors, were
- 16 there not, approximately?
- 17 A. Somewhere in that.
- 18 Q. And according to you, they're all
- 19 just of bunch of activists, is that correct, in
- 20 your words?
- 21 A. Could you point me to where I said
- 22 that?
- 23 Q. I'm handing you a copy of some of
- 24 your answers to our data requests, and direct your
- 25 attention to Item 36, and particularly the

Page 632

- 1 highlighted language, bottom of page 7, and your
- 2 answer. Wonder if you could read that into the
- 3 record, please.
- 4 A. I'm aware of the BioInitiative
- 5 report, open paren, BIR, close paren. The BIR is
- 6 not an independent study. It was conducted by a
- 7 group of activists. The conclusions of the
- 8 self-published, non-peer-reviewed BIR are wholly
- 9 inconsistent with the conclusions of authoritative
- 10 health risk assessments conducted by national and
- 11 international governmental health and scientific
- 12 agencies such as those listed above.
- 13 Q. And when you referred to them all as
- 14 a group of activists, what do you mean by the term
- 15 activists?
- 16 A. From the report -- and Dr. Bailey
- does a much better job of describing the weaknesses
- 18 in the BioInitiative report, but from the --
- 19 looking at their website and whatnot, they're -- it
- 20 seems to be that their -- their specific charter
- 21 in -- in producing this report is cherry picking
- 22 studies, if you will, to prove their point, taking
- 23 text -- they don't say this, but it seems apparent
- 24 from the website and from the way that they
- 25 published these studies without peer review to

Page 633

- 1 prove a particular point and -- and advance their
- 2 agenda that way.
- 3 Q. That makes every one of them an
- 4 activist in your words?
- 5 A. It may be a harsh characterization,
- 6 but the group in general seems to have an activist
- 7 tint to it, in my opinion.
- 8 Q. What's the education and professional
- 9 background of Dr. David Carpenter?
- 10 A. I do not know.
- 11 Q. What would lead you to dismiss that
- 12 particular individual as an activist?
- 13 A. Again, it's just the tone and
- 14 approach of the way that they have produced the
- 15 report.
- 16 Q. How about Dr. Martha Herbert?
- 17 A. Same answer.
- 18 Q. Do you know anything about the
- 19 background and professional qualifications of any
- of these activists?
- 21 A. I looked into it at one point, but I
- 22 don't recall, no. Some are physicians --
- 23 Q. You did look at their backgrounds?
- A. I looked at who they claimed to be on
- 25 their website. I assume that that's accurate.

Page 634 Some of them are physicians and some of them are

- 2 scientists. Some of them are policy -- health
- 3 policy individuals. So there's a mixture.
- 4 Q. And what is their reputation in the
- community? 5
- 6 Α. I cannot answer that.
- 7 Did they appear to be very well
- 8 qualified based on what you looked at?
- 9 Again, based on what they represented Α.
- 10 themselves as, perhaps.
- 11 Did you look at any other source of Q.
- 12 information other than what they represented
- themselves to be? 13
- 14 Α. No.
- 15 You also dismiss the BioInitiative Q.
- 16 report on the grounds that it was not independent;
- is that correct? 17
- A. That is correct. 18
- 19 If it's not independent, on who was Q.
- 20 it dependant?
- 21 Α. The authors and not the scientific
- 22 community at large.
- 23 Q. Who funded the report?
- 2.4 A. I don't recall.
- 25 How could you say that it's Q.

Page 635

- independent or not if you don't know who funded it?
- 2 A. It -- my assumption is that it's
- 3 self-funded by the authors, but I don't know that
- 4 for a fact because there was no peer review on it.
- 5 Q. What made you assume that without
- 6 knowing it?
- 7 A. No other information available. So
- 8 it's an assumption.
- 9 Q. Did you look into who funded it?
- 10 MR. ZOBRIST: Judge, asked and
- 11 answered and argumentative.
- 12 MR. AGATHAN: I will withdraw that.
- 13 BY MR. AGATHAN:
- 14 Q. Have you yourself done any original
- 15 research on the possible links between adverse
- 16 health effects and living in close proximity to
- 17 either AC or DC transmission lines?
- 18 A. I have not done individual research.
- 19 Q. So the only evidence you presented to
- 20 the Commission in your direct case consisted of
- 21 references to the literature, right?
- 22 A. References to the industry and global
- 23 scientifically accepted references, yes.
- Q. That's just a reference, too?
- 25 A. Yes.

Page 636

- 1 Q. You state in your direct testimony at
- 2 page 27, lines 6 to 7 -- give you a moment to get
- 3 there. Do you have that?
- 4 A. I do.
- 5 Q. You say that your conclusions
- 6 regarding EMFs are based primarily on the 2006
- 7 report produced by the Oak Ridge National
- 8 Laboratory; is that correct?
- 9 A. That's correct.
- 10 Q. And that was attached as
- 11 Schedule AWG-7 to your testimony; is that correct?
- 12 A. That is correct.
- 13 Q. That report would be eight years old
- 14 now, would it not?
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. And it wouldn't have included any
- 17 references to any of the EMF studies reported over
- 18 the last eight years?
- 19 A. No. But I do go on to say that there
- 20 have been more other studies that were cited in my
- 21 testimony which are more recent, were relied on as
- 22 well.
- Q. At some point aren't there enough
- 24 studies which are not included in a compilations
- 25 that you've lost the most recent versions of all of

Page 637

- 1 the EMF studies? In other words, a report from
- 2 2006 is not going to include numerous reports on
- 3 EMF, is it not?
- 4 A. Depending on the numbers of reports
- 5 that were produced between 2006 and the current
- 6 date.
- 7 Q. And how many were produced in that
- 8 time?
- 9 A. I don't know.
- 10 Q. Do you have a copy of your primary
- 11 report you're relying on, the Oak Ridge National
- 12 Laboratory report?
- 13 A. I do.
- 14 Q. And what led you to believe that that
- was published in 2006? I'm looking at page 4.
- 16 A. Yes. There's -- I believe there was
- 17 actually an update to it, but it does say published
- 18 in 1997. So perhaps that is a correction that
- 19 needs to be made. But as I recall, there may have
- 20 been an update to this report.
- Q. You don't have an update?
- 22 A. I don't recall, so that could be a --
- Q. Did you file one with the Commission?
- A. I didn't, no. We didn't file any
- 25 update, but I'm serving off memory that maybe there

Page 638

- 1 was a later version of this.
- 2 Q. Maybe or maybe not?
- 3 A. Maybe or maybe not.
- 4 Q. So if you do the math for me, how
- 5 many years ago was it that the main source that
- 6 you're relying on was published based on the
- 7 document that we had?
- 8 A. 18 years. 18-ish years.
- 9 Q. Pardon?
- 10 A. Roughly 18 years or so. 17.
- 11 Q. And the studies that your report
- 12 relies on go back as far as the 1930s, don't they?
- 13 A. This particular study, I would have
- 14 to -- I'd have to review it, but it's possible that
- 15 some of the references are old references around --
- 16 Q. Going back to the 1930s?
- 17 A. It's possible, without looking at all
- 18 their references.
- 19 Q. Well, just looking at page 28, in the
- 20 middle of the page there, there's a reference to a
- 21 study published in 1935. Looks like line 4 under
- 22 behavioral and psychological.
- 23 A. I'm sorry. Could you -- page 28 of
- 24 the study or page 28 of --
- 25 Q. Your schedule, page 28 of 128.

Page 639

- 1 A. Okay.
- 2 Q. The main paragraph in the middle
- 3 there, well, the fourth line.
- 4 A. Yes, so they do reference some
- 5 studies from the '30s.
- 6 Q. And then page 32, again of your
- 7 schedule, page 32 of 128 under mood and
- 8 performance, the second line there makes reference
- 9 to a study in 1931 and then another study in 1935?
- 10 A. They do.
- 11 Q. Those are just examples, right?
- 12 A. Sure. Yes.
- 13 Q. So the BioInitiative report relied on
- 14 by Dr. Smith was published some 34 years after the
- document you're primarily relying on, right?
- 16 A. Yes. This is not the only document
- 17 I'm relying on, though.
- 18 Q. That's the primary is what you said,
- 19 right? Correct?
- 20 A. Correct.
- Q. When we asked you in discovery to
- 22 list the studies you're aware of which show or tend
- 23 to show that electric transmission lines may
- 24 produce adverse effects on humans, the only study
- 25 that you mentioned to us was the BioInitiative

Page 640

- 1 report; is that correct?
- 2 A. Could you show me the DR, please?
- 3 Q. If I can find it. Hand you a copy of
- 4 the same DR we looked at earlier, No. 36, and the
- 5 question was, please identify any studies of which
- 6 you are aware which show or tend to show that
- 7 electric transmission lines may produce adverse
- 8 effects on humans, birds, animals, many forms of
- 9 plant life or crop fields.
- 10 Ask you if you provided us a
- 11 reference to any report other than the
- 12 BioInitiative report we've been talking about?
- 13 A. Yes. I cited several studies from
- 14 the early to mid 2000s.
- 15 Q. Which show that there were adverse
- 16 health effects?
- 17 A. Those studies are a compilation of
- 18 studies that look at the cumulative scientific
- 19 evidence that's available, so both adverse studies
- 20 and studies that show no adverse effect. Then they
- 21 weight the evidence of the studies to make
- 22 determinations that there are no -- there's no
- 23 known effects associated with these.
- 24 Q. Did any of these particular studies
- 25 determine that there were adverse health effects on

Page 641

- 1 humans?
- 2 A. Again, those studies are compilations
- 3 that look at the whole body of literature, both
- 4 adverse studies that show adverse effects as well
- 5 as studies that show no adverse effects.
- 6 Q. And did any of the studies you listed
- 7 conclude that there were adverse health effects?
- 8 A. They did not, not in the whole.
- 9 Q. You didn't list any of the studies
- 10 that Dr. Smith included in his analysis, did you,
- in answer to that data request?
- 12 A. I don't recall all the studies that
- 13 Dr. Smith leaned on, so --
- 14 Q. Did you --
- MR. ZOBRIST: I don't think the
- 16 witness was finished with his answer.
- 17 THE WITNESS: I don't know. Without
- 18 looking at Dr. Smith's testimony again in detail
- 19 and comparing them to that list, I cannot answer
- 20 your question because I do not know.
- 21 BY MR. AGATHAN:
- Q. Well, did he include in his report,
- 23 to the best of your knowledge, the International
- 24 Agency for Research on Cancer?
- 25 A. I do not know if he did or not.

Page 642

- 1 Q. How about the National Radiological
- 2 Protection Board of Great Britain?
- 3 A. I do not know if he did or not.
- 4 Q. The World Health Organization?
- A. I do not know if he did or not.
- 6 Q. Did you read his testimony?
- 7 A. I read a lot of testimony.
- 8 Q. Were you aware of all of the studies
- 9 that he reported on when you wrote your direct
- 10 testimony?
- 11 A. I can't answer that I was aware
- 12 of all of them, but again, I don't know the
- 13 specific -- I don't recall the specific studies
- 14 that he cited, so I can't remember.
- 15 Q. So you can't name any that you were
- aware of when you wrote your direct testimony?
- 17 A. Any what that I was aware of?
- 18 Q. Any -- can you tell us that you knew
- 19 of any specific report relied on by Dr. Smith when
- you filed your direct testimony?
- 21 MR. ZOBRIST: Well, wait a minute.
- 22 He's asking if he knew what Dr. Smith was going to
- 23 cite in his rebuttal testimony when he wrote his
- 24 direct testimony.
- MR. AGATHAN: No. Just was he aware

Page 643

- 1 of the document that Dr. Smith relied on when he
- 2 wrote his direct testimony.
- 3 THE WITNESS: Which document
- 4 specifically are you asking about?
- 5 BY MR. AGATHAN:
- 6 Q. Any of them.
- 7 A. Well, again, I don't recall all of
- 8 the documents that Dr. Smith included in his
- 9 testimony. Was I aware of the BioInitiative
- 10 report? I was.
- 11 Q. All right. And that's the only one
- 12 you list in the answer to our data request?
- 13 A. No. I listed several reports.
- Q. None of them cited by Dr. Smith,
- 15 though, right?
- 16 A. I don't recall if he cited those
- 17 studies or not. But as Dr. Bailey will testify
- 18 later, he probably should have.
- 19 Q. We're not really interested in that
- 20 right now. That will come later. All right? Has
- 21 there ever been a proposition put forth which, in
- 22 your words, is inconsistent with conclusions of
- 23 authoritative health risk assessments conducted by
- 24 national and international governmental, health and
- 25 scientific agencies, but which nevertheless proved

Page 644 to be true? MR. ZOBRIST: Objection. Vague and 3 ambiguous. In the entire world on any subject? 4 MR. AGATHAN: Yes. 5 MR. ZOBRIST: I object. Vague and 6 ambiguous and irrelevant. 7 JUDGE BUSHMANN: I didn't understand the question, so the witness probably didn't. If 8 you could restate? 10 MR. AGATHAN: Sure. BY MR. AGATHAN: 11 12 Q. In your answer to our data request, 13 you say that the conclusions of the BioInitiative 14 report are wholly inconsistent with conclusions of 15 authoritative health risk assessments conducted by national and international governmental, health and 16 17 scientific agencies. Do you recall that? A. I do. 18 19 Has there ever been a proposition put Q. 20 forth which proved to be true, regardless of that 21 fact? 22 MR. ZOBRIST: Objection, irrelevant. 23 JUDGE BUSHMANN: What's the relevance, Mr. Agathan? 24 25 MR. AGATHAN: Well, he's dismissing

Page 645

- 1 the whole report for several reasons, one of which
- 2 is that it's not consistent at this point with
- 3 science as we know it. And my question basically
- 4 is, isn't that true in other cases in the past,
- 5 science absolutely believes a certain proposition
- 6 and it proves to be untrue?
- 7 JUDGE BUSHMANN: I'll allow the
- 8 question, if the witness has knowledge.
- 9 THE WITNESS: I don't have any
- 10 knowledge off the top of my head of such
- 11 propositions.
- MR. AGATHAN: That's all I have,
- 13 Judge.
- 14 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Ouestions from
- 15 Commissioners?
- 16 CHAIRMAN KENNEY: Not many.
- 17 OUESTIONS BY CHAIRMAN KENNEY:
- 18 Q. Good afternoon.
- 19 A. Good afternoon, sir.
- 20 Q. And some of this may be redundant of
- 21 other questions that were asked, but I need to kind
- of encapsulate and make sure I understand. The
- 23 whole project is slated to cost \$2.2 billion,
- 24 correct?
- 25 A. Yes, sir.

Page 646

- 1 Q. Does that \$2.2 billion include all of
- 2 the potential upgrades that would be required by
- 3 PJM, SPP and MISO?
- 4 A. Yes, sir. Mr. Berry includes those
- 5 in his pro forma analysis in the economics of the
- 6 project. So he would be able to give you more
- 7 details of orders of magnitude. Typically we have
- 8 to include those to ensure that the project is
- 9 feasible.
- 10 Q. There was a question asked of you a
- 11 while ago about studies concerning the relationship
- of high voltage DC transmission lines and 42-inch
- 13 cathode protected gas pipe.
- 14 A. I remember the discussion.
- 15 Q. And there was -- specifically you
- were asked about a study that examined the
- 17 relationship between the two, and you said there
- 18 was no study in the public domain. Do you remember
- 19 that answer?
- 20 A. Yes, sir. My recollection is we
- 21 clarified that question as are there any studies
- 22 with 600 kV 3500 megawatt ratings and 42-inch gas
- 23 pipelines.
- Q. And you said none in the public
- 25 domain?

Page 647 1 Α. Not that I'm aware of. 2 I gathered from your answer, and I Q. 3 maybe shouldn't have inferred this, but you said there were no studies in the public domain. Were 4 5 there studies elsewhere, a private study that's been done? 7 Α. I can't -- in that very specific concept, 600 megawatts -- I'm sorry -- 600 kV and 8 3500 megawatts and 42-inch pipe, I am not personally aware of. I am personally aware of 10 studies that I have been involved with on other 11 12 size transmission lines and pipes, which, again, I 13 believe that the physics is exactly the same. It's just the magnitude that impacts. 14 15 So this project is not needed for Q. reliability, right? 16 17 Α. This is not being proposed as a reliability project, that is correct. 18 19 Q. Are you familiar with how MISO 20 characterizes transmission projects, baseline 21 reliability projects --22 Α. For the most part. 23 Q. -- and multi-value projects? 24 Α. For the most part, yes. 25 Are you generally familiar with the Q.

Page 648

- 1 characteristics of each of those categories, so
- what constitutes a baseline reliability project
- 3 versus a market efficiency project development?
- 4 A. Sure. Yes.
- 5 Q. Are you able to say which of those
- 6 three categories Clean Line, the Grain Belt Express
- 7 would be most analogous to, if you can?
- 8 A. Well, as Mr. Zavadil will testify
- 9 later, there are reliability benefits associated
- 10 with it, and we generally tout this as a project
- 11 that brings economic benefits associated with it to
- 12 the grid in terms of operation. So in that sense,
- 13 being kind of a mixed package, it would be, in my
- 14 opinion, more analogous to an MVP-type project.
- 15 Q. So it has multiple benefits in terms
- of market efficiency, public policy and perhaps
- 17 some reliability benefits?
- 18 A. Yes, sir.
- 19 Q. But it's not being proposed to
- 20 satisfy some NAERC reliability standards or some
- 21 other governmental-imposed reliability standard?
- 22 A. That's correct.
- Q. But it will have reliability
- 24 benefits?
- 25 A. Yes.

Page 649

- 1 Q. So there was discussion of the system
- 2 impact study from PJM?
- 3 A. Yes, sir.
- 4 Q. Have MISO and SPP conducted similar
- 5 studies?
- 6 A. So MISO -- again, it's a different
- 7 interconnection. We're in the generation
- 8 interconnection process because they don't have the
- 9 transmission interconnection process per se. But
- 10 when we started this project, we sat down with MISO
- 11 to determine where do we plant the proverbial flag,
- 12 if you will, to get the project studied and
- 13 interconnective reliability. So we went into the
- 14 generation interconnection process.
- So it's a very similar process that
- 16 you, in their phraseology, do a feasibility study
- 17 and you have the optional SPA study, which I
- 18 believe I misspoke earlier and said that that
- 19 was -- we had not entered that, but we actually
- 20 have entered that process. I reviewed my testimony
- 21 over the break. And then finally the definitive
- 22 planning phase. So those would lead you through to
- 23 essentially both the facility study and a signed
- 24 interconnection agreement within MISO.
- 25 And then SPP does not have a

Page 650

- 1 transmission interconnection process per se. And
- 2 the SPP criteria, specifically criteria 3.5, they
- 3 have a transmission-to-transmission interconnection
- 4 process, if you will, that involves a set of
- 5 studies with all affected parties around the table
- 6 that helped scope the studies. Then the results of
- 7 those studies are -- are presented to the SPP
- 8 transmission working group, and the SPP
- 9 transmission working group approves the studies and
- 10 approves the interconnection.
- 11 Q. And each of those processes is in
- 12 process -- proceeding?
- 13 A. Yes, sir. The criteria 3.5 studies,
- 14 the initial arm was actually completed, and the SPP
- 15 TWG moved to accept the studies. They did ask us
- 16 to, when we have completed final design and
- 17 selected a vendor, refresh the studies based on the
- 18 specific control algorithms that that vendor will
- 19 utilize.
- 20 Q. Will the line increase congestion in
- 21 SPP, MISO or PJM?
- 22 A. No. I think we've got a lot of
- 23 testimony around that that shows that it does not
- 24 increase congestion, primarily Mr. Berry and
- 25 Mr. Cleveland.

Page 651 CHAIRMAN KENNEY: I don't have any 1 2 other questions. Thank you. I think that's it for 3 me. 4 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Commissioner Stoll? 5 COMMISSIONER STOLL: Thank you. 6 OUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER STOLL: 7 Good afternoon. Q. Good afternoon. 8 Α. 9 Q. I have a couple of questions just 10 regarding how the system operates in general. In 11 your direct testimony on page 14, you talk about 12 Grain Belt Express anticipated injecting 3500 13 megawatts of power into the MISO markets at the St. Francis 345 station in eastern Missouri. Just 14 15 is the -- is that substation an Ameren substation 16 or is that a -- do you happen to know? 17 Α. That is an Ameren submission. 18 Okay. And then after working with Q. 19 MISO, and I guess what I wanted to know about that 20 is, how does it work as far as you worked with MISO 21 and how does Ameren fit into this? You're looking 22 to drop so much power there. How does Ameren fit 23 into that picture with MISO? Α. 24 So in the -- in the studies, the RTO brings to the table all the affected parties. 25

Page 652

- 1 primarily in the early phases it's with the
- 2 transmission owner that you are interconnecting
- 3 with. So in the kick-off calls and scoping
- 4 meetings, those entities are involved with it, and
- 5 many times the RTO actually kind of -- it's opaque
- 6 to us, but behind the scenes when we're running the
- 7 studies, those are iterative with the planning
- 8 departments of the TO with whom we're
- 9 interconnecting.
- 10 Q. And then once it was determined that
- 11 it would be cost prohibitive to do that, at least
- 12 uneconomical, and then -- oh, of the -- let's see.
- 13 Of the 3500 megawatts that was being planned to be
- 14 delivered and I guess converted at the -- at that
- 15 St. Francis substation, is that where it's
- 16 converted from DC to AC --
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. -- to go east?
- 19 A. Yes, sir.
- Q. And everything is converted there?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. All the power? So then with the new
- 23 alternative that was examined, the -- as it says,
- 24 the -- under the current plan of injecting a small
- 25 portion of the power into MISO, so if, say, the

Page 653

- 1 proposal is for 500 megawatts to be dropped in to
- 2 MISO at that point in eastern Missouri, is all the
- 3 power converted to AC at that point? It didn't
- 4 seem like it to me because then they talk about the
- 5 Sullivan, Indiana converter. Could you tell me how
- 6 that works?
- 7 A. Oh, absolutely. So the -- you can
- 8 think of the -- the Maywood facility converter
- 9 station 500 megawatts essentially being a tap of
- 10 the line. So it essentially taps off 500
- 11 megawatts. And then the remaining 3500 megawatts
- 12 will go to the Sullivan substation and be converted
- 13 to AC, injected into the AC grid there.
- 14 O. So the -- as the balance of that
- power moves east, it's DC power?
- 16 A. Yes, sir.
- 17 Q. Okay. The other question I had
- 18 was -- and there were a lot of good questions asked
- 19 today. As far as the -- on page 18 of your direct
- 20 testimony, it says -- you say that the company has
- 21 supplier agreements with ABB, Hubble, and General
- 22 Cable. And I think it was the testimony yesterday
- of Mr. Lawlor, he talks about forming partnerships.
- 24 Could you tell is a little bit about how that
- 25 works? What is a -- how does a supplier agreement

Page 654

- 1 work?
- 2 A. So in this case, one of the, I guess,
- 3 guiding principles, if you will, of the company is
- 4 to source local labor and suppliers that are
- 5 qualified. And so within the project footprint
- 6 there are actually several suppliers of equipment
- 7 that we can use. And so we work with them and
- 8 essentially sign memorandums of understanding with
- 9 them that they are a preferred supplier.
- 10 So subject to, you know, conditions
- 11 around market pricing and things like that, we
- 12 won't necessarily use competitive process, assuming
- 13 we can benchmark pricing from the supplies that
- 14 they would give us and utilize them as a preferred
- 15 supplier of that particular product.
- 16 Q. And is that -- how are they -- who
- 17 chooses them then? Is it Clean Line or does
- 18 another entity involved in the project actually
- 19 select those suppliers?
- 20 A. These relationships have been built
- 21 and decided upon by Clean Line.
- Q. Okay. And it also -- let's see. I
- 23 think it's in here. Yes. It talks a little bit
- 24 about what each of the suppliers would bring to the
- 25 project. And how about forming partnerships with

Page 655

- vendors, is that something that you spoke to in
- 2 your testimony or is that probably -- or is that
- 3 for someone else? Like, let's say, land surveyors,
- 4 other possible vendors, they --
- 5 A. Other services involved during
- 6 construction, things like that?
- 7 Q. Yeah. Yeah.
- 8 A. We through our public outreach that
- 9 we perform -- and Mr. Lawlor probably touched on
- 10 this, if I recall correctly. One of the things
- 11 that we do do is seek, you know, local folks such
- 12 as surveying companies, geotech companies,
- 13 clearing, folks that have capability of doing
- 14 clearing. We have conversations with hoteliers,
- 15 all of the folks that would be involved and/or
- 16 impacted and benefited by, you know, construction
- 17 opportunities better associated with this kind of
- 18 construction. So it's a pretty normal, again, kind
- 19 of guiding principle for all the developers.
- 20 Q. So you kind of let all these possible
- vendors know about the project and then is there
- 22 like a RFP that's put out?
- 23 A. Right now there is -- the development
- 24 team collects -- collects their information and
- 25 maintains it in a database. And so ultimately

Page 656

- 1 there will be an RFP process probably for a lot of
- 2 those services, and that would be led primarily by
- 3 the folks -- the person or entity that is -- will
- 4 construction manage the process.
- 5 Q. Okay. That's Power?
- A. Well, Power is our owner's engineer.
- 7 So it could be that they provide the bid
- 8 specifications.
- 9 Q. Okay.
- 10 A. But ultimately there will be a
- 11 large -- need for a large construction contractor
- 12 and construction manager. So that could be someone
- 13 like a Kiewit or a Fluor or Quanta Services are big
- 14 in the industry space that can project manage this.
- 15 So ultimately that will -- they would issue those
- 16 RFPs and those bid specs. And typically the way we
- 17 would have to work with that is an open book
- 18 process so we can make determinations around if a
- 19 local supplier, for instance, may be a little more
- 20 expensive but is higher qualified, you know, our
- 21 preference would be to go with the local supplier.
- 22 But again, that's depending on the -- the activity
- 23 they may be performing.
- 24 COMMISSIONER STOLL: I think that's
- 25 it. Thank you.

Page 657 1 THE WITNESS: My pleasure. 2 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Commissioner Kenney? 3 **OUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER W. KENNEY:** 4 Q. Thank you, Dr. Galli. I really 5 enjoyed hearing your testimony. I learned a lot 6 from you and Mr. Skelly. I do have a follow-up 7 question on what Commissioner Stoll just asked you. 8 You have a memorandum of understanding? 9 Α. Yes, sir. 10 But there's no guarantee that you're Q. 11 going to use any vendors in Missouri? I mean, 12 there's no quarantee? 13 Α. There's no absolute guarantee, no. 14 Q. All right. Yeah. But, I mean, it 15 could be -- I heard testimony from some families on 16 our trips on our route around the state where they 17 had linemen who were working outside of our state because that's where they had to find work. 18 19 Α. Right. 20 It's a competitive market. Q. 21 Α. It is a competitive market. MOUs are written such that we would agree on when 22 we would move to an actual supply contract, that we 23 24 would agree upon some metric by which --

I understand. Great. I do have a

Fax: 314.644.1334

Q.

25

Page 658

- 1 question on the -- I tried to go back in my notes
- when Mr. Lawlor came through and gave some great
- 3 presentations to our Commission. I appreciate the
- 4 way the company did some things coming before it
- 5 early on. But I don't remember Missouri being a
- 6 drop-off part -- I'm sorry. I don't remember
- 7 Missouri being a point of drop off.
- 8 At what point did Clean Line make a
- 9 decision to drop 500 megawatts into Missouri? Was
- 10 that the original decision or when was that made?
- 11 A. Well, originally the project was
- 12 envisioned as the full 3500 megawatts into the
- 13 St. Francis substation I was talking with
- 14 Commission Stoll about. And when -- we kind of
- 15 went through the analysis of that putting
- 16 500 megawatts into the 3500 kV sub like St. Francis
- 17 was not practically feasible, if you will. So
- 18 we've always had a delivery point in Missouri.
- 19 Q. But that 3500 still wasn't going to
- 20 be in Missouri, was it?
- 21 A. Well, it would be for the markets
- 22 that had access at that point. So within the MISO
- 23 and between MISO and PJM it could be transferred,
- 24 right. But whether Missouri could use the full
- 25 18 million megawatt hours of energy or not, I don't

Page 659

- 1 remember that analysis. But -- so we've always had
- 2 a drop-off point in Missouri, and so when we
- 3 extended -- decided to extend to Sullivan, we
- 4 actually kept the decision to have a drop-off point
- 5 in -- in Missouri.
- 6 And at that point -- and I'm really
- 7 scratching the dusty brain cells to figure out when
- 8 that was -- we actually ran an RFI with the HVDC
- 9 suppliers to basically do a sanity check on the
- 10 feasibility of that third terminal and having a
- 11 three-terminal system. So that was -- I remember
- 12 that was a rather big process. I just really don't
- 13 remember the time frame. It seems like that was
- 14 about three years ago.
- 15 Q. That's what I'm saying. You would
- drop off 500 megawatts. That's \$100 million.
- 17 A. It is. That's very expensive, yes.
- 18 Q. I was just curious as to why at that
- 19 point and why 500 megawatts. I'm just curious. I
- 20 heard that question asked earlier.
- 21 A. And it's based on what I think -- you
- 22 know, we think that the market will bear for, you
- 23 know, the RPSs that are in place for the MISO
- 24 region. As the MISO -- the MVP projects have
- 25 evolved, and the primary goal of the MVP projects

Page 660

- 1 were to ensure that states within the MISO
- 2 footprint could meet their renewable energy
- 3 standards. So the full 3500 megawatts would be
- 4 overkill in that context.
- 5 Q. I appreciate that. Are you familiar
- 6 with your -- are you a good guy to ask about your
- 7 easements?
- A. In terms of easements?
- 9 Q. Yeah. Easements and things like
- 10 **that**.
- 11 A. All depends on the question.
- 12 Q. So they cross fence, right, as long
- 13 as they provide a gate at every cross fence; is
- 14 that correct?
- 15 A. I don't know how it reads. Typically
- 16 in my experience with transmission lines, if
- 17 there's need to cross fence, typically it's
- 18 negotiated with a gate installed.
- 19 Q. So that would be negotiated early on.
- 20 I saw something in here about cross fencing. I
- 21 know a lot of ranchers like to rotate.
- 22 A. Right.
- 23 Q. Move those fences around quite often.
- A. Right.
- Q. Okay. How close to a tower can a

Page 661

- 1 farmer plant crops? And if you don't know --
- 2 A. I don't know within feet. Just from
- 3 experience and observation, they get pretty darn
- 4 close, you know.
- 5 Q. But there's -- so the limitations are
- 6 pretty liberal as far as how close they can get?
- 7 A. Yeah. We wouldn't have a
- 8 requirement.
- 9 **Q. Okay.**
- 10 A. We wouldn't have a zone, no.
- 11 Q. And I know in your sample of -- the
- 12 sample document of the easement that was handed out
- 13 allows for Clean Line to have ingress and egress at
- 14 any time, and that's during a crop harvest or
- during crops could even damage a bunch of crops.
- 16 Is that something that's worked out ahead of time
- in the -- in the easement process or damage of
- 18 crops and things like that?
- 19 A. So my understanding of the easement
- 20 agreement and typical industry practice is that
- 21 the -- there would be evaluation made of the damage
- 22 by an independent party, and then that -- depending
- 23 on what the crop was. So, for example, if it's
- 24 corn, anticipated market price for that corn would
- 25 be compensated.

Page 662

- 1 O. Is that all worked out ahead of time
- in the lease arrangement?
- 3 A. In terms of like pricing?
- 4 Q. Not pricing. Just the damage
- 5 situation.
- 6 A. Without reviewing the lease, I
- 7 honestly can't remember, Commissioner.
- 8 Q. Okay. Are you familiar with the blue
- 9 line -- EPA's blue line stream buffer zones?
- 10 A. I recall reading something about
- 11 this, but I don't --
- 12 Q. I was just wondering how that affects
- 13 you as far as tree removal and tree replacement.
- 14 Do you know anything about that on your company's
- 15 standpoint? I know you have to remove a lot of
- 16 trees when you do a transmission.
- 17 A. Right. Right. You know, a lot of
- 18 that depends on environmental permitting, is my
- 19 understanding. And, you know, obviously you can't
- 20 have trees growing under your transmission line.
- 21 So in an area that is wood, you would do, you know,
- 22 tree removal and, you know, any -- what they term
- 23 as danger tree removal, if the tree might have a
- 24 possibility of falling on the transmission line and
- 25 that sort of thing.

Page 663

- 1 Q. Okay. So you don't have a big grasp
- 2 of that?
- 3 A. This EPA blue stream buffer zone? I
- 4 do not have a grasp of that.
- 5 COMMISSIONER KENNEY: I think that's
- 6 all I have. Thank you.
- 7 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Commissioner Stoll?
- 8 COMMISSIONER STOLL: Quick follow-up
- 9 maybe.
- 10 FURTHER QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER STOLL:
- 11 Q. On the issue that I was talking about
- 12 with a converter station in Missouri, if -- in
- 13 order for -- to drop say the -- up to 500 megawatts
- 14 in Missouri, you would -- Clean Line, Grain Belt
- 15 Express would have contracts with load-serving -- a
- 16 load-serving entity or entities at that point? How
- 17 does that work?
- 18 I mean. Let's say that if Ameren
- 19 says, you know, we appreciate it, but we're not
- 20 going to -- we don't need this power, they have
- 21 other sources, what happens then?
- 22 A. Well, the power could still be used
- 23 within the MISO market.
- Q. Okay. That's what I was --
- 25 A. For supplying renewable energy

Page 664

- 1 credits or supplying energy to another entity
- 2 within the MISO market. So we would have -- our
- 3 agreements would essentially not be for the energy.
- 4 Our agreements would be for capacity on the line.
- 5 And that could be either with load-serving entities
- 6 or with generators. And then the load-serving
- 7 entities and the generators would get together to
- 8 negotiate, you know, the power purchase agreements.
- 9 Q. Would those purchase agreements be
- 10 best suited for, I guess, then southern Illinois
- and that region and distance?
- 12 A. It's -- you know, you're injecting in
- 13 the MISO market. So depending on delivery --
- 14 delivery rules and price and that kind of thing, it
- 15 would greatly depend.
- 16 Q. Okay. And so would the plan be to
- 17 deliver up to 500 megawatts and -- and inject that
- 18 into the system for sale someplace? How does that
- 19 work if you -- with MISO? You know what I mean?
- 20 If -- would you have a contract with a generator
- 21 in --
- 22 A. So I think the simplest -- simplest
- 23 way to answer that and maybe a pretty simplistic
- term would be that somebody has capacity, owns
- 25 capacity on our project, and that is an amount of

Page 665

- 1 capacity. Let's say they own the full
- 2 500 megawatts --
- 3 **Q.** Okay.
- 4 A. -- on our project, and it's the
- 5 500 megawatts to the Missouri converter. So they
- 6 would either be buying capacity to the Missouri
- 7 converter or the Indiana converter. So somebody
- 8 owns that. Could be a load-serving entity. Could
- 9 be a generator.
- 10 **Q.** Yeah.
- 11 A. For sake of argument, let's assume
- 12 it's a generator. There's a couple of ways they
- 13 could transact on that. They could either bid into
- 14 the energy market and say, well, you know, my bid
- 15 into the energy market for MISO to dispatch me is
- 16 this, you know. And then they would essentially
- 17 utilize the market to dispatch them to that level.
- 18 And so the MISO market machine, if you will, would
- 19 crank the numbers and dispatch them.
- The other is that they could have a
- 21 specific power purchase agreement for delivery of a
- 22 certain number of megawatt hours to a load-serving
- 23 entity, and then contractually they would dispatch
- 24 against that.
- 25 COMMISSIONER STOLL: Okay. I think

Page 666

- 1 that answered my questions. Thank you.
- 2 QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER HALL:
- 3 O. Good afternoon.
- 4 A. Good afternoon, sir.
- 5 Q. If I understand your testimony
- 6 correctly, MISO has not identified this project or
- 7 in any way identified this project as one that is
- 8 needed in the MISO footprint?
- 9 A. That's correct. MISO doesn't have a
- 10 process for determining a need of a merchant
- 11 project.
- 12 Q. That's actually exactly where I'm
- 13 going. So the fact that they haven't said it's
- 14 needed is not a -- should not be a significant
- 15 factor to us in determining whether it's needed or
- 16 not, right?
- 17 A. That's correct.
- 18 Q. And that's because -- could you say
- again why that's not a significant factor for us?
- 20 A. MISO doesn't have a process for
- 21 determining whether there is a need for a merchant
- 22 project such as ours. Their process is focused
- 23 solely on projects within their footprint that
- 24 would be cost allocated to the ratepayers of their
- 25 footprint. There is also not a mechanisms as of

Page 667

- 1 yet by which interregional projects such as this
- 2 are analyzed by the RTOs for the basis of need.
- 3 Q. You testified that the company has
- 4 determined that -- that you will give functional
- 5 control of the line to PJM?
- 6 A. Correct.
- 7 Q. Explain to me how it would work for
- 8 the 500 megawatts in the MISO footprint. How would
- 9 the demand or the lack of demand by an LSE be
- 10 communicated and effectuated if it's not MISO that
- is in control of PJM?
- 12 A. So when we talk about functional
- 13 control, there's a couple of aspects of functional
- 14 control. Primary aspect of functional control in
- 15 the FERC is for transparency. So you have an
- 16 independent party that is managing the tariff
- 17 aspects of the project. So what would have to --
- 18 what would -- what will evolve will be operational
- 19 agreements between PJM and MISO and SPP. So all
- 20 three of those entities will ultimately have --
- 21 they're sometimes referred to as joint operating
- 22 agreements, JOAs, and seams agreements.
- 23 But essentially, if the project is
- 24 viewed as under the control of PJM, it creates a --
- 25 an additional seam, if you will, between PJM and

Page 668

- 1 MISO that has to be managed per their seams policy.
- 2 That's how it would be effectuated, that the
- 3 entities would manage that through their typical
- 4 seams policies and joint operating agreements.
- 5 Q. So it wouldn't be cumbersome?
- 6 A. It should not be cumbersome.
- 7 Q. Any more cumbersome than the current
- 8 process?
- 9 A. That's correct.
- 10 Q. Your direct testimony on page 4
- 11 indicates that the project will be capable of
- delivering up to 3500 megawatt hours of power into
- 13 the PJM market and 500 into the MISO market. If
- 14 there was not a demand for the 500 in the MISO
- 15 market, would it be technically possible to send
- more than the 3500 into PJM?
- 17 A. Technically. Not legally but
- 18 technically, if you design the converter station on
- 19 the PJM side at the right ratings. At this point
- 20 we don't have plans for that. The converter
- 21 station is designed at this point or will be
- 22 designed to deliver 3500 megawatts. You would have
- 23 to design it to deliver above that.
- 24 Q. And right now, there -- there are no
- 25 plans to do so. So if the -- so if the demand was

Page 669

- 1 not there for the 500, you're not going to increase
- 2 it to 3500?
- 3 A. To my knowledge, we don't have any
- 4 plans to do that.
- 5 Q. And here -- your certificate with
- 6 Indiana only allowed for 3500; is that correct?
- 7 A. That's my recollection, yes, sir.
- 8 Q. And what you're seeking in Illinois
- 9 is only 3500?
- 10 A. That's correct.
- 11 Q. And what you're seeking here is only
- 12 **3500?**
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. So if you want to do -- to deliver
- 15 more, not only would you have to make some
- 16 technical modification to the converter, you'd also
- 17 have to seek a waiver or variance or somehow come
- 18 back before these three commissions?
- 19 A. If that would be --
- Q. If you're not able to answer that --
- 21 A. I would just say based on my lay
- 22 understanding and my previous experience with
- 23 commissions, if the order is -- it is that
- 24 specific, something would have to be filed or
- 25 something would have to happen. So what the

Page 670

- 1 logistics are in Missouri, I can't speak to that in
- 2 specific.
- 3 Q. Looking at Footnote 1 on page 4
- 4 again of your direct testimony, you mention the
- 5 500 megawatt converter in Ralls County, and you
- 6 indicate that -- and I want to make sure I'm
- 7 reading this correctly -- that it will be built to
- 8 handle 1000, but you only plan on using 500?
- 9 A. Yes, sir. That's what that reads.
- 10 Q. So if -- and why is that? Why are
- you building to 1000?
- 12 A. So there's a couple of technical
- 13 reasons other than that we probably -- I think we
- 14 included later in DR responses that we made sure we
- 15 included this footnote. When you have a
- 16 multi-terminal HVDC project such as this one,
- 17 typical application is Point A to Point B. When
- 18 you add a third converter, it is costly, and it
- 19 puts into place additional control parameters that
- 20 you have to implement in the control systems of the
- 21 converter.
- 22 During a system contingency, if
- 23 that -- if that midpoint is relatively small
- 24 compared to your largest converter, so in this case
- 25 we have 500 megawatt converter, and our largest

Page 671

- 1 converter would be on the windward side rated about
- 2 42 megawatts. If you have that relative -- that
- 3 large difference there, when you do the studies,
- 4 you see that there's some problems recovering the
- 5 midpoint during faulted conditions.
- 6 So if you design it at a higher
- 7 rating, essentially what happens is you build
- 8 bigger transformers, they insert some electrical
- 9 parameters into the system that prevent those
- 10 control issues from occurring.
- 11 So there's a technical aspect as to
- 12 why you might rate it higher. The initial design,
- 13 though, would not allow you just because of that
- 14 rating on the transformers and converter hall are
- 15 higher, would still not allow you to inject more
- 16 than 500 megawatts because that would still require
- 17 some additional upgrades on the AC side of the
- 18 converter station. Does that -- it's pretty long
- 19 and complicated.
- Q. Well, in the footnote it says, it
- 21 will be rated at 1000 in the event market demand
- 22 later necessitates it.
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. That doesn't seem -- that
- 25 seems to be that it's market driven as opposed to

Page 672

- driven by the -- by the technological issues that
- 2 you mentioned.
- 3 A. It's a little bit of both, and
- 4 that's -- I was trying to make clear, and I
- 5 probably didn't do a good job of it, was that
- 6 initially, you know, this is how we explained that
- 7 the rating would be somewhat higher, that if there
- 8 was future demand we'd be more than happy to take
- 9 advantage of that future demand within MISO.
- 10 But there are technical reasons
- 11 behind a higher rating. There are other aspects
- 12 that would require you -- other than just the
- 13 rating of the transformers and the valves that you
- 14 would be required to do in order to inject more
- 15 than 500 megawatts based on our current design. So
- 16 you would add some filter banks and things like
- 17 that that we aren't planning.
- 18 Q. On page 23 of your surrebuttal, you
- 19 say that it would be technically -- it would not be
- 20 technically feasible to bury the line?
- 21 A. That's correct.
- Q. Would it be technically feasible to
- 23 bury a portion of a line?
- 24 A. I think in general the logistics,
- 25 et cetera, associated with this would make it still

Page 673

- 1 technically infeasible, meaning not likely or
- 2 logical to do so.
- 3 Q. So it wouldn't be possible to, if
- 4 there was one particular part along the route that
- 5 we didn't want that -- that we wanted to bury the
- 6 line, if there was 100 feet, that would be a huge
- 7 problem?
- 8 A. I think from a -- from a -- I don't
- 9 want to -- I don't want to split hairs. From an
- 10 engineering perspective, could you engineer it?
- 11 Potentially. From a cost perspective and from a
- 12 financing perspective, it would be extremely
- 13 challenging, because nobody at 600 kV and
- 14 3500 megawatts has a cable system that does that.
- 15 So it would be -- essentially we would be the alpha
- 16 project associated with that. So again, it makes
- 17 it very improbable that you could obtain financing
- 18 around that kind of thing.
- 19 Q. That actually is -- because I wasn't
- 20 clear from reading your testimony. You said that
- 21 it's never been done before to bury a line of
- 22 this -- of this -- of this power rating for this
- 23 distance. But what I -- what I couldn't tell is
- 24 whether it had ever been buried for -- whether a
- line of this power rating had ever been buried for

Page 674

- 1 any amount of -- of distance?
- 2 A. No. No, it has not.
- 3 COMMISSIONER HALL: That's all I
- 4 have. Thank you.
- 5 THE WITNESS: Thank you, sir.
- 6 QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER RUPP:
- 7 Q. Good evening, sir. Just following up
- 8 on a couple of the Commissioners' questions. Let's
- 9 say that there is -- well, let's just say this
- 10 Commission believes that in order for there to be a
- 11 public interest, we need 750 megawatts dumped into
- 12 Missouri. So you go ahead and do that right now
- 13 because you're building it to 1000 megawatts, and
- 14 is that something that you guys could do or would
- 15 that upset your agreements within Indiana? So is
- 16 there a minimum of 3500 you have to supply or how
- 17 would that affect it?
- 18 A. Well, I don't want to start
- 19 negotiating a deal with you right now, but -- so if
- 20 you mean -- if it would mean from taking -- you
- 21 know, sending less power to Indiana and diverting
- 22 it to an operating converter station as opposed to
- 23 keeping the amount the same and just adding power,
- 24 it's kind of two different scenarios.
- In the latter, you would have to

Page 675

- 1 upgrade your windward side converter. So -- so
- 2 your question is whether or not the 750 megawatts
- 3 would upset kind of the business plan and technical
- 4 specifications?
- 5 It could potentially insert some
- 6 delay, because we have to go and refurbish, go back
- 7 through the study processes that we've been in both
- 8 PJM. PJM would not be as arduous because we are
- 9 reducing the amount of power. MISO, we would have
- 10 to increase our request there and go through the
- 11 process. So it could essentially put us kind of
- 12 back in the queue process. From a technical
- 13 perspective, engineering perspective, it's not that
- 14 much more of a challenge.
- 15 Q. Seems like your plan is not dependent
- 16 but enhanced by the need, the want, the desire to
- 17 have cleaner energy, whether or not that's being
- 18 regulated or each state has their own goals they
- 19 want to hit. How much of the proposed 111(D)
- 20 regulations -- let's just say that they were thrown
- 21 out tomorrow in a lawsuit. Would that affect the
- 22 financial viability of this project if those
- 23 demands were not coming down from the federal
- 24 government in the near future?
- 25 A. To date we haven't spent a lot of

Page 676

- 1 time basing the economics of our projects on
- 2 111(D). You know, we started before they were even
- 3 published rules. So as of -- as of now, you know,
- 4 we don't really look at the 111(D) impacts in
- 5 detail for the pro forma analysis of our projects.
- 6 So if they were thrown out tomorrow, I don't think
- 7 it impacts, you know, kind of our analysis of that.
- 8 Mr. Berry would be a much better talker about that
- 9 aspect of it.
- 10 Q. And then there's been -- and there's
- 11 some testimony, and I just can't dig through and
- 12 find it, but what is the financial difference on
- 13 the cost per -- per hour if the wind production
- 14 credits were eliminated and your producers were not
- 15 allowed to use those? Let's say they were thrown
- 16 out. How competitive would this power be without
- 17 those credits?
- 18 Q. So compared to -- and Mr. Berry, I
- 19 think, gets in very detail about this. But
- 20 compared to new generation sources, we're still
- 21 competitive. So it adds about 20, \$23 to the
- overall price per megawatt hour, subject to check
- 23 with Mr. Berry, but we still find them to be
- 24 competitive within the PJM market.
- 25 COMMISSIONER RUPP: That's all I

Page 677

- 1 have.
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: Okay. Any recross
- 3 based on Bench questions, Wind on the Wires Wind
- 4 Coalition?
- 5 Commission Staff?
- 6 MS. HAMPTON: I do have a couple of
- 7 questions.
- 8 CROSS-EXAMINATION by MS. HAMPTON:
- 9 Q. All right. So you had mentioned that
- 10 the Missouri converter station would only be used
- 11 for 500 megawatts, and you're also saying that
- 12 there are no circumstances under which it would be
- 13 used to inject more than 500 megawatts even under
- 14 like fault conditions, for example?
- 15 A. That's correct. The -- one of the
- 16 benefits of HVDC during fault conditions is you
- don't add to short circuit current through the
- 18 converter. So it doesn't inject more power into
- 19 the grid during the fault condition.
- Q. Okay. I'd like to follow up on a
- 21 question from Chairman Kenney regarding the RTO
- 22 studies. You had mentioned the need to refresh one
- 23 study, and so it kind of made me think or wonder
- 24 which other studies need to be refreshed. So my
- question is, which, if any, of the studies have

Page 678

- 1 studied the current 4000 megawatt design of the
- 2 1000 megawatt converter station?
- 3 A. So currently both PJM and MISO are
- 4 studying that for the interconnection requests.
- 5 Q. Okay. But none of the ones that have
- 6 been completed so far have studied that?
- 7 A. Well, the PJM system impact study is
- 8 complete, as well as the MISO feasibility study,
- 9 and we're in the SPA process right now there, in
- 10 process. So the PJM -- I'm sorry. PJM system
- 11 impact study, if I misspoke earlier, has been
- 12 completed.
- 13 **Q.** And that --
- 14 A. That assumes -- it assumes
- 15 3500 megawatts into PJM per the request, and they
- 16 are aware that there is the 500 megawatt drop-off
- 17 in MISO. How they accounted for that in the
- 18 studies, I don't know, but they are aware of that
- 19 in the process.
- 20 Q. Okay. So you can't say if they've
- studied it at 4000, including the 500 megawatts in
- 22 Missouri or if they studied it at 3500 and 500; is
- 23 that correct?
- 24 A. Let me just say what they have
- 25 studied.

Page 679 1 Q. Okay. 2 Α. They have studied -- PJM has studied 3 the 3500 megawatt injection. Total? 4 Q. Α. Total. Q. Okay. 7 Α. To the PJM system. 8 Q. Okay. 9 As part of that, now we're moving into the feasibility study phase, and part of that 10 is an affected system study they have to perform, 11 12 you know, per tariff rules and reliability rules with MISO. So that affected system study will be 13 looking at the MISO injection, the 500 megawatts, 14 15 plus the 3500 megawatts. 16 When PJM did their 17 3500 megawatt study, they are aware of the 500 megawatt drop-off into Missouri. How they 18 accounted for that in their study, I don't know. 19 There's nothing explicit in the study report that 20 21 says they did or did not, but they are aware of -that that is a configuration of the project. 22 23 Q. Okay. So it's possible that the study is 3500 total, including the 500 in Missouri? 24 25 Α. No.

Page 680

- Q. Are you telling me it's not possible?
- 2 A. No, no. What the reality is, it's
- 3 3500 megawatts injected into PJM.
- 4 Q. Okay.
- 5 A. Okay. And --
- 6 Q. I see what you're saying.
- 7 A. And whether or not they included into
- 8 their analysis an injection into MISO or not, I
- 9 can't say for sure, but they are aware that that is
- 10 the configuration.
- 11 Q. Okay. I'm going to move on. This
- 12 next question I'm going to try to phrase in a way
- 13 that does not ask for a legal opinion, but I'm
- 14 certain your attorney will stop me if I do. So
- 15 let's say hypothetically the CCM is granted and,
- 16 you know, you were still waiting on these studies
- 17 to be done. So if these studies yield an
- 18 unfavorable result that might cause Grain Belt to
- 19 somehow alter the project design or the route, is
- 20 it Grain Belt's intention to come before the
- 21 Commission again to seek its approval or consent?
- 22 A. I think it would be subject to how
- 23 the Order is written, you know. Again, in my
- 24 experience, depending upon state rules and statutes
- 25 and what the Commission orders, it's highly

Page 681

- 1 dependent on what is written and what is ordered.
- 2 And that's just been my experience in other
- 3 jurisdictions.
- 4 Q. Okay. You had also mentioned, I
- 5 believe that you had -- that the SPA study had been
- 6 completed or you were in the process?
- 7 A. Well, we went into the SPA study --
- 8 Q. Okay.
- 9 A. -- I believe it was in May of this
- 10 year.
- 11 Q. Okay. And after that you're planning
- on going into the DPP?
- 13 A. Assuming the PJM studies have
- 14 progressed appropriately and we have the option to,
- 15 quote, unquote, park the SPA study before we enter
- 16 the DPP. But at some point in time, assuming PJM
- 17 is finished with the system studies with MISO, we
- 18 would move into the DPP phase.
- 19 Q. Okay. Are you aware of any time
- 20 constraints as far as how long you're allowed to
- 21 park the SPA?
- 22 A. I believe it's 18 months.
- MS. HAMPTON: Okay. That's all I've
- 24 got.
- 25 JUDGE BUSHMANN: United for Missouri?

Page 682 1 MR. LINTON: I have no questions. 2 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Rockies Express? 3 MS. DURLEY: No questions. JUDGE BUSHMANN: Show-Me Concerned 4 5 Landowners? 6 MR. JARRETT: Yes, Judge. Thank you. 7 Just a couple. CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. JARRETT: 8 9 Q. And this first one is -- I'm not 10 trying to play gotcha in any way. I'm just trying 11 to -- I'm just trying to make sure I understand the 12 total updated current estimated cost of the 13 project. Chairman Kenney asked you a couple of 14 questions about the cost, and you indicated that 15 the cost is 2.2 billion, did you? 16 Α. That's correct. 17 Q. Okay. And you indicated, I think to Chairman Kenney, that that included the upgrades 18 19 identified in the PJM SIS study; is that accurate? To my knowledge, we have always 20 21 included a level of upgrades, you know, of that order of magnitude. Mr. Berry knows the details on 22 23 those and he'll be testifying later in the evening, 24 hopefully. But he -- he'll have more details on exactly what he included in his analysis. 25

Page 683

- 1 But my understanding is that we do
- 2 include upgrade costs, whether it was the exact
- 3 number identified in PJM or not. I haven't looked
- 4 at the pro forma in quite a while, but it's of
- 5 that -- that order of magnitude.
- 6 Q. And I know you say in your
- 7 surrebuttal, you say that the levelized cost energy
- 8 model presented in David Berry's direct testimony
- 9 includes an estimate of network upgrade costs?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. In his surrebuttal testimony
- 12 Mr. Berry updates his model to include the
- 13 estimated upgrade costs from the PJM system impact
- 14 study which I discuss below. That seems to
- 15 indicate to me that he didn't include the estimated
- 16 upgrade costs from the PJM system impact study in
- 17 his original direct testimony.
- 18 A. My understanding is that we've always
- 19 included some level of upgrade costs in the -- in
- 20 the models that Mr. Berry runs for economic costs.
- Q. Again, I'm not trying to play gotcha,
- 22 but -- and I can show you this. I'm looking at
- 23 Grain Belt's application. And I'm happy to show
- 24 it, but I'll just read it and you can take a look
- 25 if you want to check it.

Page 684

- 1 Grain Belt Express estimates that the
- 2 total cost of the project will be approximately
- 3 2.2 billion. And then there's a Footnote 2, and
- 4 Footnote 2 says, This figure does not include the
- 5 cost of network upgrades required to interject the
- 6 project to the electric transmission grid.
- 7 A. Okay.
- 8 Q. So what's the true cost right now of
- 9 the project?
- 10 A. Well, it's my --
- 11 Q. 2.2? 2.7?
- 12 A. So my understanding in my discussions
- 13 with Mr. Berry around this is we've always included
- 14 some levels of upgrades in the model. You can't
- drop 3500 megawatts into any substation and not
- 16 expect there to be some level of upgrades
- 17 associated with it. And so we've always included
- 18 some order of magnitude in that number. Now,
- 19 whether that 2.2 included them or not, we're kind
- 20 of discussing some semantics here, but I've always
- 21 thought that the total price included it.
- 22 MR. ZOBRIST: Judge, I'll state for
- 23 the record, just to Mr. Jarrett's point, the
- 24 application is correct. It is 2.2 billion plus
- other costs, and Mr. Berry will be able to testify

Page 685 to that. 1 2 But the cost of the project, 3 Mr. Jarrett, is \$2.2 billion. There are other costs that have been included in the company's 4 5 financial model, and Mr. Berry can answer and 6 explain that. 7 MR. JARRETT: Okay. Fair enough. BY MR. JARRETT: 8 9 Q. And then I have one other question. Commissioner Rupp was asking you about the 10 11 production tax credits, and if they were not 12 available, would Grain Belt's price still be competitive. And I believe you said something to 13 14 the effect that you've run the models or Grain Belt 15 Express has run it and that you would be 16 competitive in PJM? 17 Α. I think that's what I said. 18 That's what you said? Q. 19 But in general we should -- we will Α. be competitive with new forms of generation. 20 21 That was my question. You are aware 22 that prices in PJM are higher than they are in 23 MISO --24 Α. Yes.

Fax: 314.644.1334

Q.

-- Missouri?

25

Page 686

- 1 A. This is on a levelized cost of energy
- 2 basis that Mr. Berry talks extensively about, yes.
- 3 Q. So you would now include Missouri in
- 4 MISO and --
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. -- say you would be competitive there
- 7 as well?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 MR. JARRETT: That's all I have.
- 10 Thanks.
- 11 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Missouri Landowners
- 12 Alliance?
- MR. AGATHAN: I have nothing, Judge,
- 14 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Redirect?
- MR. ZOBRIST: I'm going to cover a
- 16 lot of territory, Judge, but I think I can get this
- 17 done.
- 18 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ZOBRIST:
- 19 Q. You were asked some questions,
- 20 Dr. Galli, about whether you had a pipeline
- 21 engineer on staff and you said you did not. Do you
- 22 recall that?
- 23 A. I do recall.
- Q. Do you have any relationships with
- 25 existing vendors who have professional pipeline

Page 687

- 1 engineers on staff?
- 2 A. Sure. Our owner's engineer who we
- 3 use extensively, Power Engineers, Incorporated, has
- 4 relevant expertise in doing these sorts of studies
- 5 and understands negotiations.
- 6 Q. And just remind the Commission, if
- 7 you would please, who is Power Engineers?
- A. Power Engineers is our owner's
- 9 engineer. You mean specifically who they are?
- 10 Q. Well, just what does owner's engineer
- 11 mean?
- 12 A. They are the folks that essentially
- 13 augment our staff as necessary and provide design
- 14 expertise in areas that we don't have staff
- 15 associated with.
- 16 Q. Now, you were asked some questions
- 17 earlier today by Rockies Express counsel regarding
- 18 coordination with pipelines. Is it common for
- 19 electric transmission companies to coordinate with
- 20 pipelines prior to construction but after receipt
- 21 of regulatory approvals?
- 22 A. Yes.
- Q. Why is it premature at this point in
- 24 time not to talk to Rockies Express or other
- 25 natural gas pipelines?

Page 688

- 1 A. There's a lot of engineering and
- 2 siting activities to be done even between approval
- 3 from a commission and final siting of lines. So
- 4 there's need to perform geotechnical studies.
- 5 There's need to do final design of the transmission
- 6 line, all those things that can make for a
- 7 productive in-depth conversation with -- with
- 8 another utility.
- 9 Q. And is that the policy that -- and
- 10 the objective that Grain Belt Express intends to
- 11 carry forth is that they will conduct these studies
- 12 and make certain that all the reliability and
- 13 safety issues are addressed consistent with
- 14 existing standards?
- 15 A. Absolutely. It's in everybody's
- 16 interest that we do.
- 17 Q. You were asked some questions, I
- 18 believe, by Mr. Jarrett when he was going through
- 19 the PJM system impact study with you. Is it Grain
- 20 Belt Express' intention to comply with all NAERC
- 21 and other applicable reliability requirements that
- 22 may be required by any MISO, PJM or SPP
- 23 interconnection studies?
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. Rockies Express counsel showed you a

Page 689

- 1 number of copies of reports. Do you have those
- 2 reports in front of you?
- 3 A. I believe I do.
- 4 Q. If you would turn to the INGAA
- 5 Foundation report, which I believe is Exhibit 627.
- 6 A. Okay.
- 7 Q. Would you turn to page 90?
- 8 A. Is that the diagram?
- Q. No. Page 90 is text.
- 10 A. I'm there.
- 11 Q. Do you see the first bolded line
- 12 there that says collocation adjacent to existing
- 13 power line right of way?
- 14 A. I do.
- 15 Q. Okay. What does that paragraph
- 16 generally deal with?
- 17 A. It generally deals with safety
- 18 standards and construction standards during
- 19 collocating a pipelines near transmission lines.
- 20 Q. And although this report is dated
- 21 January 2013, have generally transmission lines
- 22 been collocated say in the past 20 years with
- 23 natural gas pipelines?
- A. It's been my experience, yes.
- 25 Q. Now, if you would turn to the diagram

Page 690

- 1 that she mentioned. I believe it's drawing No. 5
- 2 that's referred to on that page.
- 3 A. I see it.
- 4 MR. ZOBRIST: Judge, I'm going to ask
- 5 that this one diagram be marked which is in color
- 6 as Grain Belt Exhibit 122.
- 7 BY MR. ZOBRIST:
- 8 Q. And, Dr. Galli, Exhibit 122, is that
- 9 a color photograph of that drawing that you were
- 10 shown by Rockies Express counsel down here today?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. And what does this illustrate?
- 13 A. This illustrates safety clearances
- 14 for various voltage transmission lines and
- 15 collocating next to -- or various-sized pipelines
- 16 collocating next to transmission lines during
- 17 construction.
- 18 Q. And the transmission tower depicted
- 19 with the blue bubbles is -- what's the kV on that?
- 20 A. 500 kV.
- Q. Okay. And where is the pipeline
- 22 located here?
- 23 A. Approximately -- my clearance is
- 24 here. Do we want to assume a certain size
- 25 pipeline?

Page 691

- 1 Q. Let's do 42 inches for Rockies
- 2 Express.
- 3 A. So they're showing a clearance to the
- 4 edge of the construction right of way from the
- 5 conductor as 50 feet, and then from the edge of
- 6 construction right of way to the center of the
- 7 pipeline as 30 feet. So it's 80 feet away from the
- 8 edge of the -- from the conductor.
- 9 Q. And for us non-engineers, the little
- 10 green ball that's in the trench there, that's the
- 11 pipeline, right?
- 12 A. Yes, sir.
- 13 Q. And the table that you referred to
- 14 below also presumes a diameter pipe of 48 inches;
- 15 is that correct?
- 16 A. That's correct.
- 17 MR. ZOBRIST: I offer Exhibit 122,
- 18 Judge.
- 19 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Any objections?
- 20 (No response.)
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: Exhibit 122 is
- 22 received into the record.
- 23 (GRAIN BELT EXPRESS EXHIBIT NO. 122
- 24 WAS MARKED AND RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE.)
- 25 BY MR. ZOBRIST:

Page 692

- 1 Q. Would you turn please to Exhibit 628,
- 2 the exponent study regarding the New York Regional
- 3 Interconnection Study?
- 4 A. I'm there.
- 5 Q. Would you turn to page 9 of that
- 6 study?
- 7 A. I'm there.
- 8 Q. There's a Footnote 6 there. What
- 9 does Footnote 6 indicate?
- 10 A. It says, based on an e-mail from NYRI
- 11 dated 10/10/2007, the Millennium pipeline is a
- 12 30-inch diameter coated pipeline. It will be
- 13 located 100 feet away from the DC transmission
- 14 centerline and 36 inches below the ground surface.
- 15 A second looping pipeline may be installed in the
- 16 future and may be located at the edge of a pipeline
- 17 right of way or about 75 feet from the tower
- 18 centerline shown in Figure 3.
- 19 Q. And so it's the natural gas pipeline
- 20 that's a 30-inch pipeline that was planned to be
- 21 100 feet away from the HVDC line that was being
- 22 planned in this study?
- 23 A. That's correct.
- Q. Then finally, if you turn to that
- 25 Canadian Association of Petroleum Producers study,

Page 693

- 1 Exhibit 631.
- 2 A. Okay.
- 3 Q. And if you turn to page 1.3 and I
- 4 invite your attention to the bottom of that
- 5 paragraph. What does that say in terms of the
- 6 differences between HVDC fault or AC alternating
- 7 current faults?
- 8 A. The last two sentences?
- 9 Q. Yes. What does that say?
- 10 A. It says, For HVDC faults, both the
- 11 magnitude and duration of the event tend to be
- 12 shorter than an AC event. The less severe the
- 13 safety assessment requires a different
- 14 interpretation of existing standards.
- 15 Q. Now, finally you were asked some
- 16 estimates of costs for burying a line, and I
- 17 believe it was Mr. Jarrett or Mr. Agathan or maybe
- 18 it was Mr. Drag, I've forgotten, but there was a
- 19 5 point million -- or 5.7 million per mile figure
- versus the Grain Belt Express mile. And what's the
- 21 per mile expense for Grain Belt Express at this
- 22 time?
- 23 A. We're asking between 1.5 and
- 24 \$2 million per mile.
- 25 Q. If you were to decide to bury this

Page 694

- 1 entire line, given the issues that you mentioned in
- your initial testimony, what would be multiplier,
- 3 in your opinion?
- 4 A. In my opinion, that multiplier would
- 5 be anywhere from 12 to 15 or 18 times.
- 6 MR. ZOBRIST: Nothing further, Judge.
- 7 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Thank you. That
- 8 completes your testimony. You may step down. And
- 9 congratulations on your endurance.
- 10 THE WITNESS: And you as well.
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: I've been notified
- 12 by Mr. Zobrist that there's a couple of
- 13 witnesses --
- MR. ZOBRIST: And, Judge, if you want
- 15 to take a short break, that's fine, but we'd like
- 16 to bring Robert Zavadil to the stand, and we're
- 17 certainly willing to bring him up right now.
- 18 JUDGE BUSHMANN: And the plan will be
- 19 to try and get Mr. Zavadil and Mr. Wesley in
- 20 tonight.
- MR. ZOBRIST: Yeah. I mean,
- 22 Mr. Wesley had relatively short surrebuttal. I
- 23 can't predict what my colleagues are doing to do.
- 24 But Mr. Zavadil has testimony regarding reliability
- and some of the models that he ran. So he might be

Page 695

- 1 a little longer. But he was wanting to leave town
- 2 tomorrow morning, so I would at least like to
- 3 finish with Mr. Zavadil tonight.
- 4 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Okay. Would the
- 5 parties rather take a break -- we're going to have
- 6 to take about an hour dinner break at some point.
- 7 Would you rather do that now or wait a little
- 8 while? Why don't we take about a 10 or 15-minute
- 9 break?
- 10 MR. LINTON: I would like to ask
- 11 permission to be excused from the hearing.
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: You may be. We'll
- 13 be in recess until about ten minutes after five.
- 14 (A BREAK WAS TAKEN.)
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: Let's go on the
- 16 record. Could you call your witness, please.
- 17 MR. ZOBRIST: Yes, Judge. I call
- 18 Robert M. Zavadil to the stand.
- 19 (Witness sworn.)
- 20 ROBERT M. ZAVADIL testified as follows:
- 21 DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ZOBRIST:
- 22 Q. Please state your name.
- 23 A. Robert Zavadil.
- Q. Where do you work?
- 25 A. EnerNex, LLC, Knoxville, Tennessee.

Page 696

- 1 Q. And what's your position there?
- 2 A. I'm executive vice president and
- 3 cofounder.
- 4 Q. And did you prepare direct test--
- 5 direct testimony that I've marked as Exhibit 109
- 6 and surrebuttal testimony which I have marked as
- 7 110 in this case?
- 8 A. Yes, I did.
- 9 Q. If I were to ask you these questions,
- 10 would your answers be as contained herein?
- 11 A. Yes, they would.
- 12 Q. Do you have any corrections to your
- 13 testimony?
- 14 A. I do have a minor correction in my
- 15 direct testimony with regards to my past history.
- 16 The Dranetz-BMI is not a sister company of my
- 17 current firm EnerNex. It was a sister company of
- 18 my previous company Electric Concepts.
- 19 Q. Okay. And just for the record,
- 20 Mr. Zavadil, it's page 1, line 23; is that correct?
- 21 A. Yes, it is.
- 22 Q. And so what should Dranetz-BMI be
- 23 substituted with?
- A. I would suggest that that read, I've
- 25 held a variety of positions at EnerNex and my

Page 697 previous company. 2 Okay. Any other corrections to your Q. 3 testimony? 4 Α. No. MR. ZOBRIST: Judge, I'd offer 5 Exhibits 109 and 110 and tender the witness for 7 cross-examination. JUDGE BUSHMANN: Any objections to 8 those exhibits? 9 10 MR. AGATHAN: I do, Judge. I know you've already ruled on this, but I think I have to 11 make the objection, just for the record, to 12 13 preserve it. 14 JUDGE BUSHMANN: What's your 15 objection? 16 MR. AGATHAN: Object to all the 17 testimony and schedules of Mr. Zavadil which were the subject of our November 4th motion of Missouri 18 Landowners Alliance to strike portions of Grain 19 Belt's evidence on the basis of Section 20 536.070(11), Revised Statutes of Missouri, for the 21 reasons set forth in that motion. 22 23 JUDGE BUSHMANN: You are correct, I have denied that motion. So the objection will be 24 overruled and those will be received into the 25

Page 698 1 record. 2 (GRAIN BELT EXPRESS EXHIBIT NOS. 109 3 AND 110 WERE MARKED AND RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE.) JUDGE BUSHMANN: First party for 4 5 cross is Wind on the Wires. 6 MR. REED: No, thank you, Judge. 7 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Commission Staff? MR. ANTAL: Thank you, Judge. 8 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. ANTAL: 10 Q. Just a couple of questions, Mr. Zavadil. If you'd turn to your surrebuttal, 11 12 please, page 7. 13 Α. Okay. 14 Q. You state starting on line 3 that the 15 three sigma change increases by nine megawatt --16 nine megawatts for just Ameren Missouri and five 17 megawatts for the entire state, correct? Α. 18 Correct. 19 Okay. And this is an analysis on the Q. 20 increased system variability? 21 Α. It is an analysis of the increased changes over a defined time period for the load and 22 23 then the load net of the probable profile wind 24 generation. 25 Q. Okay. This would be -- show

Page 699

- 1 potential change in the ancillary services markets?
- 2 A. There's an indirect relationship,
- 3 yes.
- Q. Okay. And footnoted to that sentence
- 5 on the same page it says, A previous version of
- 6 this analysis was provided in the response of a
- 7 Grain Belt Express to Staff DR, DR-4, Staff DR-4.
- 8 MR. ZOBRIST: I'm sorry. What page
- 9 is it? I don't have a footnote on page 3.
- MR. ANTAL: I was on page 7.
- 11 MR. ZOBRIST: I'm sorry.
- 12 BY MR. ANTAL:
- 13 Q. And then you go on to say, The
- 14 analysis presented above has been updated based on
- a more complete Missouri load forecast.
- 16 A. I don't have complete recall, but I
- 17 believe one of the data requests had questioned
- 18 whether we had included all of the Missouri load as
- 19 we defined it. We went back and checked, and I
- 20 believe there was some that was missing in the
- 21 original analysis that had just a small impact on
- 22 this outcome.
- 23 Q. Then with your understanding of what
- 24 was contained in that DR request response, would
- you characterize this as a new analysis or a -- an

Page 700

- 1 update to a previous analysis?
- 2 A. An update to a previous analysis.
- 3 MR. ANTAL: Okay. Thank you very
- 4 much. That's all I have.
- 5 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Show-Me Concerned
- 6 Landowners?
- 7 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. JARRETT:
- 8 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Zavadil.
- 9 A. Good afternoon -- evening.
- 10 Q. Evening, yes. Terry Jarrett for
- 11 Show-Me Concerned Landowners and Missouri Farm
- 12 Bureau. For system planning time horizons,
- 13 adequacy is defined as loss of firm load during any
- 14 period of the year no more often than one day in
- 15 ten years?
- 16 A. The one day in ten years metric is
- 17 the commonly taken reference.
- 18 Q. On page 2 of your Schedule RMZ-2, you
- 19 state that, consequently, this study takes a view
- of Missouri as an electric island and gauges the
- 21 impact of the Grain Belt Express project wind
- 22 injection on the adequacy of the supply portfolio
- 23 for Missouri electric loads; is that correct?
- 24 A. Yes, it is.
- Q. And, in fact, Missouri is not an

		Page 701
1	electric isl	and at all, is it?
2	Α.	Agreed.
3	Q.	Missouri does import power from other
4	states, correct?	
5	Α.	Yes.
6	Q.	You also say on page 3 of
7	Schedule RMZ	-2
8	Α.	One question, please. Which
9	schedule?	
10	Q.	I'm sorry. RMZ-2, I believe.
11	Α.	Is that the direct testimony?
12	Q.	Direct testimony. I'm sorry.
13	Α.	Okay.
14	Q.	Let me make sure that's right.
15	Α.	Yeah. So page 3?
16	Q.	Page 3, last paragraph there down on
17	the bottom.	
18	Α.	Okay.
19	Q.	You state that the quantitative
20	results from	the study show that Grain Belt Express
21	project wind	energy injection in Missouri would
22	have the capacity benefit of a single medium-sized	
23	natural gas power plant, correct?	
24	А.	Correct.
25	Q.	Now, focusing solely on capacity

Page 702

- benefit, wouldn't it be cheaper and take less time
- 2 to build a medium-size gas plant in Missouri to
- 3 achieve the same capacity benefits as the Grain
- 4 Belt Express project?
- 5 A. Most likely it would.
- 6 Q. You are not testifying that any
- 7 Missouri load-serving entities cannot meet the one
- 8 in ten year standard -- one day in ten year
- 9 standard unless the Grain Belt project is built,
- 10 are you?
- 11 A. No, I'm not.
- 12 Q. And you have no reason to believe
- 13 that any Missouri load-serving entity will ever
- 14 violate the one day in ten year standard, do you?
- 15 A. I do not.
- MR. JARRETT: I don't have any
- 17 further questions. Thank you, sir.
- 18 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Missouri Landowners
- 19 Alliance.
- MR. AGATHAN: Thank you, Judge.
- 21 CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. AGATHAN:
- 22 Q. My name is Paul Agathan, representing
- 23 Missouri Landowners Alliance.
- 24 A. Okay.
- 25 Q. The primary point of your testimony

Page 703

- 1 is that the bulk power system in Missouri will be
- 2 more reliable with the addition of the Grain Belt
- 3 project than without it, correct?
- 4 A. Correct.
- 5 Q. Isn't it true that if you add any
- 6 amount of additional capacity to any bulk power
- 7 system, the result will always be an improvement in
- 8 reliability?
- 9 A. I believe so, correct.
- 10 Q. Have you ever seen an analysis or a
- 11 study of any kind where a utility added capacity
- 12 and the reliability of the system did not improve?
- 13 A. Not in terms of a resource adequacy
- 14 analysis.
- 15 Q. So no matter what type of capacity is
- 16 added to Missouri's system or where the geographic
- source is, it's going to show an improvement in
- 18 reliability, right?
- 19 A. Yes, sir.
- Q. In fact, if you could hook up enough
- 21 squirrels to little cages to generate it, you could
- 22 get the same reliability?
- 23 A. It would be a tough job, but yes.
- Q. In your analysis you assumed all the
- 25 energy delivered into Missouri from the Grain Belt

Page 704

- 1 line would be from wind generation, right?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. What happens if the energy delivered
- 4 in Missouri from the Grain Belt line turns out to
- 5 be half from wind and say half from gas, will that
- 6 also show an improvement in reliability in
- 7 Missouri?
- 8 A. It would, but we did not consider
- 9 that in this analysis.
- 10 Q. But if it -- if that did happen, it
- would be even more an improvement in reliability
- 12 than just all wind, correct?
- 13 A. Yes, it could.
- 14 Q. The more wind energy we replace with
- 15 gas, the more and more reliability we get, right?
- 16 A. Could you restate that question? I
- 17 think I lost --
- 18 Q. Sure. If we started out with 50,
- 19 say, wind and gas, the more that you add gas
- instead of wind, the more reliable you get?
- 21 A. Again, you're adding a resource and
- 22 the presumption that the total capacity of the
- 23 resources, the total capacity value of the
- 24 resources just keeps increasing.
- 25 **Q.** So yes?

Page 705

- 1 A. Yes.
- 2 Q. Is it fair to say that the value of
- 3 wind is in displacing higher-priced fossil fuels
- 4 and reducing carbon emissions as opposed to
- 5 providing for system reliability requirements?
- 6 A. It's not my place to make that
- 7 commentary. That's the way many people view it,
- 8 attributes of clean energy, and with respect to the
- 9 reliability attributes, the drivers for wind have
- 10 been energy environmental attributes and any
- 11 capacity attributes sort of come along with it.
- 12 Q. I'm not sure if you're agreeing with
- my statement or not.
- 14 A. We can try it again.
- 15 Q. Is it fair to say that the value of
- 16 wind is in displacing higher-priced fossil fuels
- 17 and reducing carbon emissions as opposed to
- 18 providing for system reliability requirements?
- 19 A. I can agree with that.
- 20 Q. In your analysis you injected
- 21 500 megawatts of wind generation into the Missouri
- 22 power system, right?
- 23 A. Correct.
- Q. And on average, your 500 megawatts of
- 25 wind generation produce equivalent -- strike that.

Page 706

- 1 Mr. Jarrett already covered it.
- 2 On a different subject, you ran your
- 3 LOLE analysis only for one year, correct, 2019?
- 4 A. One year of Missouri load data, yes.
- 5 Q. And so you calculated the effect of
- 6 load-carrying capability or ELCC for just that one
- 7 year?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Is it true that previous studies have
- 10 shown we get significant variations in ELCC results
- 11 from one year to the next?
- 12 A. Previous studies have shown that, and
- 13 I've seen that personally on a number of occasions.
- 14 Q. Because of this variation from year
- 15 to year, is it fair to say that ELCC results should
- 16 be based on the average of multiple years of
- 17 historical or simulated data instead of just one
- 18 year?
- 19 A. Yes, they should.
- Q. Is it fair to say that a period of
- 21 10 years can be considered a reasonable historical
- 22 sample?
- 23 A. The view in the industry is that
- 24 10 years or maybe 11 years that correspond with
- 25 some solar cycles might be a reasonable time

Page 707 1 period. Q. Is it also true that previous studies 3 have shown that the capacity value of wind generation can decline as the penetration 4 5 increases? 6 Α. Yes, it can, but the same is true for 7 any additional resources. 8 Q. I'm going to distribute what's been 9 mark as Exhibit 319. 10 (GRAIN BELT EXPRESS EXHIBIT NO. 319 WAS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION BY THE REPORTER.) 11 BY MR. AGATHAN: 12 13 Q. Do you have a copy of that document? 14 Α. I do, sir. 15 Do you recognize the document? Q. 16 I do, sir. Α. 17 Q. You are the author of the document, 18 correct? A. Yes, I am, not -- co-author. 19 20 Q. Co-author? 21 Α. Yes. 22 Q. Correct. If you look at page 116, 23 the first three paragraphs there describe the 24 general type of analysis and model that you used in this case; is that correct? 25

Page 708

- 1 A. Correct.
- 2 Q. And then the last paragraph and over
- 3 to page 117, you describe some shortcomings of the
- 4 model, do you not?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. And looking at the bottom of page 16,
- 7 you state, Although the computational techniques
- 8 are rigorous, there are a number of shortcomings
- 9 with their application to wind generation. The
- 10 most significant of these is the amount and nature
- 11 of chronological data required to produce a high
- 12 confidence result. Inter -- annual variability
- will affect the ELCC calculations as well.
- 14 Secondly, both wind and load have a common
- 15 meteorological driver. Therefore, the hourly
- 16 profiles of load and wind generation must be drawn
- 17 from the same historical year to preserve any
- 18 embedded correlations due to weather, correct?
- 19 A. Correct.
- MR. AGATHAN: I'll offer Exhibit 319,
- 21 your Honor.
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: Any objections?
- 23 MR. ZOBRIST: Well, I guess I would
- 24 object only to the extent it's an incomplete copy
- 25 of the report. If a complete copy of the report is

Page 709

- 1 submitted, I have no objection. So I do object
- 2 that it's only two pages out of the report. We
- 3 haven't seen the whole report.
- 4 JUDGE BUSHMANN: I'll overrule the
- 5 objection. Exhibit 319 is received in the record.
- 6 (MISSOURI LANDOWNERS ALLIANCE EXHIBIT
- 7 NO. 319 WAS RECEIVED INTO EVIDENCE.)
- 8 BY MR. AGATHAN:
- 9 Q. Did you read Mr. Berry's testimony?
- 10 A. No, I did not.
- 11 Q. Would you accept subject to check
- 12 that at page 3 of his testimony, line 16 to 20,
- 13 Mr. Berry says that the line, quote, is necessary
- 14 to meet the requirements of the Missouri Renewable
- 15 Energy Standard, RES, and the Renewable Portfolio
- 16 Standard, RPS, requirements of the other states
- 17 served by MISO, subject to check?
- 18 A. I have no reason to disagree with
- 19 that statement.
- Q. Do you know how many states ballpark
- are included in MISO other than Missouri, roughly?
- 22 A. Seven.
- 23 Q. In your analysis, did you assume that
- 24 all of the energy delivered in Ralls County would
- 25 be used by utilities in Missouri?

Page 710

- 1 A. That was the implication, although
- 2 the LOLE calculation deals only in capacity and
- 3 demand amounts as opposed to energy and where it
- 4 goes in any particular hour.
- 5 Q. Right. But it all went into
- 6 Missouri?
- 7 A. The capacity was all counted against
- 8 Missouri load on an hourly basis.
- 9 Q. Meaning -- I'm not trying to quibble
- 10 here. I'm not understanding this. All the
- 11 capacity from the line ended up, the 50 megawatts,
- 12 being used in Missouri as opposed to other MISO
- 13 states?
- 14 A. What's counted in the LOLE
- 15 calculation are the conventional capacity resources
- in terms of name plate, along with outage history,
- 17 outage statistics and then hourly demand net of the
- 18 wind injection from the -- from the Clean Line GBX
- 19 terminal.
- 20 Q. But you only looked at Missouri?
- 21 A. Only looked at Missouri.
- 22 Q. If some of the energy from the
- 23 interconnection in Ralls County is sold to
- 24 utilities in states other than Missouri, what
- 25 happens to your reliability figures that you came

Page 711

- 1 up with?
- 2 A. Again, I believe that's mixing sort
- 3 of two time frames in two kinds of studies that are
- 4 routinely performed in the industry. What you're
- 5 referring to is more of an operational sort of
- 6 market model, which can be a future year but is
- 7 generally very detailed hour by hour. The resource
- 8 adequacy assessment is generally for an out-year,
- 9 ten-year kind of time frame because of then lead
- 10 times of the projects, and it really only deals
- 11 with capacity in a defined area and demand in a
- 12 defined area.
- 13 Q. What would have happened, though, if
- 14 you cut the capacity in half for Missouri and
- assumed that half would go to other MISO states?
- 16 A. Then presumably the capacity value
- 17 would have been cut in half if the injection into
- 18 Missouri was 250 versus 500 megawatts.
- 19 Q. Thank you. Are you aware of any
- 20 studies by Grain Belt or any of its witnesses which
- 21 estimate the cost of various alternatives for
- 22 increasing the reliability of the bulk power system
- 23 in Missouri?
- 24 A. No, I'm not.
- 25 Q. On a different aspect of your

Page 712

- 1 analysis, you assume the Green Belt line will
- become operational in the year 2019, correct?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. And you assume that utilities in
- 5 Missouri will utilize the full 500 megawatts of
- 6 capacity available to them beginning in that year,
- 7 correct?
- 8 A. That was the assumption, yes.
- 9 Q. And you also assume that in every
- 10 year between now and 2019, utilities in Missouri
- 11 will add just enough capacity to meet the normal
- 12 capacity planning margin for those years, right?
- 13 A. That was really not an assumption of
- 14 the study. We focused on 2019 as a snapshot. We
- 15 essentially looked at the capacity demand situation
- 16 in 2019 and specifically made adjustments so that
- 17 we could benchmark the ELCC of the 500 megawatt
- 18 injection from a system at the expected reliability
- 19 level. So we didn't look at a trajectory.
- Q. Right. But you just assumed that it
- would hit at that expected reliability by 2019 by
- 22 adding capacity between now and then?
- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. In practice utilities aren't going to
- exactly hit that one day in ten years, are they?

Page 713

- 1 They are -- there's going to be some years where
- they're a little bit above that, some years they're
- 3 a little bit below that as a practical matter?
- 4 A. Most likely for those that actually
- 5 use that as the resource adequacy standard.
- 6 Q. Well, whatever standard is used,
- 7 you're probably not going to hit it 100 percent
- 8 every year, are you?
- 9 A. Agreed.
- 10 Q. If for some reason the Grain Belt
- line is not built or utilities do not purchase any
- of the energy from the line, is it fair to assume
- 13 that utilities in Missouri will add the same number
- 14 of megawatts of capacity from some other source?
- 15 A. Given the same assumptions we used in
- 16 the calculation, presumably, yes.
- 17 Q. In order to maintain the proper
- 18 reserves?
- 19 A. Yes.
- 20 Q. So that being the case, whether or
- 21 not the Grain Belt line is built, utilities in
- 22 Missouri end up with the same level of reliability,
- 23 do they not?
- 24 A. Yeah, through the expenditure of
- 25 capital for that additional resource.

Page 714 1 Q. Sure. 2 Α. Yeah. 3 Q. But they will add that 165 megawatts approximately in order to meet that? 4 5 Α. Yes. 6 Ο. Go to a different issue. You and 7 Mr. Moland, who's now I guess his testimony is 8 being adopted by Mr. Loomis, use the same hour profile of the wind injection at the Kansas converter station, did you not? 10 11 Α. Yes. 12 Q. And that's the wind profile that was 13 developed by Mr. Berry in this case? 14 Α. Correct. 15 Are you familiar with how the wind profile which you and Mr. Moland used was developed 16 17 by Mr. Berry? 18 Α. Very much so. 19 Q. You are quite the expert in this 20 area? 21 Α. Well, in terms of the source data, 22 yes. Yes. 23 Mr. Berry basically chose ten wind Q. 24 tower sites from the Eastern Wind Study database 25 and was then given data for those ten sites by the

Page 715

- 1 people who developed and handled that database; is
- 2 that essentially correct?
- 3 A. That's my understanding.
- 4 Q. When I say the Eastern Wind Study, is
- 5 that a proper term?
- 6 A. The proper term for the data is the
- 7 NREL, National Renewable Energy Laboratory
- 8 Mesoscale database.
- 9 Q. But it was developed for the Eastern
- 10 Wind Study, the Eastern --
- 11 A. That was the initial driver, and it's
- 12 been used extensively for many other studies since
- 13 then.
- 14 Q. Right.
- 15 A. Yeah.
- 16 Q. If I said the Eastern Wind Study,
- 17 though, can we assume I'm talking about that
- 18 initial driver that it was a study of the whole
- 19 eastern interconnection?
- 20 A. Correct. Correct. And there was a
- 21 parallel study for the Western Interconnection
- 22 Database developed for that geographic region as
- 23 well.
- Q. Fortunately, I haven't had to look at
- 25 the western part. What is the form and format of

Page 716

- 1 the data that would have been provided to Mr. Berry
- 2 by the Eastern Wind Study Database we're talking
- 3 about?
- 4 A. Well, I have people who do that, if
- 5 you will. But my understanding, there are tens of
- 6 thousands of two-kilometer grid cells in the
- 7 database, okay, for which there is a ten-minute
- 8 value of wind speed, temperature, pressure, solar
- 9 or radiance data for a record initially of three
- 10 years in length, which now has been extended to, I
- 11 think, about ten years.
- 12 And along with the wind speed there
- 13 is an initial conversion to wind production from a
- 14 presumed small segment of a wind plant in that grid
- 15 cell. So they apply power curves and some
- 16 statistical variants, because you're talking about
- 17 multiple turbines at a two-kilometer width. So
- 18 Mr. Berry selected appropriate cells that they felt
- 19 were representative of their expectation for
- 20 development in western Kansas and essentially
- 21 aggregated them into a first ten-minute and then
- 22 hourly production time series.
- 23 Q. Is the company in charge, for lack of
- 24 a better term, of calculating all that data, is
- 25 that AWS Truepower.

Page 717

- 1 Q. AWS Truepower for the initial eastern
- 2 database. The augmentation that I just mentioned I
- 3 believe was done by Three Tier, but I'd have to
- 4 check on that.
- 5 Q. What part, if any, does the National
- 6 Weather Service play?
- 7 A. The models that are used are derived
- 8 from forecasting models used by National Weather
- 9 Service, NOAA and other government agencies
- 10 involved in weather. The other part the Weather
- 11 Service plays is provision of historical,
- 12 observational data, because the data is generated
- 13 by essentially initializing and running a numerical
- 14 weather model to simulate a given year. If we let
- 15 that run on its own for a whole year, it would
- 16 generate a physically consistent but different
- 17 version of the weather.
- 18 So the observational data is used to
- 19 nudge the model to track as well as possible what
- 20 actually happened. So there's a -- there's always
- 21 been an interaction between the weather companies
- 22 in the renewables field and the Weather Service and
- 23 NOAA and higher levels.
- 24 Q. Do you know why you -- you and
- 25 Mr. Berry I guess used weather from this -- or

Page 718

- 1 excuse me -- data from this system developed
- 2 originally from that Eastern Wind Study instead of
- 3 using actual data from the wind farm sites?
- 4 A. The data from the database is more
- 5 comprehensive than the geographic scope. Whereas,
- 6 wind measurements generally are going to be very
- 7 sparse. So it creates difficulty in terms of
- 8 understanding what the -- what the spatial and
- 9 geographic diversity would do to the aggregate
- 10 profile. And we know from experience that the
- 11 Mesoscale database is a reasonable facsimile of
- 12 what we've seen in the field, because we have
- 13 compared that data to actual operating plants
- 14 corresponding to those grid cells.
- 15 Q. If you had perfect data from the wind
- 16 farms, would that be preferable since they're
- 17 located right at the site of the wind farm?
- 18 A. For all of them, yes.
- 19 Q. Is the average wind speed at a given
- 20 site in part a function of the geographic location
- 21 of that site?
- 22 A. Well, I'm certainly not a
- 23 meteorologist, but I think you can say yes. We
- 24 know from the maps produced by NREL and other folks
- 25 that that's the case.

Page 719

- 1 Q. And the projected output of a wind
- 2 farm would also be partly a function of where it's
- 3 located, right?
- 4 A. Yes.
- 5 Q. Would you agree that to confidently
- 6 estimate the capacity value of wind farms, you'd
- 7 need multiple years of wind data, whether pro--
- 8 whether -- let me strike that.
- 9 Would you agree that to confidently
- 10 estimate the capacity value of wind farms, you
- 11 would need multiple years of wind data, weather
- 12 production data or simulated through modeling?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. Would you also agree that when doing
- 15 an ELCC analysis such as yours, care must be taken
- 16 to ensure that the hourly profiles of wind, solar
- and load are taken from the same historical year?
- 18 A. Yes, if available.
- 19 Q. Pardon?
- 20 A. Yes, if available.
- 21 Q. Is it true that in the absence of
- 22 actual data from an operating wind plant, PJM
- 23 assigns it a capacity credit of only 13 percent of
- 24 its name plate?
- 25 A. I'm not -- that sounds about right.

Page 720

- 1 I can't say for certain.
- 2 Q. And are these approximate numbers
- 3 from MISO from 2010, '11 and '12 in the range of
- 4 8 percent, 13 percent and 15 percent?
- 5 A. That would sound about correct, yes.
- 6 Q. And looking at traditional generation
- 7 sources, do you recall that we asked you for the
- 8 average 2019 forced outage rates which were used in
- 9 your database for coal, gas and nuclear plants?
- 10 A. I do recall, yes.
- 11 Q. You don't recall the answers. Do you
- 12 have them?
- 13 A. I have those here, yes.
- 14 Q. That would be Data Request Item 51.
- 15 Looking for the forced outage rates --
- 16 A. Yeah.
- 17 Q. -- for coal, gas and nuclear plants.
- 18 A. Here we go.
- 19 Q. Could you read those into the record?
- 20 A. The average forced outage rate
- 21 assumed for coal was 9.32 percent. Gas was
- 22 4.72 percent. Nuclear was 4.02 percent.
- 23 Q. Thank you. Is there a standard
- 24 definition in the industry for the term busbar
- 25 price of energy as opposed to busbar cost of

Page 721

- 1 energy?
- 2 A. Well, in terms of standard
- 3 definition, not to my knowledge. No, the prices
- 4 are potentially the busbar price of energy, but I
- 5 don't want to speculate.
- 6 O. It's not a term of art that's
- 7 commonly used?
- 8 A. No, not to my knowledge.
- 9 Q. On a different subject, are you
- 10 generally familiar with the markets for renewable
- 11 energy in the PJM and MISO areas?
- 12 A. To some degree. We two years ago
- 13 completed a fairly massive wind integration study
- 14 for PJM working with GE. Done some work for MISO
- 15 market participants in this recent year, and we've
- 16 done previous work for MISO and familiar with the
- 17 drivers in terms of the Minnesota RPS.
- 18 Q. Is it fair to say in general that PPA
- 19 prices tend to be higher for renewable energy on
- 20 the east coast than in the midwest?
- 21 A. Yes.
- Q. And why is that?
- 23 A. One factor is the quality of the wind
- 24 resource. A second factor is the cost of
- 25 development. A third factor might be just the

Page 722

- 1 available developable lands. And there are others.
- 2 I'm not a wind developer, but those come to mind.
- 3 Q. Thank you. On a different subject,
- 4 is it fair to say that two of the principal
- 5 disadvantages of wind compared to traditional
- 6 sources are its variability and its uncertainty?
- 7 A. Those are certainly attributes of
- 8 wind. In -- in my work over the last ten years, we
- 9 haven't characterized them as disadvantages, but
- 10 they're attributes that need to be dealt with,
- 11 along with other variability and uncertainty in the
- 12 power system.
- 13 Q. But vis-a-vis a base load coal plant,
- 14 for example, it would be a disadvantage?
- 15 A. There are instances where the
- 16 invariability of base load coal is also an issue.
- 17 Q. Right. But in general?
- 18 A. In general, yes, I agree with you.
- 19 Q. Thank you. Would you agree that
- 20 compared to the fluctuating nature of wind, barring
- 21 rare emergency outages, a conventional power plant
- 22 can produce a near constant output?
- 23 A. Some do. Some do better than others.
- Q. In general, though?
- 25 A. In general, yes.

Page 723

- 1 Q. Would you agree that the problem of
- 2 forecasting the output of wind generation is
- 3 enormously challenging due to the wide variety of
- 4 factors that play a role in determining the
- 5 variation of the key parameters within the target
- 6 forecast volume?
- 7 A. It certainly is challenging.
- 8 Q. Is it fair to say that the cost of
- 9 integrating wind generation is obviously nonzero?
- 10 A. It is obviously nonzero.
- 11 Q. Meaning that the addition of wind
- 12 generation does produce some amount of wind
- 13 integration cost?
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. And as penetration levels approach
- 16 20 percent capacity, the costs begin to increase in
- 17 a nonlinear fashion?
- 18 A. That was an assumption back ten years
- 19 ago. I think the experience from studies doesn't
- 20 bear that out completely. It certainly depends on
- 21 the system and a lot of other factors. It does
- 22 increase but nonlinearly is the point.
- 23 Q. But it increases as you approach
- 24 15 or 20 or 25 percent?
- 25 A. Agreed.

Page 724

- 1 Q. Excuse me for the pause here. I'm
- 2 trying to strike questions.
- 3 A. That's all right.
- 4 Q. Another attribute of wind generation,
- 5 in addition to its variability, is that it tends to
- 6 be more plentiful in off-peak hours than on-peak
- 7 hours; is that correct?
- 8 A. Again, that depends on the location,
- 9 geography and other factors. Certainly great
- 10 plains wind is characterized that way because of
- 11 the nocturnal jet and some other things, but that's
- 12 not uniformly true.
- 13 O. But for Kansas wind it would be?
- 14 A. I don't know if I would -- since I
- 15 haven't studied Kansas wind specifically, I don't
- 16 know if I would make that characterization for all
- 17 hours all seasons.
- 18 Q. But in general, it tends to be more
- 19 plentiful off-peak than on-peak?
- 20 A. From what I've seen, yes.
- 21 Q. There's been a number of studies
- 22 which have quantified the level of wind integration
- 23 costs, right?
- 24 A. Yes, there have.
- 25 Q. And the objective is to quantify the

Page 725

- 1 cost which the wind generation imposes on the
- 2 system where the wind energy is delivered?
- 3 A. Yes. That has been the case in
- 4 several of the studies. Not all of them.
- 5 Q. And normally, or at least often, the
- 6 output is framed in terms of the extra cost per
- 7 megawatt hour of the wind generation?
- 8 A. Yes, it has been.
- 9 Q. You told us that you were -- that the
- 10 most recent study that you're familiar with which
- 11 quantified wind integration costs was the one
- conducted in 2012 by Pacific Corp; is that correct?
- 13 A. Yes, sir.
- 14 Q. And that study quantified the total
- operating integration costs to be \$2.55 per
- 16 megawatt hour?
- 17 A. That sounds correct.
- 18 Q. Do some systems charge the wind
- 19 generators directly for at least a part of the wind
- 20 integration cost?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. And who absorbs the wind integration
- 23 costs which are not directly charged to a
- 24 generator?
- 25 A. That I can't speak to fully. It's

Page 726

- 1 charged back to the wind generator, and whether
- 2 that's factored in to a PPA or something like that,
- 3 I can't say.
- 4 Q. Right. But not all of it is charged
- 5 back directly to the wind generator, is it?
- 6 A. If -- if in their tariff they have a
- 7 mechanism to charge it back and a fair, approved
- 8 way to calculate what that charge is, they can
- 9 charge it back.
- 10 Q. But MISO, for example, does not
- 11 charge back wind integration costs to the wind
- 12 generator?
- 13 A. Yes, they do.
- 14 O. The entire amount?
- 15 A. As determined -- as determined
- 16 through their various market processes and ex post
- 17 calculation of increased costs due to uncertainty
- 18 and those sorts of things, all kind of combined in
- 19 the revenue sufficiency guarantee concept and may
- 20 go up with things.
- Q. Would you agree that if the wind
- 22 generator is going to recover all its costs,
- 23 eventually all these wind integration costs get
- 24 borne by the retail ratepayer?
- 25 A. I can't argue with that without

Page 727 thinking about it much more deeply. The money's 2 got to come from somewhere. Q. 3 Pardon? Α. The money has to come from somewhere, 4 5 right? 6 Retail ratepayers, right? Yes? Q. 7 Α. Yes. 8 Q. I'm sorry. She can't get it when you 9 nod. 10 Thank you very much. Α. You're familiar with -- I've been 11 Q. 12 calling it the wind integration study. It's, I 13 guess, properly called the Eastern Wind Integration 14 and Transmission Study? 15 Α. Yes, I am. That -- we were the primary contractor for that endeavor. 16 17 Q. Do you commonly call that EWITS? E-W-I-T-S? 18 19 People have called it EWITS, as well Α. as other things. 20 21 That looked at the entire eastern Ο. interconnect, did it not? 22 23 A. Correct. 24 Q. It took two and a half years to 25 complete?

Page 728

- 1 A. It was somewhat less than that. It
- 2 was more like 14, 15 months.
- 3 Q. Is it fair to say that a number of
- 4 subsequent studies have examined wind integration
- 5 costs, but the breadth and depth of the analysis in
- 6 the EWITS study is unique?
- 7 A. I think the scope of the EWITS study
- 8 was unique. Subsequent integration studies,
- 9 especially those in which we or GE Energy were
- 10 involved, utilized a lot of the same, you know,
- 11 data, methodologies, modeling concepts. They
- 12 weren't -- certainly weren't departures. It was
- 13 really the scope of the EWITS study that sets it
- 14 apart.
- 15 Q. I'm not sure you agreed with me there
- or not.
- 17 A. Well, try one more time.
- 18 Q. Is it fair to say that a number of
- 19 subsequent studies have examined wind integration
- 20 costs, but the breadth and depth of the analysis in
- 21 EWITS is unique?
- 22 A. Not necessarily.
- 23 Q. Do you have a copy of your
- 24 Schedule RMZ-1, which I guess is basically a very
- 25 lengthy list of your qualifications? My

Page 729

- 1 congratulations, by the way.
- 2 A. Thank you very much. Okay. I have
- 3 it, yes.
- 4 Q. I'm looking at the middle page there
- 5 under Eastern Wind Integration and Transmission
- 6 Study, five lines down, and this is something that
- 7 you wrote up?
- 8 A. Yes. Yes.
- 9 Q. You say there, a number of other
- 10 studies have already examined similar wind
- 11 integration issues, but the breadth and depth of
- 12 the analysis in EWITS is unique?
- 13 A. Yes.
- 14 Q. Could you explain briefly what
- 15 transmission overlays are in the context of
- 16 examining wind integration costs?
- 17 A. Transmission is one potential
- 18 solution or mitigation measure for integrating
- 19 renewable generation. In the case of the Eastern
- 20 Wind Integration and Transmission Study, it was
- 21 prescribed by our customer as a solution that we
- 22 should consider for integrating the 20 percent
- 23 wind.
- 24 And so taking a top-down view of the
- 25 entire interconnection, a very -- various analyses,

Page 730

- 1 production simulations and whatnot were done that
- 2 led us to essentially an overlay of HVDC across the
- 3 country that was assumed to just go down all in
- 4 place in the same year, right, to essentially allow
- 5 that wind to be integrated. So in terms of the
- 6 overlay, it's more a concept that we're looking at
- 7 a year. What would you put on top of it to make
- 8 this work?
- 9 Q. And by what you would put on top of
- 10 it, you're talking about the transmission lines?
- 11 A. Transmission, yes. In this case,
- 12 yeah.
- 13 Q. Do you recall the approximate amount
- 14 of the wind integration costs which were quantified
- 15 by the EWITS study? And just for the reporter's
- sake, E-W-I-T-S, correct?
- 17 A. Correct. I think we were seeing
- 18 numbers -- I mean, there were four scenarios in
- 19 different areas, but it was in the 7, \$8 kind of
- 20 range per megawatt hour of delivered wind.
- 21 Q. Did you try to quantify the amount of
- 22 wind integration costs which we'd be facing in
- 23 Missouri as penetration levels approach 15 or
- 24 **20** percent?
- 25 A. No, I have not.

Page 731

- 1 Q. Is it true that, compared to wind,
- 2 the uncertainty of traditional synchronous sources
- 3 of generation is so relatively small that it's
- 4 often just ignored for planning purposes?
- 5 A. In the very short term we assign a
- 6 certain amount of complete availability to
- 7 conventional resources and carry contingency
- 8 reserves to cover the eventuality that they're not
- 9 there. Load is still uncertain in the short-term
- 10 operational time frames.
- 11 Q. I'm sorry. I'm still not sure if you
- 12 agreed or disagreed with my statement.
- 13 A. I believe if you can restate the
- 14 question.
- 15 Q. Sure. Is it true that, compared to
- wind, the uncertainty of traditional synchronous
- sources of generation is so relatively small that
- 18 it's often just ignored for planning purposes?
- 19 A. Yes, in terms of production at a
- 20 given hour.
- Q. And we're talking there about
- 22 traditional sources being base load, coal plants or
- 23 nuclear plants --
- 24 A. Yes.
- 25 **O.** -- correct?

Page 732

- 1 A. Correct.
- 2 Q. Thank you. So the industry doesn't
- 3 even bother to quantify integration costs for
- 4 traditional sources of generation such as coal or
- 5 gas plants, does it?
- 6 A. We have not historically.
- 7 Q. If a utility in Missouri purchased
- 8 renewable energy certificates instead of actually
- 9 importing wind generation into the system, would it
- 10 experience any of the wind integration costs we've
- 11 been discussing, in other words, to meet its
- 12 renewable energy standards?
- 13 A. I mean, the mechanism, as you
- 14 mentioned it before, is very indirect. The money
- 15 comes from the retail customers across the MISO
- 16 footprint at some point. However, I'm having
- 17 difficulty answering that question as you posed it.
- 18 I really am, because it's -- it's a very general
- 19 question, and we're talking about the difference of
- 20 500 megawatts of wind generation in MISO, right?
- Q. Right.
- 22 A. So the increment is small,
- 23 vanishingly small with regard to some identifiable
- 24 incremental costs.
- Q. Right. I guess my question is if

Page 733

- 1 they bought RECs instead of bringing wind into the
- 2 system, they don't incur any integration costs at
- 3 all then, correct?
- 4 A. Yeah. I'm not familiar with the
- 5 process for the marketing and purchase of RECs.
- 6 Q. Do you recall in our Data Request
- 7 No. 6 to you, we asked you what the capacity factor
- 8 was for the Kansas wind and you said LOLE analysis?
- 9 A. I have that number, and that was DR
- 10 No. 6?
- 11 Q. Yes. 6F actually. It's
- 12 unfortunately multiple.
- 13 A. 6F, 43 percent.
- 14 Q. Thank you. Just a few questions on
- 15 the surrebuttal. Pages 19 to 20 -- strike that.
- 16 Page 9, line 17 to 20, I guess
- 17 actually beginning up at line 15, you have the
- 18 following question and answer: Could the Grain
- 19 Belt Express project actually lead to decreased
- variability in wind energy generation?
- Answer: Yes. If you compare adding
- 22 wind generation from western Kansas to additional
- 23 wind generation in MISO states that already have
- 24 substantial wind generation like Iowa, Minnesota
- and South Dakota, the Kansas wind generation would

Page 734

- 1 likely cause variability to decrease. Is that
- 2 correct?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. That's what you stated. Just to be
- 5 clear, you're not implying that the addition of
- 6 Kansas wind would decrease the total variability of
- 7 the system, are you?
- 8 A. It's the per-unit variability of the
- 9 aggregate amount of wind generation.
- 10 Q. Right. But you're not decreasing the
- 11 variability of the entire system, you're just
- decreasing it compared to other wind sources?
- 13 A. Right, but that's what that says.
- 14 Q. Right.
- 15 A. It's 500 megawatts in Iowa,
- 16 500 megawatts in Kansas.
- 17 Q. At page 13, line 6 to 10, you note
- 18 that in a number of studies wind integration costs
- 19 were estimated to be around \$5 per megawatt hour
- 20 delivered wind energy; is that correct?
- 21 A. Correct.
- 22 Q. Ballpark how many studies are you
- 23 talking about?
- A. I believe there have been over three
- 25 dozen wind integration studies conducted over the

Page 735

- 1 last ten years. Not all of them were focused on
- 2 identifying wind integration costs per se.
- 3 Q. I think I've just got one more
- 4 question.
- 5 A. Okay.
- 6 Q. In your surrebuttal at page 10,
- 7 lines 14 to 16, you discuss the Xcel study which
- 8 found that the addition of one gigawatt hour of
- 9 wind generation used integration costs in the range
- of 14 to 16 percent, correct?
- 11 A. I don't agree with the way you've
- 12 characterized that statement. There were -- to
- 13 move from two gigawatts of installed capacity to
- 14 three gigawatts, two paths were explored. One of
- 15 those paths was much more geographically diverse
- 16 than the other. And when you compared the cost
- 17 associated with that, that's where the 4 to
- 19 Q. I didn't mean to misstate it, and
- 20 that's really not where I'm going.
- 21 A. I'm sorry.
- 22 MR. ZOBRIST: Well, could the witness
- 23 at least finish his answer, Judge, and then --
- 24 MR. AGATHAN: I'm sorry. I thought
- 25 he had finished.

		Page 736
1	THE WITNESS: I'm done.	
2	MR. ZOBRIST: All right. I	
3	apologize.	
4	BY MR. AGATHAN:	
5	Q. What I'm looking at is what the	
6	dollar amount per megawatt hour of those wind	
7	integration costs were. I think you respond in	
8	answer to Data Request 2.3	
9	A. Yeah. Let's see. Do I have that?	
10	Q. Let's see.	
11	A. I can I can't find the response to	
12	the data request, but that study was public, so I	
13	can talk about the numbers and the guesstimates.	
14	Total integration costs of a few dollars, \$3,	
15	megawatt hour kind of thing I'm guessing here a	
16	little bit. So the 4 to	
17	16 percent.	
18	Q. I'll hand you a copy.	
19	A. You've got my numbers, I guess.	
20	Q. If you'd look at the bottom.	
21	A. There we go.	
22	Q. Do you see those dollar amounts?	
23	A. Yes. So we're talking about a	
24	difference of 65 cents, 68 cents.	
25	Q. And what were the actual dollar	

Page 737 1 amounts? 2 A. \$4.02 versus \$3.37. 3 MR. AGATHAN: Thank you very much. appreciate your patience. That's all I have. 4 5 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Questions from Commissioners? 7 CHAIRMAN KENNEY: No questions. 8 COMMISSIONER HALL: I have just one 9 issue. 10 QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER HALL: 11 On page 8 of your direct testimony, Q. 12 you contend that the LOLE is a 23 percent 13 reduction. Now, you said previously, and I assumed 14 as well, that whenever you increase the supply, you 15 are going to reduce the LOLE to some extent? 16 Α. Correct. 17 0. So how -- for our benefit, can you put that 23 percent in perspective? Is that a 18 19 significant number? LOLE -- I'm sorry. In terms of the 20 21 number itself with respect to the effects of a renewable resource like wind is not the issue. 22 It's how much more -- how much more load could you 23 24 serve at a given reliability level. Okay. So if you think about a graph where LOLE is the vertical 25

Page 738

- 1 axis, when we put the wind in, we sort of reduce --
- 2 we reduce the loss of load expectation. But what
- 3 we're really interested in is how much load we
- 4 serve at the same level of reliability on that --
- 5 on that vertical axis.
- 6 Q. So is that the ELCC?
- 7 A. That's the ELCC, effective load
- 8 carrying capability.
- 9 Q. So that is the key finding in your
- 10 testimony?
- 11 A. Correct. That's the -- that's the
- 12 characterization of the capacity value of wind and
- 13 solar generation that's been used in a great number
- of the renewable integration studies done over the
- 15 last decade.
- 16 Q. I thought that the purpose of your
- 17 testimony was to show increased reliability.
- 18 A. Well, it is because it means at -- if
- 19 the state of Missouri in 2019 is at one day in ten
- 20 years, you know, in terms of the LOLE calculation
- 21 for the anticipated peak load, with the Missouri
- 22 converter station you can actually serve
- 23 165 megawatts additional peak load, okay, at that
- 24 snapshot in time.
- 25 So that -- the purpose was to

Page 739

- 1 essentially illustrate this kind of difficult
- 2 concepts with regard to the capacity value of wind
- 3 generation in the context of Missouri loads,
- 4 Missouri resources, which are under the purview of
- 5 this Commission.
- 6 Q. So the increase in load served by the
- 7 addition of the new supply, the ELCC, you
- 8 determined that was a 165?
- 9 A. Of the -- of the nine cases that were
- 10 run, that was the average. The actual 2013 profile
- 11 led to a much larger ELCC, but as we've just heard,
- 12 the one year sort of number is -- it has to be
- 13 taken with a grain of salt or taken carefully.
- 14 That's why we applied that technique to effectively
- 15 generate additional wind profiles, which was the
- 16 same approach that was taken in the PJM
- interconnection study back 18 months ago, I
- 18 believe.
- 19 COMMISSIONER HALL: All right. Thank
- 20 you.
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: Commissioner Rupp?
- 22 COMMISSIONER RUPP: Just real quick.
- 23 QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER RUPP:
- 24 Q. Just following up what Commissioner
- 25 Hall was saying, I'm trying to test my memory. Has

Page 740

- 1 MISO done a study looking out into 2019 on trying
- 2 to meet capacity taking into consideration coal
- 3 plants coming offline? And I thought that they put
- 4 out a study that said that there would be a need
- 5 for the increase.
- 6 A. First part, they do have that process
- 7 as an RTO and a regional entity. I think it's an
- 8 annual process. It feeds into the newer long-term
- 9 resource statement. I'm not familiar with what the
- 10 most recent study says, although I do know that
- 11 MISO was looking at or anticipating retirement of
- 12 substantial coal-fired generation over the coming
- 13 years. So I'm sorry I can't answer your question.
- 14 I'm just not familiar enough with their assessment.
- 15 COMMISSIONER RUPP: I can get that
- 16 information somewhere else. Thank you.
- 17 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Recross based on
- 18 Bench questions, Wind on the Wires?
- MR. REED: No, thank you.
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: Commission Staff?
- MR. ANTAL: Just one question.
- 22 RECROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. ANTAL:
- Q. Mr. Zavadil, you were talking with
- 24 Commissioner Hall about the purpose of your
- 25 testimony, and I was -- wanted to clarify. Are you

Page 741

- 1 saying that Clean Line expects to deliver energy to
- 2 Missouri coincident with Missouri's peak load in
- 3 **2019?**
- 4 A. Well, there would be some, likely.
- 5 It's a difficult leap to go from the ELCC to, you
- 6 know, a specific hour at any specific year. In
- 7 fact, that's sort of the point of the statistical
- 8 analysis and all that is to treat it like we treat
- 9 other resources.
- 10 Q. So -- so will Grain Line be able to
- deliver 100 megawatts of peak load to Missouri?
- 12 A. 100 megawatts of Missouri peak? I
- 13 can't say.
- MR. ANTAL: Okay. Thank you.
- 15 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Show-Me Concerned
- 16 Landowners?
- MR. JARRETT: No questions, Judge.
- 18 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Missouri Landowners
- 19 Association?
- MR. AGATHAN: No questions, Judge.
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: Redirect by Grain
- 22 Belt?
- MR. ZOBRIST: Just a couple.
- 24 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. ZOBRIST:
- 25 Q. You were asked, I believe by

Page 742

- 1 Mr. Agathan, about RECs and their effect on the
- 2 MISO market, I think was the question. In order to
- 3 have RECs, does wind generation need to occur
- 4 someplace?
- 5 A. Well, I would assume so.
- 6 Q. Can you have a REC without wind being
- 7 generated someplace?
- 8 A. Not that I'm aware of.
- 9 Q. Now, Mr. Agathan asked you some
- 10 questions about RTO's ability to integrate wind.
- 11 What does MISO do in this regard? Does it have a
- 12 tool to manage the integration of wind?
- 13 A. MISO has been in many respects the
- 14 leader in developing tools for managing its
- 15 portfolio of wind projects as it's grown over the
- 16 years. They've come to a point where they've been
- 17 able to reduce certain ancillary services simply
- 18 because they're operating as a single-market
- 19 footprint rather than smaller balancing authority
- 20 areas. They've, through their dispatchable
- 21 intermittent resource protocol that they rolled out
- 22 a few years ago, been able to place curtailment of
- 23 wind generation due to local regional transmission
- 24 congestion under the market system to make it
- 25 transparent and as efficient as possible and not a

Page 743

- 1 distraction for the operators.
- 2 Further, through their MTEPP, the
- 3 MISO transmission expansion planning process,
- 4 especially MTEPP 11 and the large portfolio of
- 5 multi-value product that are going in the ground,
- for the current amount of wind generation that they
- 7 have 13,000 megawatts, as of the beginning of the
- 8 year there would likely be no -- very few, if any,
- 9 congestion issues within the footprint.
- 10 Obviously by time the MVP projects
- 11 are on the ground, they'll have more wind to
- 12 manage. So I can't speak to, you know, what that
- 13 situation will look like then. But -- so they've
- 14 been quite progressive in terms of evolving their
- 15 processes, market structures to handle increasing
- 16 amounts of wind generation.
- 17 Q. Thank you. You were asked about a
- 18 number of wind integration studies that you and
- 19 others conducted. Have the wind integration
- 20 studies that you and your firm have conducted, what
- 21 conclusion have they come to with regard to whether
- variable wind integration can occur at a reasonable
- 23 **cost?**
- A. Well, I think what's come out of the
- 25 studies is that we feel up to the 20 percent of

Page 744

- 1 energy is probably doable, not without some cost,
- 2 but certainly without major threats to system
- 3 reliability, operational security.
- 4 Q. Now, as far as costs that could be
- 5 assessed through ancillary services, does each
- 6 state pay these costs individually or are they
- 7 spread across the RTO footprint?
- 8 A. They're the cost of the market doing
- 9 business, so they're allocated.
- 10 Q. Pardon me. And roughly what
- 11 percentage of the energy costs are ancillary to
- 12 services today?
- 13 A. Well, the total market cost, it's a
- 14 very small amount. I'm trying to think. We're
- 15 talking about just a handful of dollars relative to
- 16 the overall market value.
- 17 Q. Did you have a percentage?
- 18 A. I know the -- I'm trying to recall
- 19 the MISO reference. I don't have it right with me.
- 20 I apologize for that.
- 21 MR. ZOBRIST: Thank you. Nothing
- 22 further, Judge.
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: Thank you,
- 24 Mr. Zavadil. You've completed your testimony. You
- 25 may be excused.

		Page 745
1	THE WITNESS: Thank you.	
2	JUDGE BUSHMANN: Should we push ahead	
3	and try and get Mr. Wesley on?	
4	MR. ZOBRIST: That will be great,	
5	Judge. Call Tad Wesley to the stand. Pardon me.	
6	My colleague, Mr. Steele, is going to handle him.	
7	MR. STEELE: Grain Belt calls Tad	
8	Wesley as our next witness.	
9	(Witness sworn.)	
10	TAD WESLEY testifies as follows:	
11	DIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. STEELE:	
12	Q. Please state your name.	
13	A. Tad Wesley.	
14	Q. And where are you employed?	
15	A. Key Agricultural Services.	
16	Q. And what's your position there?	
17	A. I am an agronomist and project	
18	manager.	
19	Q. And did you prepare surrebuttal	
20	testimony in this matter?	
21	A. I did.	
22	Q. Is Exhibit 106 a copy of your	
23	surrebuttal testimony?	
24	A. Yes.	
25	Q. Do you have any corrections to make?	

Page 746 A. I do not. 1 2 Q. If I were to ask you all of the 3 questions contained in your surrebuttal testimony, would those answers be the same as contained? 4 A. Yes. 5 6 And you gave those answers under Q. 7 oath? T did. 8 Α. MR. STEELE: Judge, I would move to 9 10 admit Exhibit 106 into evidence. 11 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Any objections? 12 (No response.) 13 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Hearing none, that will be received into the record. MR. STEELE: Tender Mr. Wesley for 15 16 cross-examination. 17 JUDGE BUSHMANN: First cross is by 18 Wind on the Wires. 19 MR. REED: No cross, thank you. 20 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Commission Staff? 21 MR. ANTAL: No cross, Judge. 22 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Show-Me Concerned 23 Landowners? CROSS-EXAMINATION BY MR. JARRETT: 24 25 Q. Yes. Good evening, Mr. Wesley.

Page 747

- 1 Terry Jarrett representing the Show-Me Concerned
- 2 Landowners and Missouri Farm Bureau.
- 3 A. Good evening.
- 4 Q. If I could refer to your surrebuttal
- 5 testimony, page 4 lines 15 through 17.
- 6 A. Yes.
- 7 Q. Did you do any independent
- 8 verification of the 15 percent value you received
- 9 from Mr. Lawlor?
- 10 A. I did the calculations and I agree
- 11 with his calculation.
- 12 Q. Surrebuttal on page 6, lines 11
- 13 **through 15.**
- 14 A. Yes.
- 15 Q. How can high-clearance rigs apply
- 16 chemicals when the ground is wet and aerial
- 17 application is required?
- 18 A. Those would be areas where the high
- 19 clearance could not effectively apply those with
- 20 the wet ground.
- 21 Q. And how can chemicals be applied if
- 22 high-clearance rigs cannot -- strike that.
- 23 Surrebuttal on page 5, lines 21, 22.
- 24 Is the use of GPS more accurate than humans when
- 25 negotiating around objects?

Page 748

- 1 A. No. Humans are needed to negotiate
- 2 around objects.
- 3 Q. What is the precision range of GPS in
- 4 terms of feet?
- 5 A. It would depend on your GPS unit.
- 6 The RTK that's used for guidance systems is
- 7 anywhere from two to three inches up to 12 inches,
- 8 depending on the level of guidance system used.
- 9 Q. Thank you. Surrebuttal page 6,
- 10 lines 11 to 21. From your experience, how close
- 11 will pilots fly to towers?
- 12 A. I'm not a pilot, so I can't really
- 13 state on how close they would get.
- 14 Q. What is your definition of a small
- 15 area of the field?
- 16 A. A small area of the field would be
- 17 the effective right of way, so two to three acres,
- 18 maybe up to four, depending on length of right of
- 19 way out of a square 16-acre section.
- Q. What is the alternative -- when
- you're talking about speed of application, is there
- 22 an -- is there a better alternative than aerial
- 23 application?
- A. That's one of the reasons aerial is
- 25 used for -- able to -- they can cover more ground

Page 749 than the ground rigs can. 2 How about a cost difference? Q. 3 Α. Aerial application is a higher cost. What is alternative to aerial 4 Q. 5 application when crop height prevents a 6 high-clearance rig? 7 The current high-clearance rigs are set up to where crop height usually is not, but if 8 it is an issue, then we have to use an aerial application. 10 11 Q. All right. And the cost difference 12 there would be more? Α. 13 Yes. Q. What is --14 15 Α. For the aerial applications. 16 Q. Okay. 17 A. Correct. 18 What is an alternative to aerial Q. 19 application when field conditions prevent entry? 20 There is none, as I said before. If 21 it's too wet or cannot get in the field, then you 22 are limited too. 23 Q. You indicate in your testimony that you are from Macomb, Illinois; is that correct? 24 25 Correct. Α.

Page 750 1 **Q**. Is that where you live? 2 Α. Yes. 3 Q. And since you are in -- from 4 Illinois, you were probably aware of a law that 5 requires a utility to enter into an agricultural impact mitigation agreement with the Illinois 6 7 Department of Agriculture to meet detailed 8 standards to mitigate impacts of construction activities, correct? 10 A. Correct. 11 And that agreement between the Q. 12 utility and the Illinois Department of Agriculture 13 is incorporated in easement agreements that the utility has -- signs with the landowner? 14 15 Α. Correct. 16 Q. And what are the consequences in 17 Illinois if a utility violates its agreement with the Illinois Department of Agriculture? 18 19 Α. The consequences are stated. The 20 mitigation does not state direct consequences other 21 than repercussions for crop loss or damage. So if a landowner feels like the 22 Q. 23 utility has violated the agreement, there's no 24 mechanism at the Illinois Department of Agriculture

Fax: 314.644.1334

for them to review that and do anything?

25

Page 751

- 1 A. The review process would be proof of
- 2 damage.
- 3 Q. But ultimately the Illinois
- 4 Department of Agriculture would be the one to
- 5 determine that?
- 6 A. They would be the one to oversee it.
- 7 It is usually, in past experience with projects,
- 8 between the landowners and the energy company.
- 9 Q. I guess my question goes to whether
- 10 in Illinois they go to the department first or do
- 11 they go directly to courts?
- 12 A. 90 percent of the groups I've been
- 13 involved with, it has been negotiated between the
- 14 landowners and the energy companies. If that
- 15 fails, then they go into the court system.
- 16 Q. And in your experience, has -- has
- 17 this system in Illinois, the Illinois law, worked
- 18 well for landowners?
- 19 A. Yes, it's worked very well.
- 20 Q. I'm going to go back to your
- 21 surrebuttal page 6 --
- 22 A. Uh-huh.
- 23 Q. -- lines 11 to 21. What are the
- 24 consequences if chemicals are applied to the entire
- 25 parcel and leave part of it infested with pests or

Page 752

ingu	s?
	ıngu

- 2 A. Could you clarify? I don't quite
- 3 understand your question.
- 4 Q. Yeah. Are yields reduced if
- 5 chemicals are applied to just a part of a parcel
- 6 and part is left untreated and pests are --
- 7 A. Depending on the year, the type of
- 8 pest and the severity of the infestation, there can
- 9 be a yield loss on the area that's untreated.
- 10 Q. In your experience, are
- 11 high-clearance rigs able to address issues of wet
- 12 soil or late season crop issues such as fungicide
- 13 application?
- 14 A. We've had very little problems
- 15 getting high-clearance vehicles across the fields
- 16 with the exception of very wet years.
- 17 Q. What are the disadvantages of using
- 18 high-clearance rigs versus aerial-based
- 19 application?
- 20 A. Wet years obviously is a
- 21 disadvantage. The only other disadvantage would be
- 22 there is some minor crop damage. It's a miniscule
- 23 amount, but for turning on end rows.
- Q. What is -- what is the height
- 25 restriction of high-clearance rigs?

Page 753

- 1 A. I am not familiar with that number.
- Q. Do crops ever exceed -- never mind.
- 3 Strike that.
- 4 Isn't it true that aerial application
- 5 is the last resort when conditions are wet or crop
- 6 height is too tall?
- 7 A. I'm not sure of your -- I wouldn't
- 8 classify it as -- it is the last resort if
- 9 conditions are too wet, yes. That is true.
- 10 Q. Surrebuttal page 6, lines 13 through
- 11 **15**.
- 12 A. Uh-huh.
- 13 Q. How can a farmer plan for wet -- for
- 14 wet field conditions to avoid use of aerial
- 15 spraying?
- 16 A. That's a question what is very
- 17 weather dependant on the year. The only time we
- 18 have -- we can't plan for wet field conditions.
- 19 Mother Nature is what controls the wet field
- 20 conditions. So there is no -- no plan if you're
- 21 wet through there. The planning is more for you
- 22 know you have fields that need high-clearance rigs
- 23 on it, so those are going to be scheduled in a
- 24 different pattern than what you have ability to do
- 25 in aerial application.

Page 754

- 1 Q. In your experience, who's liable for
- damages caused by GPS-guided equipment?
- 3 A. Can you clarify that?
- 4 Q. Well, if there's any damages caused
- 5 by GPS-guided equipment that have been interfered
- 6 with by a line, who would be responsible for that?
- 7 A. I've never had experience with any
- 8 interference on guidance.
- 9 Q. Have you ever had any experience with
- 10 drones in farming?
- 11 A. I've had some -- this year I've had
- 12 some experience with test subjects. It is not FAA
- 13 approved, so we cannot use them in a commercial
- 14 sense now.
- 15 Q. Do you see any negative impacts of
- transmission lines on the use of farm drones?
- 17 A. I have not.
- 18 Q. Now, on page 3 of your testimony, you
- 19 testified that Grain Belt Express has an
- 20 agriculture impact mitigation policy, correct?
- 21 A. Correct.
- 22 Q. And sitting here today, you cannot
- 23 tell how well or how poorly Grain Belt Express may
- or may not carry out that policy, can you?
- 25 A. That is correct.

		Page 755
1	MR. JARRETT: I don't have any	
2	further questions. Thank you, sir.	
3	JUDGE BUSHMANN: Missouri Landowners?	
4	MR. AGATHAN: No questions.	
5	JUDGE BUSHMANN: Questions from the	
6	Commissioners?	
7	CHAIRMAN KENNEY: Just a couple.	
8	QUESTIONS BY CHAIRMAN KENNEY:	
9	Q. How are you?	
10	A. I'm good. How are you?	
11	Q. Doing well, thanks. So you talked	
12	about Grain Belt's agricultural impact mitigation	
13	policy?	
14	A. Yes.	
15	Q. And you also discussed Illinois'	
16	agricultural impact mitigation agreement?	
17	A. Yes.	
18	Q. Which do you think has better	
19	protection for the landowner?	
20	A. The policy that Grain Belt has in	
21	place is what I see standard for beginning of	
22	projects stating how they would like to handle the	
23	very generalized idea of protecting agricultural	
24	land. The for example, the Illinois mitigation,	
25	agricultural mitigation plan goes more into detail	

Page 756

- on specifics for that state, the soils that you'll
- 2 run into, different conditions that will happen
- 3 from cropping and those issues. So the mitigation,
- 4 the Illinois agriculture mitigation plan has more
- 5 information it in it on how to handle specific
- 6 situations.
- 7 Q. Would you characterize it as more
- 8 protective of the landowner than the policy?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. Do you have any philosophical
- 11 disagreements with the incorporation of the
- 12 agreement into the easements --
- 13 A. No.
- 14 Q. -- as is done in Illinois?
- 15 A. No, I do not.
- 16 Q. Do you think that would be a good
- 17 practice here in Missouri?
- 18 A. I do.
- 19 CHAIRMAN KENNEY: No other questions.
- 20 Thank you.
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: Commissioner Stoll?
- 22 QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER STOLL:
- Q. Good evening. One question. Do you
- 24 know in Illinois, was that done statutorily or how
- 25 did that come about? Maybe you answered that and I

Page 757

- 1 missed it.
- 2 A. I am honestly not sure how it
- 3 originally came about. We've had one for quite a
- 4 few years. I've been involved with the Department
- 5 of Ag in rewriting it and modifying it through
- 6 projects.
- 7 Q. So it's maybe something through the
- 8 department?
- 9 A. It is through the Department of Ag --
- 10 Q. It is? Okay.
- 11 A. -- is where that was.
- 12 Q. Do you know, do other states or do
- 13 many states have a policy like this that you're
- 14 familiar with?
- 15 A. Yes. States I work in, Wisconsin,
- 16 Minnesota, they both implement policies like that.
- 17 Indiana I believe has a policy. They have
- 18 implemented into it. I'm not sure about Michigan.
- 19 The projects I've been on have had them, but I
- 20 don't know if it was required by the state or a
- 21 project-specific additive.
- 22 COMMISSIONER STOLL: Thank you.
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: Commissioner Hall?
- 24 QUESTIONS BY COMMISSIONER HALL:
- 25 Q. Good evening.

Page 758

- 1 A. Good evening.
- Q. On page 5 of your surrebuttal,
- 3 lines 12 and 13, you say, I know of no instance
- 4 where a GPS-guided system did not function properly
- 5 due to the presence of transmission lines. Do you
- 6 see that?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. What research did you do, if any, to
- 9 draw that conclusion?
- 10 A. For specific research I did searches
- 11 through literature to find out if there are any
- 12 reports of that. The rest of it is ten-plus years
- 13 of experience with guidance systems and out in the
- 14 field in the tractors riding along with people as
- 15 we go under power lines. I have a consulting firm.
- 16 In fact, on Monday I was doing an anhydrous
- 17 application with quidance systems through --
- 18 underneath a power line, and we were getting no
- 19 interference from our unit.
- 20 Q. Now, at the local public hearings, a
- 21 number of landowners claimed that there would be --
- 22 that there would be interference with GPS-guided
- 23 systems. I don't think they provided reports or
- 24 documented instances of that, but there certainly
- 25 is that sense out there that that will be a

Page 759

- 1 problem. You say that in your research you found
- 2 no -- no documented instance of that?
- 3 A. Correct, for a GPS guidance system,
- 4 which is different from a survey grade or
- 5 higher-end grade GPS that takes stationary
- 6 positions.
- 7 Q. So to the extent that there are
- 8 claims that there would be an interference, you
- 9 found no evidence to support that?
- 10 A. Correct.
- 11 COMMISSIONER HALL: Thank you.
- 12 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Recross based on
- 13 questions from the Bench, Wind on the Wires?
- MR. REED: No, thank you.
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: Staff?
- MR. ANTAL: No, Judge.
- 17 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Show-Me Concerned
- 18 Landowners?
- MR. JARRETT: No, thank you, Judge.
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: Missouri Landowners?
- 21 MR. AGATHAN: No, thank you, Judge.
- JUDGE BUSHMANN: Redirect?
- 23 MR. STEELE: Yes, Judge, just a few
- 24 questions.
- 25 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY MR. STEELE:

Page 760

- 1 Q. Mr. Wesley, Mr. Jarrett and
- 2 Chairperson Kenney asked you a little bit about
- 3 potential ways to mitigate the agricultural impact
- 4 of this transmission line. Do you recall that?
- 5 A. Yes.
- 6 Q. Are you aware that Staff has proposed
- 7 some conditions regarding the agricultural impact
- 8 of this transmission line?
- 9 A. Yes.
- 10 Q. In your opinion, is a
- 11 one-size-fits-all policy the most effective way to
- 12 mitigate any agricultural impact?
- 13 A. No.
- 14 Q. Are you aware that Staff has
- 15 recommended that all stumps, for example, be
- 16 treated chemically?
- 17 A. Yes, I am.
- 18 Q. In your opinion, is that a good
- 19 policy?
- 20 A. No, I don't believe it's a good
- 21 policy to have a blanket requirement. It will
- 22 probably be the common in most areas, but in
- 23 certain areas you'll be restricted from being able
- 24 to use chemical means, depending on if you're in
- 25 wetlands, protected areas, different spots like

Page 761 1 that. 2 For example, chemical treatment could Q. 3 adversely impact endangered species? Α. Endangered species, native species 4 5 that are there. Could cause increase in stream bank issues. 6 7 Are you also aware that Staff has Q. 8 proposed that Grain Belt implement a specific seed blend in each right of way along its proposed 10 route? Α. Yes. 11 12 In your opinion, would this Q. one-size-fits-all seed blend be appropriate for the 13 14 entire right of way? No. The seed blends on -- from 15 Α. previous experience on other projects have been 16 17 either agreed upon by DNR, if they're -- if we are crossing ground that they're in charge of, they'll 18 19 be dealt with in the landowner agreements for specific uses of that property. And those plans 20 21 are put together with the restoration plan when the

Fax: 314.644.1334

And in your experience, have

landowners on occasion requested a specific type of

construction plan is done in conjunction with the

different departments and parties involved in it.

Q.

22

23

24

25

Page 762

- seed for their particular piece of property?
- 2 A. Yes. They've been very specific on
- 3 some instances.
- 4 Q. Finally, Staff has recommended that
- 5 Grain Belt have an arborist as a foreman on each
- 6 right of way maintenance team. In your experience,
- 7 is that a practical request?
- 8 A. I don't believe so. In my
- 9 experience, the arborists have usually been
- 10 supervisors over the teams that are out on right of
- 11 way. So instead of having one on every team,
- 12 they've had one that does oversight over the
- 13 project or two, depending on the size of the
- 14 project.
- Q. Going back to the Grain Belt
- 16 agricultural impact mitigation policy that
- 17 Mr. Jarrett and Chairperson Kenney asked you about,
- 18 is that policy consistent with industry standards
- in your experience?
- 20 A. Yes, it is consistent with what I've
- 21 seen in the past for projects of this stage.
- 22 Q. And so is it normal that you have a
- 23 more general policy at this stage of development?
- 24 A. Yes.
- Q. With a more detailed plan that

Page 763

- 1 follows as development progresses?
- 2 A. As development progresses through
- 3 states, you'll have the -- as in Illinois, you have
- 4 the state plan that gets implemented. Landowners
- 5 will a lot of times have their own specific plans
- 6 that they'll ask to be put into agreements,
- 7 depending on the use and the -- and the criteria on
- 8 that site specific -- or on that specific site.
- 9 Q. Finally, again, Mr. Jarrett and I
- 10 think Commissioner Hall asked about GPS guidance.
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 Q. Have GPS guidance designers or
- 13 manufacturers accounted for potential interference
- 14 with transmission lines?
- 15 A. Yes. The units we use have programs
- 16 built into them to adjust for loss of signal. We
- 17 have historically had issues with tree lines.
- 18 That's one of our major obstacles through most farm
- 19 fields more than any other obstacle we deal with.
- 20 So they build in what used to be referred to as
- 21 look ahead. So it predicts the path so that if a
- 22 signal is lost, it will keep on the line, partially
- 23 for safety reasons, and then just to keep those
- 24 straight lines as best we can.
- 25 Q. In your experience, do tree lines

Page 764 cause more interference in transmissions lines than 2 GPS guidance? 3 A. Yes. Much more. 4 MR. STEELE: No further questions. 5 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Thank you 6 Mr. Wesley, you may be excused. 7 I believe that completes our testimony for today. We'll begin tomorrow, 8 8:30 a.m. and I assume we start with Mr. Gaul. Do we want to go back in order? 10 MR. ZOBRIST: We've got a couple of 11 12 folks who wanted to go ahead, so if -- Judge, if it's all right for us to talk among ourselves, I 13 14 can either e-mail you tonight or let you know. 15 JUDGE BUSHMANN: Why don't you just 16 let me know in the morning. 17 MR. ZOBRIST: All right. JUDGE BUSHMANN: We're off the 18 19 record. 20 (WHEREUPON, the hearing was recessed 21 at 6:35 p.m.) 22 23 2.4 25

			Page 765
1	GRAIN BELT EXPRESS' EVIDENCE:		Tage 703
2	STANLEY BLAZEWICZ		
۷	Direct Examination by Mr. Zobrist	405	
3	Cross-Examination by Mr. Jarrett	407	
3	Cross-Examination by Mr. Agathan	414	
4	(In-Camera Session - See Index Below)	111	
4	Questions by Chairman Kenney	443	
5	Questions by Commissioner Hall445	440	
J	Recross-Examination by Mr. Williams 453		
6	Recross-Examination by Mr. Drag	455	
O	Recross-Examination by Mr. Jarrett	457	
7	Redirect Examination by Mr. Zobrist459	437	
8	STANLEY BLAZEWICZ (In-Camera Session - Volum	no 131	
O	Cross-Examination by Mr. Agathan	427	
9	Questions by Chairman Kenney	439	
10	ANTHONY WAYNE GALLI	433	
10	Direct Examination by Mr. Zobrist	461	
11	Cross-Examination by Ms. Hampton	462	
T T	Cross-Examination by Mr. Linton	478	
12	Cross-Examination by Ms. Durley	481	
12	Cross-Examination by Mr. Drag	523	
13	Cross-Examination by Mr. Jarrett	567	
10	Cross-Examination by Mr. Agathan	612	
14	Questions by Chairman Kenney	645	
11	Questions by Commissioner Stoll	651	
15	Questions by Commissioner W. Kenney657	031	
10	Further Questions by Commissioner Stoll	1663	
16	Recross-Examination by Ms. Hampton	677	
10	Recross-Examination by Mr. Jarrett	682	
17	Redirect Examination by Mr. Zobrist686	002	
18	Redirect Examination by Fig. 2001130000		
10	ROBERT ZAVADIL		
19	Direct Examination by Mr. Zobrist	695	
1 1 /	Cross-Examination by Mr. Antal698	0,50	
20	Cross-Examination by Mr. Jarrett	700	
۷ کے ۱	Cross-Examination by Mr. Agathan	700	
21	Questions by Commissioner Hall737	104	
<u> </u>	Questions by Commissioner Rupp739		
22	Recross-Examination by Mr. Antal	740	
	Redirect Examination by Mr. Zobrist741	140	
23	Meditect Examinaction by Mr. Zobitst/41		
23			
25			
۷ ک			

			Page 766
1	TAD WESLEY		
2	Direct Examination by Mr. Steele	745	
۷	Cross-Examination by Mr. Jarrett	746	
3	Questions by Chairman Kenney	755	
		756	
4	Questions by Commissioner Stoll	730	
4	Questions by Commissioner Hall757	750	
_	Redirect Examination by Mr. Steele	759	
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

		Page 767
1	EXHIBITS INDEX	
2	GRAIN BELT EXPRESS' EXHIBITS	
3	MARKED REC'D	
4 I	EXHIBIT NO. 103	
	Surrebuttal Testimony of Stanley	
5	Blazewicz 407 407	
6 I	EXHIBIT NO. 109	
	Direct Testimony of Robert Zavadil 698 698	
7		
I	EXHIBIT NO. 110	
8	Surrebuttal Testimony of Robert	
	Zavadil 698 698	
9		
	EXHIBIT NO. 111	
10	Direct Testimony of Dr. Anthony	
1.1	Wayne Galli, PE 462 462	
11	DVIIDIT NO. 110	
	EXHIBIT NO. 112	
12	Additional Direct Testimony of Dr. Anthony Wayne Galli, PE 462 462	
13	DI. Anthony wayne Galli, FE 402 402	
	EXHIBIT NO. 113	
14	Surrebuttal Testimony of	
	Dr. Anthony Wayne Galli, PE 462 462	
15	ziv imonon, majno cazzi, iz	
	EXHIBIT NO. 121	
16	Overhead and Underground DC	
	Transmission by Brian Furumasu, PE 533	
17		
I	EXHIBIT NO. 122	
18	Color Diagram Showing Safety	
	Clearances 691 691	
19		
	STAFF EXHIBITS	
20		
	EXHIBIT NO. 210	
21	Data Request No. 200 466 467	
22 I	EXHIBIT NO. 211	
	Audrain SPS from Jonathan's Email 476 477	
23		
24 25		
23		

MISSOURI LANDOWNERS ALLIANCE EXHIBITS EXHIBIT NO. 317 Document Produced in Response to Data Request 75 621 622 EXHIBIT NO. 319 Document Co-Authored by Robert Zavadil 707 709 ROCKIES EXPRESS EXHIBITS EXHIBIT NO. 626 DR Rockies Express-Grain Belt 523 523 EXHIBIT NO. 627 Building Interstate Natural Gas Transmission Pipelines, a Primer 523 523 EXHIBIT NO. 628 1 New York Regional Interconnection Study 523 523 EXHIBIT NO. 629 Study 523 523 EXHIBIT NO. 630 Pipeline AC Mitigation Misconcepts 523 523 EXHIBIT NO. 631 The Influence of High Voltage DC Power Lines on Metallic Pipelines 523 523 Tours of Metallic Pipelines 523 523 Tours of Metallic Pipelines 523 523 Tours of Metallic Pipelines 523 523			Page 768
Document Produced in Response to 3 Data Request 75 621 622 4 EXHIBIT NO. 319 Document Co-Authored by Robert 5 Zavadil 707 709 6 ROCKIES EXPRESS EXHIBITS 7 EXHIBIT NO. 626 DR Rockies Express-Grain Belt 523 523 8 EXHIBIT NO. 627 9 Building Interstate Natural Gas Transmission Pipelines, a Primer 523 523 10 EXHIBIT NO. 628 11 New York Regional Interconnection Study 523 523 12 EXHIBIT NO. 629 13 Study 523 523 14 EXHIBIT NO. 630 Pipeline AC Mitigation Misconcepts 523 523 15 EXHIBIT NO. 631 16 The Influence of High Voltage DC Power Lines on Metallic Pipelines 523 523 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	1	MISSOURI LANDOWNERS ALLIANCE EXHIBITS	
Data Request 75 621 622 EXHIBIT NO. 319 Document Co-Authored by Robert Zavadil 707 709 ROCKIES EXPRESS EXHIBITS EXHIBIT NO. 626 DR Rockies Express-Grain Belt 523 523 EXHIBIT NO. 627 Building Interstate Natural Gas Transmission Pipelines, a Primer 523 523 EXHIBIT NO. 628 New York Regional Interconnection Study 523 523 EXHIBIT NO. 629 Study 523 523 EXHIBIT NO. 630 Pipeline AC Mitigation Misconcepts 523 523 EXHIBIT NO. 631 The Influence of High Voltage DC Power Lines on Metallic Pipelines 523 523 Table 19 20 21 22 23 24	2	EXHIBIT NO. 317	
Document Co-Authored by Robert Zavadil 707 709 ROCKIES EXPRESS EXHIBITS EXHIBIT NO. 626 DR Rockies Express-Grain Belt 523 523 EXHIBIT NO. 627 Building Interstate Natural Gas Transmission Pipelines, a Primer 523 523 EXHIBIT NO. 628 New York Regional Interconnection Study 523 523 EXHIBIT NO. 629 Study 523 523 EXHIBIT NO. 630 Pipeline AC Mitigation Misconcepts 523 523 EXHIBIT NO. 631 The Influence of High Voltage DC Power Lines on Metallic Pipelines 523 523 The state of t		Document Produced in Response to	
Document Co-Authored by Robert 5 Zavadil 707 709 6 ROCKIES EXPRESS EXHIBITS 7 EXHIBIT NO. 626 DR Rockies Express-Grain Belt 523 523 8 EXHIBIT NO. 627 9 Building Interstate Natural Gas Transmission Pipelines, a Primer 523 523 10 EXHIBIT NO. 628 11 New York Regional Interconnection Study 523 523 12 EXHIBIT NO. 629 13 Study 523 523 14 EXHIBIT NO. 630 Pipeline AC Mitigation Misconcepts 523 523 15 EXHIBIT NO. 631 16 The Influence of High Voltage DC Power Lines on Metallic Pipelines 523 523 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	3	Data Request 75 621 622	
5 Zavadil 707 709 6 ROCKIES EXPRESS EXHIBITS 7 EXHIBIT NO. 626 DR Rockies Express-Grain Belt 523 523 8 EXHIBIT NO. 627 9 Building Interstate Natural Gas Transmission Pipelines, a Primer 523 523 10 EXHIBIT NO. 628 11 New York Regional Interconnection Study 523 523 12 EXHIBIT NO. 629 13 Study 523 523 14 EXHIBIT NO. 630 Pipeline AC Mitigation Misconcepts 523 523 15 EXHIBIT NO. 631 16 The Influence of High Voltage DC Power Lines on Metallic Pipelines 523 523 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	4	EXHIBIT NO. 319	
6 ROCKIES EXPRESS EXHIBITS 7 EXHIBIT NO. 626 DR Rockies Express-Grain Belt 523 523 8 EXHIBIT NO. 627 9 Building Interstate Natural Gas Transmission Pipelines, a Primer 523 523 10 EXHIBIT NO. 628 11 New York Regional Interconnection Study 523 523 12 EXHIBIT NO. 629 13 Study 523 523 14 EXHIBIT NO. 630 Pipeline AC Mitigation Misconcepts 523 523 15 EXHIBIT NO. 631 16 The Influence of High Voltage DC Power Lines on Metallic Pipelines 523 523 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		Document Co-Authored by Robert	
7 EXHIBIT NO. 626 DR Rockies Express-Grain Belt 523 523 8 EXHIBIT NO. 627 9 Building Interstate Natural Gas Transmission Pipelines, a Primer 523 523 10 EXHIBIT NO. 628 11 New York Regional Interconnection Study 523 523 12 EXHIBIT NO. 629 13 Study 523 523 14 EXHIBIT NO. 630 Pipeline AC Mitigation Misconcepts 523 523 15 EXHIBIT NO. 631 16 The Influence of High Voltage DC Power Lines on Metallic Pipelines 523 523 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	5	Zavadil 707 709	
DR Rockies Express-Grain Belt 523 523 EXHIBIT NO. 627 Building Interstate Natural Gas Transmission Pipelines, a Primer 523 523 EXHIBIT NO. 628 New York Regional Interconnection Study 523 523 EXHIBIT NO. 629 Study 523 523 EXHIBIT NO. 630 Pipeline AC Mitigation Misconcepts 523 523 EXHIBIT NO. 631 The Influence of High Voltage DC Power Lines on Metallic Pipelines 523 523 The Influence of High Voltage DC Power Lines on Metallic Pipelines 523 523	6	ROCKIES EXPRESS EXHIBITS	
EXHIBIT NO. 627 Building Interstate Natural Gas Transmission Pipelines, a Primer 523 523 EXHIBIT NO. 628 New York Regional Interconnection Study 523 523 EXHIBIT NO. 629 Study 523 523 EXHIBIT NO. 630 Pipeline AC Mitigation Misconcepts 523 523 EXHIBIT NO. 631 EXHIBIT NO. 631 The Influence of High Voltage DC Power Lines on Metallic Pipelines 523 523 7 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	7	EXHIBIT NO. 626	
EXHIBIT NO. 627 9 Building Interstate Natural Gas Transmission Pipelines, a Primer 523 523 10 EXHIBIT NO. 628 11 New York Regional Interconnection Study 523 523 12 EXHIBIT NO. 629 13 Study 523 523 14 EXHIBIT NO. 630 Pipeline AC Mitigation Misconcepts 523 523 15 EXHIBIT NO. 631 16 The Influence of High Voltage DC Power Lines on Metallic Pipelines 523 523 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		DR Rockies Express-Grain Belt 523 523	
9 Building Interstate Natural Gas Transmission Pipelines, a Primer 523 523 10 EXHIBIT NO. 628 11 New York Regional Interconnection Study 523 523 12 EXHIBIT NO. 629 13 Study 523 523 14 EXHIBIT NO. 630 Pipeline AC Mitigation Misconcepts 523 523 15 EXHIBIT NO. 631 16 The Influence of High Voltage DC Power Lines on Metallic Pipelines 523 523 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	8		
Transmission Pipelines, a Primer 523 523 10 EXHIBIT NO. 628 11 New York Regional Interconnection Study 523 523 12 EXHIBIT NO. 629 13 Study 523 523 14 EXHIBIT NO. 630 Pipeline AC Mitigation Misconcepts 523 523 15 EXHIBIT NO. 631 16 The Influence of High Voltage DC Power Lines on Metallic Pipelines 523 523 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		EXHIBIT NO. 627	
EXHIBIT NO. 628 11 New York Regional Interconnection Study 523 523 12 EXHIBIT NO. 629 13 Study 523 523 14 EXHIBIT NO. 630 Pipeline AC Mitigation Misconcepts 523 523 15 EXHIBIT NO. 631 16 The Influence of High Voltage DC Power Lines on Metallic Pipelines 523 523 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	9	Building Interstate Natural Gas	
EXHIBIT NO. 628 11 New York Regional Interconnection Study 523 523 12 EXHIBIT NO. 629 13 Study 523 523 14 EXHIBIT NO. 630 Pipeline AC Mitigation Misconcepts 523 523 15 EXHIBIT NO. 631 16 The Influence of High Voltage DC Power Lines on Metallic Pipelines 523 523 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		Transmission Pipelines, a Primer 523 523	
11 New York Regional Interconnection Study 523 523 12 EXHIBIT NO. 629 13 Study 523 523 14 EXHIBIT NO. 630 Pipeline AC Mitigation Misconcepts 523 523 15 EXHIBIT NO. 631 16 The Influence of High Voltage DC Power Lines on Metallic Pipelines 523 523 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	10		
Study 523 523 12 EXHIBIT NO. 629 13 Study 523 523 14 EXHIBIT NO. 630 Pipeline AC Mitigation Misconcepts 523 523 15 EXHIBIT NO. 631 16 The Influence of High Voltage DC Power Lines on Metallic Pipelines 523 523 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		EXHIBIT NO. 628	
EXHIBIT NO. 629 13 Study 523 523 14 EXHIBIT NO. 630 Pipeline AC Mitigation Misconcepts 523 523 15 EXHIBIT NO. 631 16 The Influence of High Voltage DC Power Lines on Metallic Pipelines 523 523 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	11	New York Regional Interconnection	
EXHIBIT NO. 629 13 Study 523 523 14 EXHIBIT NO. 630 Pipeline AC Mitigation Misconcepts 523 523 15 EXHIBIT NO. 631 16 The Influence of High Voltage DC Power Lines on Metallic Pipelines 523 523 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		Study 523 523	
13 Study 523 523 14 EXHIBIT NO. 630 Pipeline AC Mitigation Misconcepts 523 523 15 EXHIBIT NO. 631 16 The Influence of High Voltage DC Power Lines on Metallic Pipelines 523 523 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	12		
14 EXHIBIT NO. 630 Pipeline AC Mitigation Misconcepts 523 523 15 EXHIBIT NO. 631 16 The Influence of High Voltage DC Power Lines on Metallic Pipelines 523 523 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		EXHIBIT NO. 629	
Pipeline AC Mitigation Misconcepts 523 523 15 EXHIBIT NO. 631 16 The Influence of High Voltage DC Power Lines on Metallic Pipelines 523 523 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	13	Study 523 523	
EXHIBIT NO. 631 16 The Influence of High Voltage DC Power Lines on Metallic Pipelines 523 523 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	14	EXHIBIT NO. 630	
EXHIBIT NO. 631 16 The Influence of High Voltage DC Power Lines on Metallic Pipelines 523 523 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		Pipeline AC Mitigation Misconcepts 523 523	
The Influence of High Voltage DC Power Lines on Metallic Pipelines 523 523 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	15		
Power Lines on Metallic Pipelines 523 523 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24			
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	16		
18 19 20 21 22 23 24		Power Lines on Metallic Pipelines 523 523	
19 20 21 22 23 24			
20 21 22 23 24			
21 22 23 24			
22 23 24			
23 24			
24			
1 0=			
	25		

		Page 769
1		
2	CERTIFICATE	
3	STATE OF MISSOURI)	
) ss.	
4	COUNTY OF COLE)	
5	I, Kellene K. Feddersen, Certified	
6	Shorthand Reporter with the firm of Midwest	
7	Litigation Services, do hereby certify that I was	
8	personally present at the proceedings had in the	
9	above-entitled cause at the time and place set	
10	forth in the caption sheet thereof; that I then and	
11	there took down in Stenotype the proceedings had;	
12	and that the foregoing is a full, true and correct	
13	transcript of such Stenotype notes so made at such	
14	time and place.	
15	Given at my office in the City of	
16	Jefferson, County of Cole, State of Missouri.	
17		
	Kellene K. Feddersen, RPR, CSR, CCR	
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

A	630:2	736:25 739:10	580:20 593:3	affiliated 502:12
ABB 653:21	accepted 404:2	ad 625:4	688:13	afield 591:24
abide 538:12	501:8 507:21	add 620:8 622:9	addressing	afraid 401:10
ability 443:8	516:8 635:23	623:4 629:14	490:20	424:15
515:4,22	accepts 403:19	670:18 672:16	adds 676:21	afternoon 567:20
577:17 582:13	access 409:7,24	677:17 703:5	adequacy 700:13	567:21 612:25
742:10 753:24	491:13 518:5	704:19 712:11	700:22 703:13	613:1 645:18
able 402:19	553:21,22,23	713:13 714:3	711:8 713:5	645:19 651:7,8
411:5 419:20	553:24 554:4,7	added 618:11	adjacent 505:11	666:3,4 700:8,9
457:16 536:11	554:9,11	703:11,16	689:12	Ag 757:5,9
543:11 589:14	622:12 658:22	adding 674:23	adjust 763:16	Agathan 399:8
590:17 630:11	accommodate	704:21 712:22	adjusted 470:12	401:19,20
646:6 648:5	402:19 569:8	733:21	adjustments	403:9 404:18
669:20 684:25	620:12 623:7	addition 598:14	712:16	414:6,7,10
741:10 742:17	accomplish	601:13 602:11	admission	419:22 420:2,3
742:22 748:25	542:23	703:2 723:11	406:23 462:3	420:4 424:15
752:11 760:23	accomplished	724:5 734:5	admit 493:11	459:7 612:23
above-entitled	621:6	735:8 739:7	509:24 746:10	612:24 613:2
769:9	account 550:9	additional	adopted 714:8	614:14,15,22
absence 719:21	610:9,9	409:19 452:6,9	advance 633:1	614:25 617:7
absolute 657:13	accounted	452:12 461:13	advantage 672:9	617:13 620:15
absolutely	678:17 679:19	483:2,4,9,12,16	adverse 635:15	620:25 621:8,9
444:10 645:5	763:13	483:21 484:11	639:24 640:7	621:17,21
653:7 688:15	accounts 416:4	564:19 579:15	640:15,19,20	622:1,14 623:1
absorbs 725:22	accurate 615:5	583:1,2,9,20	640:25 641:4,4	627:8,22
abstract 495:7	633:25 682:19	587:12 592:16	641:5,7	628:11 635:12
543:17	747:24	593:7,8,12	adversely 484:18	635:13 641:21
abundance	achieve 411:6	595:11,14	761:3	642:25 643:5
506:22 512:14	702:3	596:20 606:9	advice 450:12	644:4,10,11,24
556:7	achieved 505:6	617:21 618:1	advise 404:17	644:25 645:12
AC 419:4,21	acquisition 543:1	618:10 620:9	AEP 466:17	686:13 693:17
420:22 484:25	acres 748:17	620:13 621:15	579:10 586:3	697:10,16
497:11,12	action 404:11	622:9 623:7	591:10 592:25	702:20,21,22
500:7 511:2,4,5	activist 633:4,6	667:25 670:19	593:16	707:12 708:20
511:6,12 544:5	633:12	671:17 703:6	AEP's 579:18	709:8 735:24
559:17,19,22	activists 631:19	707:7 713:25	aerial 557:19	736:4 737:3
635:17 652:16	632:7,14,15	733:22 738:23	747:16 748:22	741:20 742:1,9
653:3,13,13	633:20	739:15 767:12	748:24 749:3,4	755:4 759:21
671:17 693:6	activities 490:21	additionally	749:9,15,18	765:3,8,13,20
693:12 768:14	554:11 571:1	527:23	753:4,14,25	agencies 632:12
accept 403:10,12	688:2 750:9	additions 571:5	aerial-based	643:25 644:17
403:16,17	activity 448:23	additive 757:21	752:18	717:9
414:25 520:19	451:18 656:22	address 476:2	affect 484:18	Agency 641:24
619:18,21	actual 420:17	490:19 593:2	628:9 674:17	agenda 401:10
650:15 709:11	466:6 474:15	752:11	675:21 708:13	633:2
acceptable	657:23 718:3	addressed	affectionately	aggregate 718:9
547:13 629:21	718:13 719:22	421:22 510:14	412:3	734:9
517,15 027,21	l	l	1	l

aggregated	607:10 610:20	401:21 414:5	406:10	ancillary 699:1
716:21	624:21,23	414:11 459:6	American 466:16	742:17 744:5
aggressive 416:9	649:24 653:25	612:22 613:3	574:6	744:11
ago 446:16,17	661:20 665:21	621:23 622:24	amount 414:18	and/or 552:15
448:23 449:20	750:6,11,17,23	686:12 697:19	469:10 470:25	620:9 655:15
449:25 638:5	755:16 756:12	702:19,23	552:14 572:22	angle 510:15
646:11 659:14	agreements	709:6 768:1	664:25 674:1	angles 508:25
721:12 723:19	518:7 553:11	allocated 666:24	674:23 675:9	510:20,22
739:17 742:22	590:8,10	744:9	703:6 708:10	511:12
agree 404:13	653:21 664:3,4	allow 578:18	723:12 726:14	angling 509:3
410:18 449:5	664:8,9 667:19	595:21 607:21	730:13,21	angular 587:18
475:25 507:9	667:22,22	645:7 671:13	731:6 734:9	anhydrous
509:1,25 510:6	668:4 674:15	671:15 730:4	736:6 743:6	758:16
510:11 512:2,5	750:13 761:19	allowance 418:11	744:14 752:23	animals 640:8
512:12 513:2	763:6	allowances 419:3	amounts 413:17	annual 555:14,15
515:17 517:17	agrees 517:24	allowed 503:19	710:3 736:22	708:12 740:8
517:23 518:11	agricultural	669:6 676:15	737:1 743:16	answer 412:23
518:11 519:2	559:15 745:15	681:20	analogous 648:7	417:5 419:6,12
520:24 521:13	750:5 755:12	allowing 616:22	648:14	419:13,15
523:1 525:15	755:16,23,25	allows 573:6	analyses 421:16	421:6 458:21
525:24 530:11	760:3,7,12	661:13	629:19,24	480:5,23
532:14 548:24	762:16	all-in 418:19	729:25	482:10 491:19
549:1 550:7	agriculture	alpha 673:15	analysis 421:21	498:11 509:7
564:7 657:22	750:7,12,18,24	alter 680:19	448:2 449:3	509:12 512:17
657:24 705:19	751:4 754:20	altered 604:20	507:10,21	513:15 517:6
719:5,9,14	756:4	alternating 511:7	516:6 545:14	540:11 551:8
722:18,19	agronomist	693:6	597:3,10,11,12	558:24 619:20
723:1 726:21	745:17	alternative	597:13 607:1	623:2,10,11,15
735:11 747:10	ahead 521:8	652:23 748:20	629:3 641:10	632:2 633:17
agreed 470:20	532:24 533:17	748:22 749:4	646:5 658:15	634:6 641:11
507:11 512:3	533:18 612:19	749:18	659:1 676:5,7	641:16,19
516:7 701:2	661:16 662:1	alternatives	680:8 682:25	642:11 643:12
713:9 723:25	674:12 745:2	711:21	698:19,21	644:12 646:19
728:15 731:12	763:21 764:12	altitude 534:21	699:6,14,21,25	647:2 664:23
761:17	aid 553:11	535:10 549:4	700:1,2 703:10	669:20 685:5
agreeing 516:13	Albany 630:20	altitudes 534:10	703:14,24	733:18,21
705:12	Alberta 500:12	550:11	704:9 705:20	735:23 736:8
agreement 472:7	510:20	ambiguous 644:3	706:3 707:24	740:13
529:4 530:12	ALEXANDER	644:6	709:23 712:1	answered 457:4
530:22 531:11	400:15	amended 548:8	719:15 728:5	458:7 625:8
531:14 562:13	algorithms	564:2	728:20 729:12	635:11 666:1
562:14,24	650:18	Ameren 449:8,10	733:8 741:8	756:25
563:14 565:9	Allen 506:20	475:17 651:15	analyze 629:11	answering
583:18 588:16	510:9 512:13	651:17,21,22	analyzed 521:23	732:17
588:23 589:5,6	alleviate 538:3	663:18 698:16	626:8 667:2	answers 406:18
589:11,18,19	581:2	Ameren's 424:6	analyzing 629:6	454:4 461:21
590:6,23	Alliance 401:17	America 406:9	629:10,17	541:13 631:24
	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	

696:10 720:11	appendix 573:10	723:23 730:23	area 415:24	646:10,16
746:4,6	573:10,11	739:16	416:16 486:17	653:18 657:7
Antal 400:15	576:12 578:15	appropriate	486:21,22	659:20 682:13
698:8,9 699:10	apples 544:14	451:3 469:9	491:22 560:19	686:19 687:16
699:12 700:3	applicable	490:23 491:11	580:18 591:24	688:17 693:15
740:21,22	554:19 597:16	505:6,17,25	662:21 711:11	720:7 733:7
741:14 746:21	688:21	507:2 511:8	711:12 714:20	741:25 742:9
759:16 765:22	applicant 606:1	515:13 519:13	748:15,16	743:17 760:2
Antal698 765:19	application	521:2 522:24	752:9	762:17 763:10
Anthony 405:14	398:9 463:19	522:25 620:21	areas 416:2,5	asking 419:22
460:23 461:1,4	471:13 472:12	716:18 761:13	522:11 687:14	454:2,18 457:3
765:10 767:10	472:14 474:3,4	appropriately	721:11 730:19	477:20 488:13
767:12,14	483:14 548:11	681:14	742:20 747:18	497:8 498:8
anticipate 508:7	625:20,22	approval 449:25	760:22,23,25	504:9 509:9
545:11	628:10 629:11	539:18 591:1	arena 608:6	520:17 531:23
anticipated	670:17 683:23	680:21 688:2	arguably 493:4	539:6 544:12
651:12 661:24	684:24 708:9	approvals 687:21	612:10	544:18 547:7
738:21	747:17 748:21	approve 590:22	argue 444:13	556:3 565:18
anticipating	748:23 749:3,5	614:7	726:25	614:17 615:18
740:11	749:10,19	approved 469:21	argument 513:18	617:2 620:19
anticipation	752:13,19	470:17,18	665:11	621:2 627:20
401:14	753:4,25	473:4 559:10	argumentative	642:22 643:4
anybody 405:6	758:17	589:6 614:2	419:19 635:11	685:10 693:23
450:3 504:11	applications	630:6 726:7	Arkansas 625:15	asks 569:7 617:3
anybody's	749:15	754:13	625:19,24	aspect 591:21
401:12	applicators	approves 591:2	626:3,6,12,17	667:14 671:11
anymore 592:20	557:19	614:11 650:9	626:20 627:2,3	676:9 711:25
anyway 402:2	applied 499:22	650:10	627:8,12,16,16	aspects 667:13
507:7	739:14 747:21	Approving 472:6	627:21,23,25	667:17 672:11
apart 728:14	751:24 752:5	approximate	628:2,3,6,8	assessed 624:2
apologize 520:11	applies 497:19	408:8 720:2	arm 650:14	744:5
600:8 620:15	apply 497:17	730:13	arrangement	assessing 410:6
736:3 744:20	558:17,22	approximately	570:19,20	456:14
apparent 632:23	578:25 593:18	414:14,19	662:2	assessment
apparently	605:9 716:15	463:11 473:7	art 468:3 624:8	693:13 711:8
598:21	747:15,19	475:21 505:12	721:6	740:14
appear 404:19	appreciate	505:14 548:22	articles 488:22	assessments
546:22 605:11	567:14 605:15	573:25 574:22	aside 446:2	632:10 643:23
634:7	606:7 658:3	577:9 580:4	asked 417:23	644:15
APPEARANC	660:5 663:19	619:11 631:16	455:24 458:4	assets 409:3
399:1	737:4	684:2 690:23	467:19 479:24	414:18,22
appears 500:10	approach 464:12	714:4	485:13 496:14	415:3,8
524:14 531:13	524:8 531:4	arbitrary 512:13	497:20 512:18	assign 731:5
573:21 593:21	533:22 546:5	arborist 762:5	548:9 593:19	assigns 719:23
622:5	547:23 557:24	arborists 762:9	619:16,18	associated
appendices	563:1 565:25	archaic 578:2	622:8 635:10	398:12 474:19
578:15,24	633:14 723:15	arduous 675:8	639:21 645:21	485:22 486:16
	l	l	l	l

	·		1	1
487:1 506:9	attached 465:18	authors 631:7	AWG-5 467:20	backgrounds
511:5,7 526:13	467:24 468:10	634:21 635:3	467:24	633:23
558:19 603:1	492:8 568:17	availability	AWG-7 636:11	Bailey 632:16
625:5 640:23	636:10	413:17 731:6	AWS 716:25	643:17
648:9,11	attachment	available 416:11	717:1	balance 653:14
655:17 672:25	490:12 571:9	458:18 501:25	axis 738:1,5	balancing 742:19
673:16 684:17	571:11 611:4	502:2 521:11	Ayer 412:6	ball 691:10
687:15 735:17	attempt 469:5	537:14 543:24	a.m 401:3,5	ballpark 709:20
Association	606:2	550:16 570:25	764:9	734:22
399:11 482:1	attempting 417:2	586:25 587:4		bangup 413:10
692:25 741:19	attention 415:12	599:18 618:17	B	bank 761:6
assume 404:9	421:10 422:7	635:7 640:19	B 465:3 565:10	banks 672:16
415:4 419:7	445:20 631:25	685:12 712:6	670:17	bantered 547:12
479:12 510:22	693:4	719:18,20	back 403:14,20	barring 722:20
520:5 591:15	attorney 399:2,2	722:1	403:21,24	base 530:4
625:7 633:25	399:3,8,13,18	Avenue 399:19	404:3 412:22	575:13 577:16
635:5 665:11	400:1,6,10	average 705:24	413:9,12	722:13,16
690:24 709:23	517:12 680:14	706:16 718:19	418:22 419:20	731:22
712:1,4,9	attractive 422:17	720:8,20	443:1 463:15	based 453:19
713:12 715:17	423:1 445:8,10	739:10	463:19 469:1	454:4 459:16
742:5 764:9	445:24 459:21	averse 581:21	469:14 470:14	521:9 528:6
assumed 480:1	attribute 724:4	avoid 403:23	470:22 471:8	532:15 535:2
580:4 585:5	attributes 705:8	753:14	471:10,17	550:3,8 567:11
703:24 711:15	705:9,10,11	aware 446:18	473:14,20	570:23 571:2
712:20 720:21	722:7,10	464:10 471:15	504:8 514:25	586:17 608:13
730:3 737:13	audible 525:10	473:17 498:20	525:3 534:1	619:4 634:8,9
assumes 603:5	532:11	499:6 502:16	536:10,11	636:6 638:6
678:14,14	Audrain 475:18	511:15 522:1	539:19 543:25	650:17 659:21
assuming 447:25	476:18,20,22	537:16 617:11	547:25 548:9	669:21 672:15
480:7 552:10	476:25 477:1	617:15 629:18	549:3 560:7	677:3 692:10
552:12 566:25	477:14 767:22	629:23 630:4	561:11 564:24	699:14 706:16
567:1 593:9	augment 687:13	631:7 632:4	565:8,23 575:1	740:17 759:12
594:24 630:6	augmentation	639:22 640:6	598:19 602:22	baseline 647:20
654:12 681:13	717:2	642:8,11,16,17	603:13 608:23	648:2
681:16	author 707:17	642:25 643:9	612:20 615:7,9	basic 581:12
assumption	authoritative	647:1,10,10	618:8,18 619:6	basically 403:5
567:11 635:2,8	632:9 643:23	678:16,18	626:21 638:12	445:6 447:6
712:8,13	644:15	679:17,21	638:16 658:1	458:8 528:9,15
723:18	authoritatively	680:9 681:19	669:18 675:6	536:1,3 542:21
assumptions	498:25	685:21 711:19	675:12 699:19	543:6 544:7
445:5 457:6,9	authority 451:15	742:8 750:4	723:18 726:1,5	598:8 603:23
457:12 480:9	479:9,13,16	760:6,14 761:7	726:7,9,11	604:1 611:3
480:13 713:15	565:15 614:20	awful 514:24	739:17 751:20	626:24 645:3
asterisk 604:11	616:14 742:19	AWG 571:21	762:15 764:10	659:9 714:23
604:12,15	authorizing	AWG-10 465:18	background	728:24
605:9	398:10 463:25	571:20,22	481:13 633:9	basing 676:1
Atlantic 416:2	464:4	AWG-2 532:22	633:19	basis 555:14,16
	l	l	1	1

595:22 617:4,9	614:10 617:3	529:12 530:19	beneficial 413:1	520:20 656:13
620:16 621:2	623:12,14	531:14,17	benefit 424:6,9	659:12 663:1
667:2 686:2	637:14,16	533:20 538:4,8	701:22 702:1	bigger 561:8,23
697:20 710:8	647:13 649:18	552:24 556:6	737:17	671:8
Bates 466:3	681:5,9,22	568:12 569:8	benefited 655:16	biggest 560:16
battery 560:17	685:13 688:18	571:16 572:1	benefits 627:12	billion 414:19,23
Bay 412:5	689:3,5 690:1	575:16 579:19	648:9,11,15,17	418:16 645:23
bear 619:5	693:17 699:17	580:11 583:11	648:24 677:16	646:1 682:15
659:22 723:20	699:20 701:10	583:15 584:9	702:3	684:3,24 685:3
beasts 558:23	702:12 703:9	592:1 593:11	Berry 452:24	binding 627:15
Beck 471:20	711:2 717:3	606:20 609:4	545:13 591:20	BioInitiative
beg 488:1	731:13 734:24	611:19,23,23	596:9 619:7	631:4 632:4,18
began 401:2	739:18 741:25	611:24 616:22	621:12 646:4	634:15 639:13
beginning 600:7	757:17 760:20	617:6 620:6,7	650:24 676:8	639:25 640:12
712:6 733:17	762:8 764:7	625:10 627:5	676:18,23	643:9 644:13
743:7 755:21	believed 447:17	628:14 648:6	682:22 683:12	bipolar 493:24
begins 486:1	believes 645:5	651:12 663:14	683:20 684:13	494:6 551:20
568:11	674:10	680:18 684:1	684:25 685:5	552:4
begun 491:24	Belt 398:9 399:7	685:14 688:10	686:2 709:13	bipole 466:15
611:19	404:14 407:3	688:20 690:6	714:13,17,23	526:25
behalf 446:5	408:21 409:22	691:23 693:20	716:1,18	bipoles 527:2
481:11	410:1,18 411:5	693:21 698:2	717:25	BIR 632:5,5,8
behavior 584:20	411:8,21 412:9	699:7 700:21	Berry's 683:8	birds 640:8
behavioral	415:9,14 417:1	701:20 702:4,9	709:9	bit 482:14 484:21
638:22	417:10,18,25	703:2,25 704:4	best 418:5,18	485:13 495:7
believe 405:8	418:6,13	707:10 711:20	448:7 449:3,3	535:17 550:4
412:15 415:16	419:23 421:14	712:1 713:10	450:25 502:3,6	606:16 623:15
417:4,8,12,15	422:17 423:17	713:21 733:19	502:11 509:2	624:8 653:24
419:18 421:14	423:25 424:12	741:22 745:7	510:8 511:15	654:23 672:3
423:13 446:23	424:17 448:10	754:19,23	511:23 519:16	713:2,3 736:16
455:20 458:16	454:5,10	755:20 761:8	520:3,22,23	760:2
458:17 459:16	457:10,25	762:5,15 765:1	556:5 594:17	black 604:9
463:14 465:1	459:10,14	767:2 768:7	641:23 664:10	Blackman
466:7,19	462:7 464:1	Belt's 410:15	763:24	630:22
468:10 469:22	465:6 467:2	510:6 531:18	better 457:13	blanket 760:21
469:23 471:6	468:16 472:15	531:25 532:2	497:9,25	Blazewicz 405:11
472:1 476:2	472:16 473:5,6	569:2,4 588:11	507:17 587:4	405:16,18,21
494:6,19,23	475:15 482:10	589:3 614:9	591:19 632:17	406:2 459:14
498:21 527:13	484:16,17	622:7 680:20	655:17 676:8	460:1 496:3
529:17 532:21	486:7 488:9,13	683:23 685:12	716:24 722:23	591:13 765:2,8
547:20 550:17	488:14,24	697:20 755:12	748:22 755:18	767:5
550:18 561:16	492:22 496:10	Bench 453:20	beyond 584:1	blend 761:9,13
570:20 572:5	500:25 501:10	677:3 740:18	605:25 618:2	blends 761:15
573:13 579:17	502:17 505:24	759:13	bid 573:6 656:7	block 601:13
582:25 583:8	514:15 516:13	benchmark	656:16 665:13	blocked 597:25
583:24 587:20	516:19 517:24	547:8 654:13	665:14	598:11 601:16
607:4 608:24	518:11 529:3	712:17	big 503:4 515:6	blocking 598:5
	1	1	1	l

	<u> </u>	1	1	T
600:20 604:18	briefs 404:19	bullets 525:6,9	460:25 462:4	buy 420:19,20
blue 662:8,9	bring 402:7	600:16	462:10,13	449:11 630:11
663:3 690:19	416:18 654:24	bunch 631:19	464:14 467:12	buying 665:6
board 443:8,12	694:16,17	661:15	467:14 477:6,8	B's 592:18
443:13,16	bringing 405:5	bundle 535:6	478:7 480:4,23	B2 575:24
449:6,13,21,25	733:1	549:5,10 550:4	481:4 487:16	
642:2	brings 648:11	550:13 556:15	523:8,13,15,20	C
body 641:3	651:25	bundles 532:17	524:10 525:17	C 400:6 401:1
bolded 584:18	Britain 642:2	534:10,17	525:20 531:6	592:21 769:2,2
689:11	broad 514:22	535:7 548:5	533:24 546:1,6	cable 547:3,10
book 656:17	515:7,12	549:4,18	547:16,20	551:10 653:22
borne 726:24	541:12	bundling 527:22	566:2 567:16	673:14
boss 443:15	broader 486:20	535:4,8	606:4 612:15	cables 552:15
Boston 412:6	broadly 515:16	burden 404:13	612:19 614:14	cages 703:21
bother 732:3	broken 597:10	Bureau 399:17	614:19,23	calculate 726:8
bottom 535:9	brought 560:11	567:24,24	617:5,8 620:22	calculated 706:5
583:24 632:1	bubbles 690:19	700:12 747:2	621:7,19	calculating
693:4 701:17	bucket 562:10	burial 546:10	622:20,22	716:24
708:6 736:20	budget 419:16	565:23 566:5,7	627:6,20 628:1	calculation 710:2
bought 733:1	buffer 662:9	566:7,8	644:7,23 645:7	710:15 713:16
bound 529:4	663:3	buried 545:19	645:14 651:4	726:17 738:20
box 400:3,11,17	build 409:8	550:21,22	657:2 663:7	747:11
556:13 557:22	544:8 588:8,13	551:4,7,7	677:2 681:25	calculations
604:8	591:25 625:23	673:24,25	682:2,4 686:11	708:13 747:10
brain 659:7	671:7 702:2	bury 456:19	686:14 691:19	call 405:16
breadth 728:5,20	763:20	672:20,23	691:21 694:7	460:21,23
729:11	building 449:9	673:5,21	694:11,18	485:6 537:3,4
break 402:17	489:9,15 490:8	693:25	695:4,12,15	695:16,17
460:17,19	611:8 670:11	burying 545:22	697:8,14,23	727:17 745:5
547:17,19	674:13 768:9	547:4 566:24	698:4,7 700:5	called 412:2,3
551:21 552:3	built 412:4,10	566:24 693:16	702:18 708:22	416:24 468:4
570:19 605:23	421:4 456:7,10	busbar 720:24	709:4 737:5	498:15 598:4
612:16,18	456:12 473:9	720:25 721:4	739:21 740:17	620:16 621:20
649:21 694:15	485:4 492:17	BUSHMANN	740:20 741:15	727:13,19
695:5,6,9,14	593:7 627:13	398:17 401:4	741:18,21	calling 727:12
breaker 581:15	654:20 670:7	402:4,16 403:6	744:23 745:2	calls 479:18
breakers 579:13	702:9 713:11	404:5,21 405:1	746:11,13,17	480:20 565:2
Breed 575:15	713:21 763:16	406:24 407:1,7	746:20,22	614:13 652:3
579:11,12	bulk 628:15,21	407:10,12,14	755:3,5 756:21	745:7
Breed-West	629:19,25	407:17,20	757:23 759:12	Canada 412:5
602:13,20	703:1,6 711:22	414:4 420:1	759:15,17,20	413:8
603:14	bullet 476:16,17	424:19 443:1	759:22 764:5	Canadian 510:19
Brian 524:15,20	476:19 570:15	453:19,23	764:15,18	692:25
534:4 767:16	584:11 597:20	455:3,5,7	business 406:1	Cancer 641:24
brief 462:17	597:22 598:14	456:23 459:5,9	409:2 443:14	capability 543:1
briefing 404:23	598:25	459:25 460:7	675:3 744:9	544:13 560:17
briefly 729:14	bulletin 476:15	460:13,16,20	busses 601:19	655:13 706:6
	l	1	l	1

	•	•	•	1
738:8	careful 596:3	485:21 521:12	598:4 611:18	510:2 513:11
capable 465:8	carefully 739:13	521:15 522:3	612:9 645:5	change 445:5
472:19 543:5	Carl 533:7,15	522:12,15,21	665:22 680:14	457:6 470:19
668:11	630:22	522:22 560:6	688:12 690:24	473:19,21
capacity 410:20	Carolina 630:23	596:11 680:18	720:1 731:6	494:24 521:19
411:1,6 417:3	Carpenter	734:1 761:5	742:17 760:23	698:15 699:1
417:20,25	630:15,17	764:1 769:9	certainly 404:18	changed 457:9
455:18 476:21	633:9	caused 515:23	413:7 485:11	463:8 468:24
477:14 478:3	carry 508:17	517:2,9 518:21	529:22 694:17	471:11 473:16
544:13,14	544:9 548:12	519:1,3 562:20	718:22 722:7	changes 457:22
566:13 572:16	688:11 731:7	598:22 599:3	723:7,20 724:9	457:24 585:17
572:20,22,24	754:24	754:2,4	728:12 744:2	601:6 698:22
573:4,7 575:14	carrying 738:8	causes 476:22	758:24	changing 560:1
577:17,18	cart 609:21	580:18 598:15	certainty 413:23	characteristics
594:12 596:1,4	case 406:3	causing 577:10	certificate	498:6,7,16
596:4,5,6	411:13 449:5	caution 506:22	398:10 472:7	648:1
617:18 619:11	449:12,15	512:14 556:7	613:23 615:1	characterization
619:14 620:8	457:25 475:8	CCM 680:15	616:16 669:5	496:12 599:10
620:13 622:9	488:9 490:24	CCR 398:24	certificates 732:8	633:5 724:16
623:4,8 664:4	491:9 493:25	769:17	certified 482:6	738:12
664:24,25	494:9 495:25	cell 542:17,21,21	491:25 613:16	characterize
665:1,6 701:22	496:2 502:17	716:15	613:21 769:5	447:15 535:11
701:25 702:3	527:25 551:9	cells 659:7 716:6	certify 769:7	699:25 756:7
703:6,11,15	556:8 567:24	716:18 718:14	cetera 488:14	characterized
704:22,23	575:13 577:16	cellular 542:5,7	491:14 521:18	722:9 724:10
705:11 707:3	578:7 603:5	543:2	531:20 561:8	735:12
710:2,7,11,15	616:14 625:15	center 416:19	571:14 589:13	characterizes
711:11,14,16	625:20,24	691:6	672:25	647:20
712:6,11,12,15	635:20 654:2	centerline 505:12	chagrin 613:5	charge 716:23
712:22 713:14	670:24 696:7	692:14,18	chair 470:16	725:18 726:7,8
719:6,10,23	707:25 713:20	centers 415:15	Chairman	726:9,11
723:16 733:7	714:13 718:25	472:21	398:19 443:3,4	761:18
735:13 738:12	725:3 729:19	central 415:15	445:13 457:2	charged 725:23
739:2 740:2	730:11	cents 420:14	645:16,17	726:1,4
capital 406:12	cases 505:9	423:5 736:24	651:1 677:21	chart 550:8
413:18 418:14	601:19 645:4	736:24	682:13,18	charter 632:20
421:4 451:25	739:9	certain 403:12,17	737:7 755:7,8	cheaper 702:1
457:13,21	Casey 602:14,20	403:18 409:13	756:19 765:4,9	check 402:25
579:18 593:10	603:14	409:18 410:2	765:14 766:3	403:11,13,17
713:25	cash 591:10	410:25 420:5	Chairperson	403:19 404:2,2
capitalization	categories 648:1	447:9,13 451:6	760:2 762:17	404:10 414:25
444:4,6	648:6	452:5 505:9	challenge 675:14	469:22 546:2
caption 769:10	cathode 646:13	513:1 515:18	challenges 456:4	557:21 570:7
carbon 705:4,17	cathodic 484:18	522:18 523:1	560:16	619:19,21
Cardinals 613:5	485:2 521:25	529:5 530:16	challenging	659:9 676:22
care 719:15	522:4	538:24 572:22	673:13 723:3,7	683:25 709:11
career 501:23	cause 451:12	575:23 594:20	chance 465:16	709:17 717:4
	I	I	l	l

		I	I	I
checked 699:19	City 398:7 399:4	cleared 515:9	colleague 745:6	comma 604:7
checking 403:5	399:14 400:18	clearing 598:1	colleagues	commencing
403:14	769:15	599:2,4 601:17	694:23	474:2
chemical 760:24	claimed 633:24	601:21 655:13	collect 449:2	comment 501:7
761:2	758:21	655:14	collection 418:9	530:17
chemically	claims 759:8	clearly 520:20	419:1,5 543:6	commentary
760:16	clarification	Cleveland 596:8	543:14	705:7
chemicals 747:16	419:20 552:19	650:25	collector 419:21	commercial
747:21 751:24	614:9,16	close 472:17	collects 655:24	450:20 452:7
752:5	clarified 568:3	490:8 502:4	655:24	754:13
cherry 632:21	646:21	512:7 546:4	collocated	commercially
Cheryl 487:14	clarify 420:3	557:20 559:11	689:22	559:10
chicken 492:2	740:25 752:2	559:13 605:4	collocating	commission
China 444:14	754:3	605:12 632:5	689:19 690:15	398:2 400:16
499:2	classify 753:8	635:16 660:25	690:16	400:20 403:2
choice 486:13	clause 563:13	661:4,6 748:10	collocation	404:17 405:13
532:2	clean 398:9 399:7	748:13	689:12	407:10 453:23
choose 607:6	408:8,24 409:7	closely 446:9	Colly 400:1	462:13 466:5
chooses 654:17	409:14,23	closer 402:9	481:10	471:9,9 472:8
chose 608:14	414:15,22	512:1 524:4	color 690:5,9	479:8,13 480:2
714:23	415:7 446:9	550:2 558:8	767:18	480:16 488:24
Christina 399:21	449:8 450:10	closest 541:2	Columbia 400:3	520:1,7,15
524:2	450:16 453:13	557:24	column 546:12	521:6 553:2
chronological	454:6 461:6	closing 605:25	575:24 604:6	614:3,7,10,18
708:11	471:7 472:16	coal 720:9,17,21	combined 726:18	615:2 616:16
circuit 474:22	473:6 488:9	722:13,16	come 402:24	616:24 617:3
598:11 601:5	625:15 648:6	731:22 732:4	403:14,21	625:15,19
602:14,18	654:17,21	740:2	404:3 450:9	626:4,21
677:17	658:8 661:13	Coalition 400:13	470:22 556:11	627:17,18,23
circuits 466:14	663:14 705:8	407:8 453:21	562:6 564:24	628:4,6 635:20
485:10 544:5	710:18 741:1	462:11 677:4	616:23 617:2	637:23 658:3
545:7 597:23	cleaner 675:17	coal-fired 740:12	643:20 669:17	658:14 674:10
599:1 600:20	clear 404:7	coast 416:2 630:8	680:20 705:11	677:5 680:21
601:14,16,20	411:11 469:11	721:20	722:2 727:2,4	680:25 687:6
604:19	471:5 473:22	coated 692:12	742:16 743:21	688:3 698:7
circumstance	474:25 501:9	coating 508:1	743:24 756:25	739:5 740:20
530:7 617:11	512:10 672:4	521:12,17	comes 412:14	746:20
circumstances	673:20 734:5	coatings 508:18	732:15	Commissioner
505:17 515:18	clearance 491:11	code 578:2	comfortable	445:15,17
515:19 522:5	493:22 527:24	cofounder 696:3	411:4 453:11	452:21 453:5,7
523:1 573:2	549:25 558:22	coincident 741:2	457:17	453:9,17 454:1
583:25 677:12	690:23 691:3	Cole 769:4,16	coming 521:2	455:14 458:4
cite 642:23	747:19	collaborate	537:24 542:20	458:21 651:4,5
cited 631:4	clearances	519:17	558:15 622:19	651:6 656:24
636:20 640:13	490:23 556:12	collaborative	626:15 658:4	657:2,3,7 662:7
642:14 643:14	564:15,17	514:12	675:23 740:3	663:5,7,8,10
643:16	690:13 767:18	collapse 580:8,14	740:12	665:25 666:2
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

674:3,6 676:25	compaction	complain 616:23	concepts 411:22	597:18 604:21
685:10 737:8	561:14,17	complaint	696:18 728:11	608:13 654:10
737:10 739:19	companies 559:5	539:20	739:2	671:5 677:14
739:21,22,23	560:24 655:12	complete 555:6	concern 451:12	677:16 749:19
739:24 740:15	655:12 687:19	588:22 589:17	504:16 511:13	753:5,9,14,18
740:24 756:21	717:21 751:14	606:2 678:8	concerned	753:20 756:2
756:22 757:22	company 473:14	699:15,16	399:16 407:20	760:7
757:23,24	473:19 480:2	708:25 727:25	456:23 495:22	conduct 507:9
759:11 763:10	507:1,9 553:15	731:6	522:11 540:18	516:5 688:11
765:5,14,15,15	559:14 619:8	completed	567:16,23	conducted
765:21,21	653:20 654:3	411:21 421:15	576:10 682:4	526:24 623:18
766:3,4	658:4 667:3	590:3 606:23	700:5,11	632:6,10
Commissioners	696:16,17,18	608:18 609:2,6	741:15 746:22	643:23 644:15
398:21 401:9	697:1 716:23	609:8,17	747:1 759:17	649:4 725:12
487:17 503:10	751:8	650:14,16	concerning	734:25 743:19
606:5 626:24	company's	678:6,12 681:6	646:11	743:20
645:15 674:8	414:18 415:3	721:13 744:24	concerns 444:11	conductor
737:6 755:6	532:1 614:16	completely	482:22 483:23	485:19 527:21
commissions	622:7 662:14	579:11 723:20	485:14 486:9	527:21 528:13
669:18,23	685:4	completes 459:15	495:17,18	532:16 534:16
Commission's	compare 733:21	460:1 694:8	496:9 498:1	548:5 549:4,5
405:15 473:3	compared	764:7	537:17 538:4	549:10 550:4
479:5 614:20	670:24 676:18	complexity 586:8	557:5 560:9	550:13,13
616:13	676:20 718:13	compliance	561:23	556:14,15
commitment	722:5,20 731:1	597:15	conclude 628:5	558:2,3 562:9
452:2,2,7,14	731:15 734:12	complicated	629:19,25	564:18 691:5,8
commitments	735:16	536:14 671:19	630:5 641:7	conductors 544:7
417:9,13,14,19	comparing	comply 509:8	concluded 448:9	552:16 553:8
451:11,14	641:19	688:20	conclusion	571:13 620:11
committed 518:6	compensate	compound	479:19 480:21	623:5
common 501:16	517:17,25	419:25 518:16	565:3 614:13	confidence 450:5
502:3 582:13	518:7,11	comprehensive	614:24 617:4	708:12
687:18 708:14	compensated	718:5	620:17 621:3	confident 401:25
760:22	661:25	compromised	621:20 743:21	confidential
commonly	compensation	512:23 624:4	758:9	424:18
700:17 721:7	601:16 602:12	computational	conclusions	confidently
727:17	competitive	708:7	632:7,9 636:5	719:5,9
communicate	423:6,10	computer 532:23	643:22 644:13	configuration
526:11	447:14 654:12	con 408:18	644:14	535:8 679:22
communicated	657:20,21	582:14	condition 677:19	680:10
667:10	676:16,21,24	conceded 510:9	conditionally	configured
communication	685:13,16,20	628:12	463:24 464:3	466:14
543:3,22	686:6	conceivable	conditions	confirm 507:20
communities	compilation	615:6 616:11	412:19,19,25	508:4
473:11	640:17	concept 513:17	413:12 486:6	confirmed
community	compilations	647:8 726:19	496:22 522:7	599:17
634:5,22	636:24 641:2	730:6	581:5,8 582:20	confusing 419:25
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		

www.midwestlitigation.com MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES
Phone: 1.800.280.3376 Fax: 314.644.1334

536:22	constitutes 648:2	context 469:15	656:11 727:16	653:3,12
confusion 469:7	constrained	486:23 495:11	contracts 417:19	converter 398:12
congestion	596:8	496:1 504:13	453:4 553:12	412:7 418:7,11
475:17 596:10	constraints 413:5	509:15 517:15	663:15	418:14,25
596:12 650:20	506:8 681:20	527:11,14	contractual	419:9 420:7,12
650:24 742:24	construct 398:11	574:13,14,15	519:16,24,25	420:15,23
743:9	408:21 409:10	574:16 580:15	contractually	421:5 462:22
congratulations	565:13 591:18	587:13 603:11	529:4,13	462:23 465:13
694:9 729:1	611:21 613:24	625:5 660:4	530:11 665:23	470:8 474:8,11
conjunction	constructed	729:15 739:3	contributes	475:2,16 516:6
508:7 609:18	416:9 420:17	contingencies	573:25 574:22	618:13 625:24
761:22	constructing	572:15 573:3	577:9	653:5,8 663:12
connect 418:9	489:15 490:21	578:16,22	contribution	665:5,7,7
419:2 420:6	construction	579:25 580:8	580:11	668:18,20
571:12	408:16 410:4	581:12,20	contributors	669:16 670:5
connected	410:20,24	584:10,13	631:3,8,15	670:18,21,24
584:19	417:19 418:14	585:6 586:9	control 398:11	670:25 671:1
connection	444:19,21	593:23 594:20	474:19,22	671:14,18
607:12	459:18 489:12	594:25 596:13	478:16,24	674:22 675:1
consent 405:16	490:21 491:7	597:16,21,23	479:6,10,14	677:10,18
680:21	491:12 492:5	598:9,17,20	480:17 522:12	678:2 714:10
consequences	516:24 517:9	599:3 600:17	522:14,16	738:22
750:16,19,20	554:8,9,23	601:4 604:25	584:1 587:2	coordinate 491:8
751:24	555:2,6,18	contingency	602:5 650:18	491:10 502:7
consequently	588:15 589:13	573:20,22	667:5,11,13,14	520:4 687:19
700:19	589:19 591:11	575:21 576:1	667:14,24	coordinated
consider 572:25	591:16 611:7	576:11,15,18	670:19,20	506:25 507:1
624:11 704:8	611:20 655:6	576:25 577:15	671:10	coordination
729:22	655:16,18	577:25 578:1,3	controller 529:20	491:16 511:23
consideration	656:4,11,12	578:4,6,9,12	530:1	570:3,23
740:2	687:20 689:18	580:24 581:13	controllers 530:2	687:18
considerations	690:17 691:4,6	582:10,14,15	controls 412:17	copies 464:18
615:22,22	750:8 761:22	585:14 598:7	753:19	472:3 476:12
considered	consultant 602:7	601:2 604:16	Convenience	487:16 488:13
479:15 527:18	consulting	604:20 670:22	398:10	489:3 689:1
572:22 629:21	758:15	731:7	conventional	copy 408:2 464:5
630:2 706:21	contact 486:18	contingent 452:1	710:15 722:21	464:7 465:17
considering	487:2 556:11	continually	731:7	471:22 475:10
488:15	contained 424:22	539:19	conversation	475:12 568:7
consisted 635:20	696:10 699:24	continue 451:7	688:7	568:17 621:22
consistent 469:3	746:3,4	continued 445:4	conversations	631:23 637:10
610:3 645:2	contains 553:4	continues 457:5	451:2 459:2	640:3 707:13
688:13 717:16	contend 737:12	continuing 445:6	655:14	708:24,25
762:18,20	contention 496:8	contract 412:13	conversion	728:23 736:18
consists 607:8	496:12,12	412:14 657:23	716:13	745:22
constant 511:5	contents 401:24	664:20	converted 652:14	corn 661:24,24
722:22	contested 591:3	contractor	652:16,20	corner 465:23
	l	l	ĺ	l

468:17 487:25	501:12 502:19	703:3,4,9	482:1,22	725:15,23
corona 527:16,18	502:23 507:3	704:12 705:23	495:13 504:5	726:11,17,22
527:22 528:15	508:6,21 512:7	706:3 707:18	505:18 521:16	726:23 728:5
540:16	513:25 515:25	707:22,25	521:17 522:12	728:20 729:16
Corp 725:12	516:2,8,21	708:1,18,19	522:15	730:14,22
Corporation	530:21 532:13	712:2,7 714:14	corrosive 495:19	732:3,10,24
472:8	534:11 548:5,6	715:2,20,20	cost 416:15,17,18	733:2 734:18
correct 401:18	551:22 565:15	720:5 724:7	418:6,14,19	735:2,9 736:7
404:10,24	566:11 568:15	725:12,17	419:6,7,11,14	736:14 744:4,6
406:13,21	568:16,18,19	727:23 730:16	420:10,11	744:11
408:4,9,10,17	568:21,22	730:17 731:25	421:4 423:3	cost-effective
408:18 410:22	569:18 570:1	732:1 733:3	529:16 545:9	448:8
411:17,18	571:7 572:3,8	734:2,20,21	545:10,24	cost/benefit
413:13,14,18	575:8,9,10	735:10 737:16	546:11,18	448:2,13
413:19,21	579:6,21	738:11 749:17	551:5 566:6	Council 574:6
414:15,16,19	580:12,13	749:24,25	567:2,7 569:24	counsel 400:15
414:20 415:5	582:5 583:4,7	750:9,10,15	570:21 571:16	400:15,16
415:10,11,17	583:13,14	754:20,21,25	588:1,1,9	404:9 452:23
415:18 416:3	584:13 588:4	759:10 769:12	592:13 593:12	471:16 517:8
416:22 417:21	588:17 590:2	corrected 404:22	596:20 602:25	613:10,13
417:22 420:7,8	592:7 593:4,5	correcting	611:4 645:23	617:18 687:17
421:2,18,19	593:20 599:10	593:22	652:11 666:24	688:25 690:10
422:13,14,24	600:1 605:11	correction 408:6	673:11 676:13	counsel's 613:5
443:9 447:19	608:20 612:9	637:18 696:14	682:12,14,15	Counsel/Electric
451:8,9 453:12	612:12 613:17	corrections	683:7 684:2,5,8	400:14
453:16 456:11	617:23,24	406:6,14	685:2 686:1	counted 710:7,14
458:24 461:25	618:12,14	461:17 696:12	711:21 720:25	country 416:6
462:1,24 463:3	619:15 623:8,9	697:2 745:25	721:24 723:8	485:5 498:20
463:4,20,21	623:20,21	corrective 574:19	723:13 725:1,6	538:25 730:3
467:21,22	628:17,23	correctly 470:11	725:20 735:16	County 465:10
468:21,22	629:16 631:19	475:23 490:16	743:23 744:1,8	465:12 471:1
469:23 475:3	634:17,18	528:15 590:25	744:13 749:2,3	670:5 709:24
478:25 479:3	636:8,9,11,12	603:9 613:12	749:11	710:23 769:4
479:23 481:14	639:19,20	655:10 666:6	costly 670:18	769:16
481:15,18,21	640:1 645:24	670:7	costs 408:14,17	couple 401:8
481:23,24	647:18 648:22	Correct,for	419:23 420:5	448:23 456:25
482:16,17,24	660:14 666:9	759:3	420:16,21	459:11 478:10
482:25 483:5	666:17 667:6	correlations	421:17,22	478:15 538:9
483:15 486:9	668:9 669:6,10	708:18	422:1 457:14	586:13 608:9
486:10 488:20	672:21 677:15	correspond	457:21 516:20	608:25 611:9
489:1,6,7,13,17	678:23 682:16	706:24	547:5,8 551:2	651:9 665:12
490:3,9,18	684:24 691:15	corresponding	565:23 611:7	667:13 670:12
492:14 493:6,7	691:16 692:23	718:14	683:2,9,13,16	674:8 677:6
493:10 494:4	696:20 697:23	corridor 456:7	683:19,20	682:7,13
497:12,13	698:17,18	456:11,16,20	684:25 685:4	694:12 698:10
499:18,24	700:23 701:4	508:13	693:16 723:16	741:23 755:7
500:16,17	701:23,24	corrosion 481:23	724:23 725:11	764:11
		I	l	l

	I	I	I	I
coupling 511:8	crop-dusting	485:9,20	cycle 609:3	699:17 706:4
course 559:13	558:4	488:16 495:13	cycles 706:25	706:17 708:11
616:15 630:11	cross 407:7,9	495:14 497:12	cyclical 607:16	714:21,25
court 399:9	519:20 660:12	506:7 511:6	608:24	715:6 716:1,9
463:20 751:15	660:13,17,20	513:19 544:24	CYDNEY	716:24 717:12
courts 751:11	698:5 746:17	552:9 637:5	400:16	717:12,18
cover 465:21	746:19,21	652:24 668:7	C2 475:18	718:1,3,4,13,15
531:9 686:15	crossed 511:12	672:15 677:17		719:7,11,12,22
731:8 748:25	crossing 505:9	678:1 682:12	<u>D</u>	720:14 728:11
coverage 542:17	510:15,21	693:7 696:17	D 401:1 593:14	733:6 736:8,12
covered 600:11	511:4 513:22	743:6 749:7	Dakota 733:25	767:21 768:3
600:13,22	761:18	currently 443:11	damage 515:23	database 655:25
601:9,10,23	crossings 508:25	443:19 458:18	516:23,23	714:24 715:1,8
706:1	509:11 512:9	462:21 475:17	517:1,10 518:5	715:22 716:2,7
co-author 707:19	cross-examinat	475:18 579:17	519:3 521:12	717:2 718:4,11
707:20	402:1 407:6,24	589:15 598:23	521:15 522:4	720:9
Co-Authored	414:7 462:10	606:23 607:2	522:11,21,22	date 464:22
768:4	462:14 478:11	609:7 610:22	531:19 661:15	465:22 467:5
crane 562:7	481:7 491:20	678:3	661:17,21	469:23 589:11
crank 665:19	523:20,23	currents 484:24	662:4 750:21	589:14 609:1
create 486:5	567:19 612:21	485:6 515:10	751:2 752:22	611:19,24
599:8 611:5	612:24 677:8	525:13 552:13	damaged 521:17	629:25 637:6
creates 578:12	682:8 697:7	curtail 595:4	damages 517:18	675:25
582:7 667:24	698:9 700:7	603:15	517:25 518:8	dated 482:15
718:7	702:21 746:16	curtailed 594:22	518:12,21	689:20 692:11
credit 719:23	746:24 765:3,3	602:15	519:1,2,5	David 399:12
credits 664:1	765:8,11,11,12	curtailment	530:20 532:3,4	400:6 478:14
676:14,17	765:12,13,13	742:22	562:19 563:14	630:15,17
685:11	765:19,20,20	curves 716:15	754:2,4 P 471 20	633:9 683:8
criteria 468:11	766:2	customer 445:7,9	Dan 471:20	day 401:6 550:1
469:20,25	CSA 588:14,15	729:21	danger 662:23	628:2 700:14
470:10 519:22	588:19 591:5	customers	DANIEL 398:20	700:16 702:8
558:17 574:20	591:10,15	410:15,23	dark 543:24	702:14 712:25
584:10 597:16	CSR 398:24	411:12 413:2,5	darn 661:3	738:19
597:22 600:19	769:17	417:13 420:19	data 467:1 469:2	days 551:16
604:12 611:2	cumbersome	420:20 422:12	488:2,7,12	583:10
624:10 650:2,2	668:5,6,7	422:15 423:16	489:6,22 498:2	DB 528:4 534:11
650:13 763:7	cumulative	423:20,24	498:22 507:20	534:17 535:4
crop 557:6,9	640:18	424:4,7 447:20	507:23 541:24	536:11 537:25
640:9 661:14	curious 484:3,8	448:7 450:22	542:25 543:3,6	538:5 542:18
661:23 749:5,8	486:13 519:9	450:23 451:22	543:14,24	549:9 550:6
750:21 752:12	659:18,19	452:7 457:17	548:8,20	dBA 532:12
752:22 753:5	current 398:12	591:17 626:12	550:17 564:3,3	DBP 607:7
cropping 756:3	411:24 443:18	732:15	619:19,25 620:5,20 622:3	DB-3 472:2,2
crops 518:5	443:25 458:18	cut 503:22	631:24 641:11	DB-5 472:23
661:1,15,15,18	467:20 472:18	618:18 621:10	643:12 644:12	DC 484:24
753:2	473:8 484:16	711:14,17	043.12 044.12	495:13 497:12
	I	I	I	I

www.midwestlitigation.com MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES
Phone: 1.800.280.3376

499:16 507:9	485:8 496:5,20	658:18 664:13	662:18 723:20	detail 471:3,4
507:20 511:9	deeply 727:1	664:14 665:21	724:8	495:6 500:21
513:21 515:8	defer 530:14	demand 415:16	depicted 690:18	502:21 596:9
516:5 524:19	define 522:14	450:6,19 667:9	deposits 583:18	601:11 641:18
525:9,15,25	543:15 550:24	667:9 668:14	depth 508:18	676:5,19
526:2 534:4	defined 698:22	668:25 671:21	728:5,20	755:25
544:9,10 548:1	699:19 700:13	672:8,9 710:3	729:11	detailed 600:6
548:11 551:3,4	711:11,12	710:17 711:11	Deputy 400:14	601:14 711:7
551:7 559:1,4	definitely 529:24	712:15	derived 717:7	750:7 762:25
559:17,22	608:18	demands 675:23	describe 548:9	details 462:18
566:24,25	definition 578:4	denied 480:16	548:10 707:23	492:4,6 507:24
599:3 635:17	720:24 721:3	625:19 697:24	708:3	578:15 646:7
646:12 652:16	748:14	Dentons 399:3	described 474:17	682:22,24
653:15 692:13	definitive 649:21	deny 479:13	describes 597:2	detect 537:5,11
767:16 768:16	degree 508:25	department	describing	detection 542:13
deadline 611:25	510:5 511:1,4	750:7,12,18,24	632:17	542:14
deal 424:11,16	528:10,11	751:4,10 757:4	description	determination
674:19 689:16	721:12	757:8,9	465:4 466:2	446:15,19
763:19	degrees 510:25	departments	533:5 576:6	447:16 474:15
dealing 615:7	delay 583:25	554:24 652:8	design 462:19	616:5
deals 620:20	675:6	761:23	463:8,14,18,23	determinations
689:17 710:2	delayed 410:10	departures	467:21 469:4	640:22 656:18
711:10	deliver 447:13	728:12	470:21,22	determine
dealt 507:1	457:16 462:21	depend 474:12	471:11 473:16	421:16 450:18
722:10 761:19	463:2 473:9	494:7 540:13	473:20,21,23	474:24 506:16
deblocked 599:1	664:17 668:22	561:19 607:11	474:7,19 494:8	507:10 512:5
601:20	668:23 669:14	615:12 664:15	538:12 539:17	513:24 611:7
decade 738:15	741:1,11	748:5	539:17 548:21	640:25 649:11
December 534:5	deliverability	dependant 413:3	548:23 550:10	751:5
626:21	572:14	634:20 753:17	587:2 650:16	determined
decibels 528:5	deliverable 573:1	dependent	668:18,23	454:22 506:24
decide 615:8	delivered 420:15	538:14,16	671:6,12	574:8 582:23
693:25	423:3 462:25	547:9 675:15	672:15 678:1	652:10 667:4
decided 479:4	470:2,14	681:1	680:19 687:13	726:15,15
654:21 659:3	471:14 473:23	depending	688:5	739:8
decision 446:5	473:25 474:1,2	522:19 551:21	designate 443:8	determining
449:24 478:23	497:4 630:8	586:8 637:4	designated	666:10,15,21
619:1,2 658:9	652:14 703:25	656:22 661:22	424:17	723:4
658:10 659:4	704:3 709:24	664:13 680:24	designed 462:21	develop 416:15
decisions 444:7	725:2 730:20	748:8,18 752:7	463:2 538:21	416:17 450:11
446:11	734:20	760:24 762:13	668:21,22	450:15 602:8
decline 707:4	delivering 465:8	763:7	designers 763:12	developable
decrease 734:1,6	472:19 668:12	depends 527:8	designing 538:20	722:1
decreased 733:19	delivery 594:1,2	540:21 541:7	desire 542:24	developed
decreasing	596:6 617:22	541:12,22	675:16	411:20 416:13
734:10,12	618:2,11,17,19	547:2 562:5	desired 595:15	443:18 607:20
dedicated 484:15	620:8 627:14	608:4 660:11	despite 613:5	617:12 714:13
	I	I	I	I

www.midwestlitigation.com MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES
Phone: 1.800.280.3376 Fax: 314.644.1334

				. 1
714:16 715:1,9	410:13 416:5	509:21 526:8	597:24	506:12,15,15
715:22 718:1	416:12 422:21	563:17 583:1,2	discovery 453:2	506:23 507:2
developer 594:6	454:15 482:19	583:2,9,20	497:5 498:22	512:18,19
595:6 722:2	484:25 492:25	606:10 610:12	529:19 619:17	556:1 557:7,15
developers	493:1,15,17,22	619:8 628:13	639:21	557:22 558:22
560:16 655:19	496:19 497:15	631:24 635:20	discretion 594:8	559:13 615:9,9
developing	508:2,17,17,17	636:1 642:9,16	595:8	664:11 673:23
411:16 413:10	508:18,18	642:20,24	discuss 483:3	674:1
443:24 500:1	518:18 522:11	643:2 651:11	555:24 683:14	distraction 743:1
742:14	527:14 584:12	653:19 668:10	735:7	distribute 466:19
development	584:13 585:2	670:4 683:8,17	discussed 451:5	476:5 621:21
406:1 408:12	590:10 593:23	695:21 696:4,5	526:8 548:4	707:8
408:15,19	593:24 607:20	696:15 701:11	599:13,23,25	diverse 735:15
409:12,24	621:12 622:18	701:12 737:11	602:21 755:15	diversity 718:9
410:4,17,17	623:17 628:12	745:11 750:20	discussing 493:8	diverted 623:12
443:15,21	630:14 649:6	765:2,10,19	594:11 684:20	623:14
444:23 448:19	674:24 693:13	766:2 767:6,10	732:11	diverting 674:21
452:4 456:13	706:2 711:25	767:12	discussion	divide 414:21
459:1,15	714:6 717:16	directed 591:20	402:13 502:23	415:6
472:15 499:2	721:9 722:3	622:18	511:16 545:22	DNR 761:17
563:19 648:3	730:19 753:24	Directing 415:12	554:15 646:14	doable 744:1
655:23 716:20	756:2 759:4	421:10 422:7	649:1	Docket 464:1
721:25 762:23	760:25 761:23	directly 606:18	discussions	document 403:18
763:1,2	differential	620:5 725:19	470:15,16	403:24 404:15
deviated 624:22	530:3	725:23 726:5	491:21,25	424:16 489:11
device 540:20	difficult 538:18	751:11	560:23 601:24	489:19 524:23
diagram 467:23	739:1 741:5	director 630:18	613:15 684:12	533:10 534:1,2
467:25 468:2,4	difficulty 718:7	disadvantage	dismiss 633:11	548:1 563:18
468:7,18	732:17	722:14 752:21	634:15	565:24 566:5
532:19 533:1,2	dig 676:11	752:21	dismissing	572:4 619:25
689:8,25 690:5	diligence 445:4	disadvantages	644:25	622:2 638:7
767:18	446:14,18,24	722:5,9 752:17	dispatch 580:10	639:15,16
diameter 494:11	448:16,17,22	disagree 496:11	594:23 595:24	643:1,3 661:12
557:23 691:14	dimensions	514:9,17,19	596:8 665:15	707:13,15,17
692:12	494:18	709:18	665:17,19,23	768:2,4
difference 416:4	dinner 695:6	disagreed 501:14	dispatchable	documented
493:12 494:5	direct 398:12	731:12	742:20	758:24 759:2
494:21 508:3	405:19 411:24	disagreement	dispatched	documents
514:5,19,24	443:7,18,25	520:20	476:20 577:20	403:25 453:1
671:3 676:12	445:20 461:2	disagreements	displacing 705:3	463:23 488:22
732:19 736:24	461:12,13	756:11	705:16	489:3 499:14
749:2,11	472:18 473:8	discharge 527:18 527:22	dispute 403:21 404:4	524:13 553:6 643:8
differences	478:18 482:15			
492:20,24 559:21 585:17	482:18,21	disclaimer 567:25	disputes 403:21 404:3	doing 403:4 413:7 456:15
693:6	483:2,4,16,21 484:11 488:16	disconnect 599:4	distance 505:2,5	507:20 516:13
different 410:12	495:14 509:19	disconnected	505:20 506:1,4	543:6 561:14
uniterent 410.12	473.14 307.19	uisconnecteu	303.20 300.1,4	J 4 J.U JU1.14

655:13 687:4	547:24 556:24	dumb 543:9	589:20,20	423:18 424:1
694:23 719:14	563:12,20,23	Dumont 569:24	640:14 652:1	445:11,23
744:8 755:11	565:4,6,25	592:10,11	658:5 660:19	economics 646:5
758:16	566:3 567:12	Dumont-X1-020	early-stage	676:1
dollar 736:6,22	568:1 693:18	592:12	409:24	edge 505:14
736:25	765:6,12	dumped 674:11	earth 485:6,8,10	539:9 540:17
dollars 591:22	Dranetz-BMI	duration 693:11	496:4 513:19	541:19 691:4,5
736:14 744:15	696:16,22	Durley 400:1	earth's 536:3	691:8 692:16
domain 498:13	draw 758:9	407:16 455:6	easement 491:17	education 633:8
646:18,25	drawing 490:6	481:7,10	503:18 518:7	EE 528:10
647:4	690:1,9	487:18,19	529:4 530:11	effect 495:19
doubt 509:16	drawn 708:16	509:20,23	530:21 531:11	527:6 613:22
downed 553:9	drilling 503:15	518:17,20	531:13 562:12	640:20 685:14
dozen 734:25	driven 671:25	523:3,7,10	562:13,23	706:5 742:1
DPP 608:15,17	672:1	682:3 765:12	565:12,14	effected 519:17
610:7,10	driver 708:15	durley@smithl	661:12,17,19	519:18 520:5,6
681:12,16,18	715:11,18	400:4	750:13	effective 738:7
Dr 461:5 467:10	drivers 705:9	dust 558:8	easements 660:7	748:17 760:11
467:19 469:13	721:17	dusting 557:6,10	660:8,9 756:12	effectively
481:8 523:24	drone 559:1,15	dusty 659:7	easier 451:1	739:14 747:19
524:12 547:25	559:25 560:20	dynamic 584:24	533:4,16	effects 488:16
567:20 612:25	drones 558:16,17	584:25 585:8	easily 532:23	490:14 495:22
623:2 630:15	558:17,20,23	585:18,25	east 415:25	495:24 498:6
630:17,22,25	559:4,6,19	586:6 587:16	473:12 630:8	511:5 527:13
631:1,4,12	560:2,11,15,17	597:2,11,12	652:18 653:15	635:16 639:24
632:16 633:9	754:10,16	598:2,21	721:20	640:8,16,23,25
633:16 639:14	drop 580:18	599:17,25	eastern 415:23	641:4,5,7
640:2,4 641:10	597:19 651:22	601:15,22	418:10 625:16	737:21
641:13,18	658:7,9 659:16	602:3,12 604:7	627:10 651:14	effectuated
642:19,22	663:13 684:15	dynamics 585:9	653:2 714:24	667:10 668:2
643:1,8,14,17	dropped 653:1		715:4,9,10,16	efficiency 648:3
657:4 670:14	drop-off 658:6	<u>E</u>	715:19 716:2	648:16
686:20 690:8	659:2,4 678:16	E 399:14 401:1,1	717:1 718:2	efficient 545:2
699:7,24 733:9	679:18	769:2,2	727:13,21	742:25
767:10,12,14	drove 578:17	earlier 417:24	729:5,19	effort 471:7
768:7	DRs 474:18	451:6 504:14	easy 519:19	473:14 514:12
Drag 399:18,18	DR-4 699:7,7	512:19 530:18	540:11 611:6	efforts 471:10
407:19 455:9	DSS-5 631:5	565:22 591:12	EA-2014-0207	egg 492:3
455:11 456:22	due 445:4 446:13	592:5 594:11	398:11 401:6	egress 661:13
523:22,23	446:18,24	598:10 599:13	488:10	eight 636:13,18
524:1,8,11	448:16,17,21	600:1 604:25	economic 412:18	either 497:18
525:18,19,22	448:22 496:6	640:4 649:18	412:24 413:12	504:4 550:17
525:23 531:4,7	497:23 580:10	659:20 678:11	445:2 457:3	552:4,5 583:1
533:8,13,15,18	583:25 600:19	687:17	594:22 596:8	584:1 627:12
533:22,25	708:18 723:3	early 412:4,12	619:2 648:11	628:7 635:17
546:1,4,7	726:17 742:23	413:9 469:21	683:20	664:5 665:6,13
547:13,21,22	758:5	470:11 539:25	economically	761:17 764:14
	I	I	I	I

www.midwestlitigation.com MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES
Phone: 1.800.280.3376

ELCC 706:6,10	employed 403:3	725:2 728:9	Entergy 626:8,11	equipment
706:15 708:13	506:1 524:15	732:8,12	enters 410:24	485:22 522:13
712:17 719:15	745:14	733:20 734:20	entire 644:3	522:14,16,17
738:6,7 739:7	employer 501:24	741:1 744:1,11	694:1 698:17	522:19 526:13
739:11 741:5	encapsulate	751:8,14	726:14 727:21	537:13 561:8
electric 409:3,5	645:22	EnerNex 695:25	729:25 734:11	562:8 564:16
466:16 525:10	encountered	696:17,25	751:24 761:14	574:11 587:16
610:23 612:5	561:10	engineer 481:14	entirety 454:12	593:8 654:6
629:1 639:23	encroach 491:16	481:20 482:11	454:19 489:11	754:2,5
640:7 684:6	556:16	519:7 568:1	entities 423:22	equity 408:7
687:19 696:18	encumbrance	577:14 600:9	424:2,11,14	equivalent 536:3
700:20,23	515:6	605:17 656:6	446:22 447:1,3	552:7 705:25
701:1	encumbrances	673:10 686:21	447:17,22	ER14-409-000
electrical 481:14	514:23	687:2,9,10	448:1,12,25	464:1
481:17 525:8	endangered	engineering	450:4,18	especially 500:11
526:1 527:4	761:3,4	521:1 528:11	451:12 452:3	511:3 728:9
528:10 574:6	endeavor 727:16	615:22 617:25	453:4 458:23	743:4
671:8	ended 710:11	618:16 673:10	471:8,11 652:4	essence 539:25
electricity 413:6	ends 519:24	675:13 688:1	663:16 664:5,7	601:10,25
477:15	endurance 694:9	engineers 482:1	667:20 668:3	essentially
electrics 527:9	energized 558:3	500:1 524:16	702:7	415:17 422:13
electronically	energy 415:16,20	581:20 687:1,3	entitled 489:9	543:9 555:3,7
536:6,12 537:1	416:1,5,16,18	687:7,8	492:11 604:6	580:16 585:11
537:5	422:16 423:17	England 412:13	entity 479:11	598:5 602:25
element 573:22	423:25 424:5,8	413:2,2,5	480:25 481:1	607:3,8 610:6
573:22 576:9,9	447:22 454:6	443:23 447:21	654:18 656:3	610:20 613:17
581:13 582:4	455:15 458:12	496:3	663:16 664:1	613:19 617:22
elements 581:23	461:6 545:16	enhanced 675:16	665:8,23	618:12 623:19
eliminate 594:7	546:13 566:15	enjoyed 657:5	702:13 740:7	624:1,11 625:4
595:7	573:7 594:1,3	enormously	entry 749:19	649:23 653:9
eliminated	594:13,21	723:3	environment	653:10 654:8
676:14	595:4,22 596:7	ensure 506:17	525:9 526:2	664:3 665:16
Email 767:22	596:14 620:9	512:21 549:8	527:4 536:15	667:23 671:7
embedded	626:5,11	550:5 585:22	630:19	673:15 675:11
543:21 620:18	627:25 630:7	590:12 610:3	environmental	687:12 712:15
708:18	630:12 658:25	624:2 629:12	525:25 527:9	715:2 716:20
emergency	660:2 663:25	646:8 660:1	538:14,17	717:13 730:2,4
553:13 722:21	664:1,3 665:14	719:16	540:9 541:2	739:1
EMF 535:23	665:15 675:17	ensured 590:13	556:21 662:18	establish 542:1
556:21 636:17	683:7 686:1	ensuring 629:7	705:10	557:14 563:13
637:1,3	701:21 703:25	enter 477:4 607:5	envision 616:22	established
EMFs 537:18	704:3,14 705:8	608:25 609:1	envisioned	501:19
636:6	705:10 709:15	609:14 681:15	658:12	estimate 418:6
emissions 705:4	709:24 710:3	750:5	EPA 663:3	418:18 421:17
705:17	710:22 713:12	entered 531:1	EPA's 662:9	570:5,12 571:5
emphasize	715:7 720:25	607:5 613:14	equal 582:2	589:3 683:9
505:22	721:1,4,11,19	649:19,20	equals 403:11	711:21 719:6
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

719:10	765:1	excavate 551:12	768:12,14,15	586:17 608:7
estimated 570:5	evolution 470:9	exceed 487:5	exhibits 461:22	660:16 661:3
570:21 571:2,6	evolve 667:18	549:9 753:2	462:3 487:8,9	669:22 680:24
588:10 592:13	evolved 469:6	exception 752:16	523:9,11,16	681:2 689:24
682:12 683:13	470:13 659:25	exchange 408:8	584:20 697:6,9	718:10 723:19
683:15 734:19	evolving 743:14	excuse 415:24	767:1,2,19	732:10 748:10
estimates 684:1	EWITS 727:17	475:14 523:12	768:1,6	751:7,16
693:16	727:19 728:6,7	528:23 573:11	exist 498:19	752:10 754:1,7
et 488:14 491:14	728:13,21	718:1 724:1	582:20	754:9,12
521:18 531:20	729:12 730:15	excused 460:6,13	existing 484:18	758:13 761:16
561:8 571:14	ex 726:16	695:11 744:25	485:3 490:8	761:24 762:6,9
589:13 672:25	exact 500:15	764:6	491:4,5 505:8	762:19 763:25
evaluate 454:11	528:20 599:21	executive 461:9	505:15 519:21	experienced
457:6 629:4	683:2	596:25 597:7	528:7 560:22	475:20
evaluating 446:7	exactly 409:21	696:2	560:25 561:5	experiencing
evaluation	422:6 460:14	exercised 443:10	598:23 602:3	413:6
661:21	463:7,10	exhibit 401:17,23	620:11 623:6	expert 481:22
evasive 541:11	490:10 508:20	401:24 402:2,3	629:15 686:25	554:22 561:18
evening 674:7	508:22 544:2	402:5 406:4,23	688:14 689:12	714:19
682:23 700:9	592:2 647:13	407:2,3 461:13	693:14	expertise 450:13
700:10 746:25	666:12 682:25	461:14,15	exists 490:25	591:24 687:4
747:3 756:23	712:25	462:7 466:20	expand 565:14	687:14
757:25 758:1	Examination	466:21 467:11	565:15	expired 555:7
event 485:18	405:19 459:13	467:14,16	expansion	explain 403:8
518:3 552:3	461:2 686:18	476:6,7,11	571:13 593:10	452:15 503:9
555:16 598:21	695:21 741:24	477:5,10	621:16 743:3	553:3 577:14
671:21 693:11	745:11 759:25	487:20,22,23	expect 491:8	598:17 667:7
693:12	765:2,7,10,17	489:2,4 491:2	550:1 608:15	685:6 729:14
events 585:14	765:19,22	492:8,9 495:1	684:16	explained 672:6
596:11	766:2,4	497:9 499:15	expectation	explanation
eventuality 731:8	examined 646:16	523:18 530:23	716:19 738:2	622:6
eventually	652:23 728:4	531:8 533:18	expected 712:18	explicit 679:20
726:23	728:19 729:10	533:19,20	712:21	explicitly 506:10
everybody 405:2	examining	563:4 565:8	expecting 445:10	explored 735:14
489:25 522:10	488:15 729:16	621:22,23	expects 741:1 expenditure	explosion 504:1
everybody's 512:10 688:15	example 403:16 404:14 424:7	622:2,15,22,24 689:5 690:6,8	579:18 713:24	504:6,12,15,16 504:22
	453:3 485:24	691:17,21,23		
everyone's 487:9 evidence 407:4	486:19 500:2	692:1 693:1	expense 693:21 expensive 656:20	exponent 692:2 exponential
462:9 467:17	519:19,19	696:5 698:2	659:17	528:3
477:11 523:19	581:25 605:7	707:9,10	experience	exposed 485:23
622:19,25	661:23 677:14	707.9,10	411:15,19	Express 398:9
627:24 635:19	722:14 726:10	745:22 746:10	444:14,24	399:7 400:5
640:19,21	755:24 760:15	767:4,6,7,9,11	481:16 501:22	404:14 407:3
691:24 697:20	761:2	767:13,15,17	520:3 521:9	407:14 408:22
698:3 709:7	examples 550:9	767:20,22	546:21 551:6	409:22 410:1
746:10 759:9	639:11	768:2,4,7,8,10	553:25 567:4	410:19 411:9
, 10.10 (3).)	007.11	, 55.2, 1, 7, 5, 10	222.23 337.1	110.17 111.7

411:22 412:9	737:15 759:7	758:16	662:8 714:15	515:8,23 552:8
418:13 419:23	external 598:22	factor 534:11	721:10,16	552:13 597:16
454:5,10 455:5	extra 725:6	535:5 666:15	725:10 727:11	597:25 599:4
457:10 462:7	extremely 413:1	666:19 721:23	733:4 740:9,14	601:17,20
464:1 465:6	526:9 557:19	721:24,25	753:1 757:14	602:17 604:5
467:2 468:16	673:12	733:7	familiarity	604:12 605:3
472:16,17	eye 607:24	factored 726:2	555:11	677:14,16,19
473:5 475:16	e-mail 692:10	factors 416:7,15	families 657:15	693:6
481:6,11	764:14	508:3,19	fan 613:5	faulted 486:6
483:13,24	E-W-I-T-S	513:18 538:15	far 401:9 463:15	496:22 522:7
484:16,17	727:18 730:16	538:17 615:12	463:19 469:1	671:5
487:21 488:8,9		615:21,24	512:6,7 556:9	faults 514:24
495:21 523:18	F	723:4,21 724:9	561:18 591:24	584:19 601:17
531:14 533:20	F 630:22 769:2	failed 584:9	638:12 651:20	603:20 605:5
568:12 569:9	FAA 559:11	597:22 600:19	653:19 661:6	605:12 693:7
571:16 572:1	754:12	fails 751:15	662:13 678:6	693:10
579:19 583:11	fac 606:24	failure 551:10,11	681:20 744:4	favorable 544:23
583:15 584:9	facetious 503:12	551:13,15,16	farm 399:17	feasibility 606:25
593:11 606:20	facilities 420:17	fair 415:23	420:6 421:5	649:16 659:10
609:4 611:19	485:4 564:21	447:15 483:24	526:13 530:4,5	678:8 679:10
613:13 627:5	571:9,11 593:7	488:18,25	567:23,24	feasible 423:18
648:6 651:12	611:4 620:12	489:16 491:22	599:5 700:11	424:1 542:1
663:15 682:2	621:16 623:6	493:2 505:21	718:3,17 719:2	646:9 658:17
684:1 685:15	629:15	506:4 685:7	747:2 754:16	672:20,22
687:17,24	facility 496:2	705:2,15	763:18	Feddersen
688:10,20,25	517:10 555:13	706:15,20	farmer 661:1	398:24 769:5
690:10 691:2	576:5 578:22	713:12 721:18	753:13	769:17
691:23 693:20	578:25 582:23	722:4 723:8	farmers 560:9	federal 480:25
693:21 698:2	583:6,17,20	726:7 728:3,18	farming 560:2,14	675:23
699:7 700:21	586:21,22	fairly 721:13	754:10	feeds 740:8
701:20 702:4	587:3,5 588:22	fairness 484:21	farms 418:10	feel 402:18
707:10 733:19	589:4,10,17,23	489:18 490:16	419:2 420:20	743:25
754:19,23	590:18 593:2,3	fall 463:11 630:1	423:1 424:12	feelings 568:4
765:1 767:2	593:18,22	fallen 485:19	598:16 619:10	feels 750:22
768:6	595:17 602:6	Faller 599:5	627:13 630:7	feet 501:1,11,15
Express-Grain	607:9 609:25	falling 628:16	718:16 719:6	503:4,7 505:13
768:7	610:21 649:23	662:24	719:10	505:14,23
extend 659:3	653:8	falls 558:20	farther 473:12	506:21 512:1,8
extended 470:7	facing 730:22	familiar 415:19	513:3,8,12	512:20,21
498:19 659:3	facsimile 718:11	421:22 463:24	527:24	535:15 540:19
716:10	fact 474:18	464:9,16	farthest 513:1	540:20 549:16
extensively 686:2	497:19 498:14	481:25 482:2	far-right 604:6	549:21 550:2
687:3 715:12	498:17 518:22	499:17 544:5	fashion 723:17	661:2 673:6
extent 479:18	627:22,24	545:15,19,21	fast-acting	691:5,7,7
480:4,20 483:4	635:4 644:21	559:18 562:13	587:16	692:13,17,21
530:16 584:22	666:13 700:25	625:14 647:19	fault 487:1	748:4
599:16 708:24	703:20 741:7	647:25 660:5	514:16,21	felt 716:18
	I	I	I	I

MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES Phone: 1.800.280.3376

fence 660:12,13	637:24	681:17 735:25	585:16 591:10	732:16 742:19
660:17	filed 463:19	firm 417:12	600:18 601:7	743:9 744:7
fences 555:3	482:15,21	602:15 696:17	604:17,20	forced 720:8,15
660:23	483:2,13,16,19	700:13 743:20	flowing 485:9	720:20
fencing 660:20	484:6 539:20	758:15 769:6	515:10	Ford 465:10
Fenton 400:7	548:7 568:20	first 405:12	flows 476:22	471:1
FERC 451:15	588:23 590:8	407:7 464:25	477:15 610:4	forecast 699:15
464:5 469:2,7	590:15 591:1,3	465:14 466:1,1	fluctuating	723:6
471:10,15	642:20 669:24	466:10 472:25	722:20	forecasting 717:8
479:9 588:24	filing 464:10,11	476:14,16,17	Fluor 656:13	723:2
589:6 590:4,5	471:15	476:19 483:22	fly 402:11 460:12	foregoing 769:12
590:22,24	filter 672:16	484:1,13	557:19 748:11	foreman 762:5
591:2 620:7	final 470:21,21	487:20 489:5	Flynn 443:14	forever 582:19
622:8,11,11	470:22 499:13	492:15 495:6	focus 446:3	forgotten 693:18
625:2 667:15	570:2 575:7	495:10 500:6	focused 666:22	form 521:16
FERC's 463:24	587:2 592:25	500:24 509:10	712:14 735:1	715:25
fiber 543:24	592:25 609:8	526:4 531:10	focusing 701:25	forma 646:5
fiberoptics	612:4,21	531:17 548:20	folks 486:18	676:5 683:4
521:22 543:21	650:16 688:3,5	557:5 565:8	586:17 606:1	format 715:25
field 399:9	finalized 588:23	570:21 572:12	607:21 611:7	forming 653:23
525:13 536:2,8	finally 412:5	573:24 578:21	655:11,13,15	654:25
541:19 717:22	565:7 649:21	579:8 582:3	656:3 687:12	forms 640:8
718:12 748:15	692:24 693:15	584:17 587:25	718:24 764:12	685:20
748:16 749:19	762:4 763:9	597:1,6,22	follow 475:14	forth 403:25
749:21 753:14	financed 413:11	600:15 602:24	677:20	461:21 591:14
753:18,19	financial 413:24	606:19,22,24	followed 519:11	615:8 643:21
758:14	459:17 675:22	607:22,23	following 403:18	644:20 688:11
fields 484:23	676:12 685:5	613:9 682:9	601:6 603:3	697:22 769:10
525:10,10	financing 410:21	689:11 698:4	674:7 733:18	Fortunately
535:23,24	411:4 413:16	707:23 716:21	739:24	715:24
536:4 537:18	418:1 591:16	740:6 746:17	follows 405:18	forward 446:12
538:6 541:14	591:21 673:12	751:10	461:1 525:10	450:19 607:22
556:21 557:1	673:17	fit 651:21,22	695:20 745:10	609:17
558:8 612:5	find 422:16,25	five 415:7,7	763:1	fossil 705:3,16
640:9 752:15	423:16,24	444:16,22	follow-up 455:13	found 520:9,11
753:22 763:19	489:24 491:10	460:18 501:8	550:21 559:24	601:5 602:13
fifth 588:2	640:3 657:18	587:22 612:16	565:21 657:6	735:8 759:1,9
figure 598:20	676:12,23	695:13 698:16	663:8	Foundation
659:7 684:4	736:11 758:11	729:6	footnote 583:23	689:5
692:18 693:19	finding 738:9	five-page 563:18	670:3,15	four 544:8
figures 710:25	fine 405:1 469:17	fixed 596:13,17	671:20 684:3,4	549:10 587:25
figuring 579:4	530:15 541:25	603:23	692:8,9 699:9	588:13 730:18
file 398:11 401:6	561:3 565:18	fixes 603:21	footnoted 699:4	748:18
552:24 553:1	694:15	flag 649:11	footprint 422:22	fourth 639:3
554:5 555:14	finish 695:3	flee 460:14	630:11 654:5	frame 463:12
572:19 590:5	735:23	flow 484:17	660:2 666:8,23	586:11,19
590:23 637:23	finished 641:16	485:7 513:19	666:25 667:8	589:7 590:17
	1	l	1	l

			1	
591:4 659:13	409:19 410:3	458:14,16	415:22 422:10	703:16 715:22
711:9	funds 408:12	gaps 458:9,10	464:9,15	718:5,9,20
framed 725:6	452:9	Gary 399:18,18	557:12 562:2	geographically
frames 711:3	fungicide 752:12	524:1	591:22 629:21	735:15
731:10	fungus 752:1	gas 413:3 484:19	630:2 647:25	geography 724:9
Francis 470:5	further 404:11	484:25 486:17	648:10 689:16	geotech 655:12
651:14 652:15	410:3,16 414:3	489:10 494:15	689:17,21	geotechnical
658:13,16	450:25 452:18	498:10,23	711:7,8 718:6	688:4
frequencies	453:17 455:1	499:9 502:5	721:10	getting 411:4
526:10	457:12 459:3	504:3 505:4	generate 703:21	420:11 457:12
frequency	460:7 478:6	509:4 511:22	717:16 739:15	519:6 544:16
526:14	480:13 567:13	646:13,22	generated 717:12	589:7 614:18
frequent 541:3,4	575:3 583:19	687:25 689:23	742:7	614:20 752:15
Friday 402:12	584:21 587:8	692:19 701:23	generation	758:18
frog 524:6	587:10 596:9	702:2 704:5,15	420:22 423:7	gigawatt 444:20
front 408:3 421:4	599:14 603:2,7	704:19,19	466:12 580:3,9	735:8
446:14 464:22	610:14 615:9	720:9,17,21	598:23 624:19	gigawatts 444:16
465:21 520:15	622:6 663:10	732:5 768:9	625:1 649:7,14	444:17,18,22
528:23 568:9	694:6 702:17	gate 660:13,18	676:20 685:20	735:13,14
589:9 598:18	743:2 744:22	gathered 647:2	698:24 704:1	GILBREATH
689:2	755:2 764:4	gauges 700:20	705:21,25	399:3
frozen 561:21	765:15	Gaul 498:21	707:4 708:9,16	give 403:13
fuels 705:3,16	Furumasu	506:9 508:14	720:6 723:2,9	404:17 457:18
fulfill 553:7	524:15,20	764:9	723:12 724:4	487:12 497:25
full 417:18	534:5 767:16	Gauss 536:9	725:1,7 729:19	510:2 535:15
472:11 477:18	future 554:13	541:21	731:3,17 732:4	565:14 566:13
594:13 596:1	560:13 620:7	GBX 468:18	732:9,20	567:25 589:12
607:10 658:12	629:25 672:8,9	621:14 710:18	733:20,22,23	605:20 636:2
658:24 660:3	675:24 692:16	gddrag@lawof	733:24,25	646:6 654:14
665:1 712:5	711:6	399:20	734:9 735:9	667:4
769:12		GE 721:14 728:9	738:13 739:3	given 406:18,20
fully 517:17	G	gear 557:25	740:12 742:3	449:18,19,20
549:25 552:11	G 401:1	gears 475:6	742:23 743:6	461:24 506:7
595:22 596:15	Galli 405:14	general 513:2	743:16	694:1 713:15
609:10 628:19	460:23 461:1,4	544:5 586:3	generator 572:14	714:25 717:14
725:25	461:5 462:15	622:9 633:6	587:1 624:22	718:19 731:20
function 527:17	478:12 481:8	651:10 653:21	664:20 665:9	737:24 769:15
528:5 718:20	523:24 524:12	672:24 685:19	665:12 725:24	gives 495:7 578:3
719:2 758:4	547:25 567:20	707:24 721:18	726:1,5,12,22	622:6
functional	612:25 623:2	722:17,18,24	generators 419:8	giving 479:20
478:16,24	628:5 657:4	722:25 724:18	419:23 421:8	glance 563:9
479:6,10,14	686:20 690:8	732:18 762:23	585:16 664:6,7	global 635:22
480:17 667:4	765:10 767:10	generalization	725:19	globally 498:24
667:12,13,14	767:12,14	515:7	generic 550:9	GMSS 526:19
funded 634:23	Galli's 477:4	generalized	602:4	go 401:13 402:10
635:1,9	627:21	755:23	genesis 470:4,6	403:20 412:21
funding 409:17	gap 447:10,11,12	generally 415:19	geographic	417:16 418:22
	I	I	I	I

419:20 424:19	402:18 403:23	good 401:4 402:4	grain 398:9	622:7 625:10
444:21 448:11	403:23,24	402:14 404:21	399:7 404:14	627:5 628:14
450:22 451:3	409:11 411:4	407:25 408:1	407:3 408:21	648:6 651:12
451:16 471:8	419:10,14	414:8,12	409:22 410:1	663:14 680:18
471:10 473:14	420:9,16 444:6	445:18,19	410:14,18	680:20 683:23
492:7 499:13	444:8 447:10	448:10 455:12	411:5,8,21	684:1 685:12
499:14 500:21	450:19 454:16	455:13 462:15	412:8 415:9,13	685:14 688:10
525:5 527:5,20	454:17 460:11	462:16 478:12	417:1,10,18,25	688:19 690:6
529:13 531:15	471:24 472:22	478:13 481:8,9	418:6,13	691:23 693:20
532:23 533:17	476:5 479:17	501:17 503:23	419:23 421:14	693:21 697:19
533:18 537:14	480:19 487:12	523:24,25	422:17 423:17	698:2 699:7
537:21 538:5	490:25 495:5	547:6 566:19	423:25 424:12	700:21 701:20
539:18,23	500:3 501:8	567:20,21	424:17 448:10	702:3,9 703:2
542:15 544:9	502:25 507:14	568:5 586:12	454:5,10	703:25 704:4
546:18 558:7	528:11 532:17	612:25 613:1	457:10,25	707:10 711:20
564:5 572:9	533:1,10,15	629:22 630:3	459:9,14 462:7	713:10,21
575:1,3 578:21	535:3 536:10	645:18,19	463:25 465:6	733:18 739:13
578:23 579:9	542:19 545:19	651:7,8 653:18	467:2 468:15	741:10,21
579:22 590:4	545:24 549:3	660:6 666:3,4	472:15,16	745:7 754:19
592:22 596:2,9	549:19 550:5	672:5 674:7	473:5,6 475:15	754:23 755:12
598:19 600:25	556:20 561:19	700:8,9 746:25	482:10 484:16	755:20 761:8
602:22 603:13	565:23 569:6	747:3 755:10	484:16 486:7	762:5,15 765:1
604:4,5,14	569:14 572:4	756:16,23	488:9,13,14,24	767:2
605:25 606:9	584:15 585:21	757:25 758:1	492:22 496:10	grant 479:13
606:21 608:22	591:25 592:24	760:18,20	500:25 501:10	granted 479:16
612:19,20	596:1 598:19	Goods 414:9	502:17 505:23	680:15
618:8 636:19	605:15 611:12	gotcha 682:10	510:6 514:15	granting 463:25
638:12 652:18	611:13,14,21	683:21	516:13,19	464:4,4 472:7
653:12 656:21	614:2 615:7	gotten 591:16,17	517:24 518:11	graph 534:18
658:1 674:12	616:8,19	government	529:3,12	737:25
675:6,6,10	619:24 621:17	675:24 717:9	530:19 531:14	grasp 663:1,4
695:15 699:13	621:21 625:10	governmental	531:17,18,25	great 406:9,10
711:15 714:6	627:1,2 637:2	632:11 643:24	532:1 533:20	449:11 453:7
720:18 726:20	638:16 642:22	644:16	537:21 538:4,8	460:3 606:6
730:3 736:21	657:11 658:19	governmental	552:24 556:5	610:22 642:2
741:5 751:10	663:20 666:13	648:21	568:12 569:2,4	657:25 658:2
751:11,15,20	669:1 680:11	GPS 526:10,12	569:8 571:15	724:9 738:13
758:15 764:10	680:12 681:12	527:11,14	572:1 575:16	745:4
764:12	686:15 688:18	529:2,14 530:3	579:19 580:11	greater 476:22
goal 659:25	690:4 695:5	537:18 612:7	583:11,15	greatly 586:7
goals 675:18	703:17 707:8	747:24 748:3,5	584:9 588:11	664:15
goes 412:4 500:9	712:24 713:1,7	759:3,5 763:10	589:3 592:1	green 691:10
551:20 552:5	718:6 726:22	763:12 764:2	593:11 606:20	712:1
576:3 596:23	735:20 737:15	GPS-guided	609:4 611:19	grid 405:23
710:4 751:9	743:5 745:6	754:2,5 758:4	611:23,23,24	408:7,20 411:7
755:25	751:20 753:23	758:22	614:9 616:22	411:17,20
going 401:12	762:15	grade 759:4,5	617:6 620:6,7	414:13 443:19
		1	1	1

444:14 446:6	472:5 480:15	757:24 759:11	663:21 671:7	heavily 413:3
446:25 449:7	484:22 509:9	763:10	704:3 710:25	heavy 562:3
450:3,7 451:7	517:16 519:15	Hall445 765:5	happy 480:13	height 541:14,16
453:11 457:5	520:10 538:10	Hall737 765:21	672:8 683:23	749:5,8 752:24
458:22 459:22	555:2 563:2	Hall 757 766:4	hard 489:24	753:6
470:25 569:21	576:4 584:12	hammering	551:8 558:24	held 424:22
581:24 648:12	592:19 594:17	462:18	harmful 487:5	696:25
653:13 677:19	597:17 603:20	Hampton 400:15	harsh 633:5	helicopters 559:7
684:6 716:6,14	603:22 651:19	462:14 464:12	harvest 661:14	help 468:23
718:14	652:14 654:2	464:17 466:23	head 458:2,3	533:11
Grid's 443:7	664:10 708:23	467:9,18 476:9	494:3 497:22	helped 650:6
445:22 446:3	714:7 717:25	477:3,12,19,24	541:15,16	helpful 532:18
ground 484:17	727:13 728:24	478:5 677:6,8	551:24 645:10	558:14
485:19,21,23	732:25 733:16	681:23 765:11	headed 477:1	helping 413:7
493:23 508:20	736:19 751:9	765:16	heading 466:2	577:11
512:25 515:9	guessing 736:15	hand 471:24	473:1 476:21	helps 474:18,22
521:19 547:10	guesstimates	472:23 475:12	525:6,8 531:10	485:11 547:11
552:8,8,9	736:13	478:23 565:23	534:14,16	Herbert 631:1
557:20 561:20	guidance 450:12	619:24 640:3	546:9,10	633:16
561:22,24	748:6,8 754:8	736:18	572:13 575:4	hesitate 615:11
692:14 743:5	758:13,17	handed 466:25	582:22 584:16	615:16,20
743:11 747:16	759:3 763:10	547:25 562:12	587:20 597:8	hey 449:9
747:20 748:25	763:12 764:2	661:12	602:10 606:13	he'll 682:23,24
749:1 761:18	guide 596:15	handful 538:24	health 630:19	high 398:11
groundbreaking	guideline 500:1,2	744:15	632:10,11	399:14 413:6
455:23	guidelines	handing 403:24	634:2 635:16	415:16 443:17
grounding 513:2	500:10,14	534:1 566:4	640:16,25	443:25 474:9
513:3,8,13	guiding 654:3	631:23	641:7 642:4	475:19 499:16
551:22	655:19	handle 497:9,25	643:23,24	549:14 559:1
grounds 549:21	guy 660:6	670:8 743:15	644:15,16	566:5 646:12
634:16	guys 674:14	745:6 755:22	Healy 399:13,13	708:11 747:18
ground-based	H	756:5	hear 404:7	768:16
529:20,25		handled 599:24	422:19	higher 474:17,23
group 470:17,18	hairs 673:9	715:1	heard 657:15	526:13 527:23
632:7,14 633:6	half 420:14 423:5	handy 550:8	659:20 739:11	528:16 544:24
650:8,9	444:21 545:12	happen 451:18	hearing 398:5	564:13 567:3
groups 751:12	590:21 704:5,5	479:15 481:2	401:2,6 407:1	656:20 671:6
growing 662:20	711:14,15,17	545:23 582:12	462:5 471:20	671:12,15
grown 742:15	727:24 hall 208:20	594:16 651:16	520:14,15	672:7,11
guarantee 529:7	hall 398:20	669:25 704:10	521:6 523:15	685:22 717:23
529:7 538:18	445:17 452:21	756:2	531:2 657:5	721:19 749:3
657:10,12,13	453:7,9,17	happened 498:25	695:11 746:13	higher-end 759:5
726:19	454:1 458:4,21	515:4 711:13	764:20	higher-priced
	666.2 671.11	717.00		1 1115.7 16
guarantees	666:2 671:14	717:20	hearings 480:10	705:3,16
guarantees 596:12	674:3 737:8,10	happening 499:3	560:8 758:20	highest 415:25
guarantees 596:12 guess 403:5	674:3 737:8,10 739:19,25	happening 499:3 happens 503:25	560:8 758:20 heart 505:1	highest 415:25 highlighted
guarantees 596:12	674:3 737:8,10	happening 499:3	560:8 758:20	highest 415:25

	l	<u> </u>	İ	<u> </u>
highly 424:17	hook 703:20	514:16 521:11	579:3 595:14	implement
547:9 612:7,11	hooked 542:6	522:3,12	608:11 640:5	542:21 670:20
680:25	hope 502:24	534:16 548:5	identifying 735:2	757:16 761:8
high-clearance	589:16 605:24	549:4 597:23	if-you-know	implemented
747:15,22	hopefully 404:19	598:3,15 599:1	611:15	512:22 757:18
749:6,7 752:11	404:25 489:20	659:8 670:16	ignored 731:4,18	763:4
752:15,18,25	682:24	677:16 692:21	II 412:3 496:4	implementing
753:22	hopping 528:24	693:6,10 730:2	Illinois 473:11	515:1
high-voltage	horizons 700:12	hydro 413:8	664:10 669:8	implication
411:24 472:18	horse 609:22	526:25	749:24 750:4,6	602:2 710:1
473:8 488:16	hot 550:1 556:13	hypothetical	750:12,17,18	imply 601:21
489:15 490:14	557:22	479:22 480:5,8	750:24 751:3	implying 611:15
490:22 495:14	hoteliers 655:14	480:9	751:10,17,17	613:25 734:5
546:11	hour 420:14	hypothetically	755:15,24	import 701:3
hindering 560:13	423:6 605:25	480:24 616:17	756:4,14,24	important
hindrance	676:13,22	618:17,20,23	763:3	510:15,16
560:19,21	695:6 710:4	618:25 680:15	illustrate 690:12	602:1
hip 589:21	711:7,7 714:8		739:1	importing 732:9
historical 706:17	725:7,16	<u>I</u>	illustrates 690:13	imposes 725:1
706:21 708:17	730:20 731:20	ID 604:5 605:3	imagine 543:1	impossible
717:11 719:17	734:19 735:8	idea 402:14	imbalanced	612:11
historically	736:6,15 741:6	755:23	485:6,9	improbable
732:6 763:17	hourly 708:15	ideal 411:3	impact 465:17	673:17
history 696:15	710:8,17	identical 595:2	469:2 485:1	improve 703:12
710:16	716:22 719:16	identifiable	513:19 522:18	improvement
hit 409:17 410:7	hours 458:17,19	732:23	568:13 571:23	703:7,17 704:6
410:8 675:19	658:25 665:22	IDENTIFICA	577:7 580:25	704:11
712:21,25	668:12 724:6,7	466:22 476:8	585:1 597:4,9	improvements
713:7	724:17	533:21 621:24	597:13 603:12	531:20
hitting 452:5	Hubble 653:21	707:11	607:8 649:2	inartful 568:2
hoc 625:4	huge 673:6	identified 471:13	678:7,11	inches 691:1,14
hold 607:14	human 541:15,16	489:19 499:15	683:13,16	692:14 748:7,7
Holdings 406:9	humans 639:24	578:18 579:15	688:19 699:21	include 465:12
406:10	640:8 641:1	580:21 584:23	700:21 750:6	553:10,12,21
Holts 400:11	747:24 748:1	592:15,17	754:20 755:12	637:2 641:22
honest 608:6	humidity 538:16	594:2,4,20	755:16 760:3,7	646:1,8 683:2
honestly 491:18	hundred 546:24	595:11,16	760:12 761:3	683:12,15
662:7 757:2	hurt 568:4	598:9 610:4	762:16	684:4 686:3
Honor 407:19	HV 544:19	611:2,24 666:6	impacted 655:16	included 602:23
455:10 464:13	HVDC 412:8	666:7 682:19	impacts 470:24	631:5 636:16
467:9 477:3	418:15 420:23	683:3	490:19 498:11	636:24 641:10
478:6,9 481:5	444:2,15,22	Identifies 603:19	505:18 506:12	643:8 670:14
523:22 524:8	465:7 466:14	identify 458:14	506:16 522:8	670:15 680:7
531:5 533:23	472:19 473:8	466:24 472:6	572:10 582:22	682:18,21,25
547:14,22	485:3 495:15	476:10 487:22	609:11 610:2,4	683:19 684:13
605:21 612:23	498:23 499:1	488:5 569:23	647:14 676:4,7	684:17,19,21
622:14 708:21	499:23 500:10	578:12,13	750:8 754:15	685:4 699:18
	l	l	l	l

				•
709:21	indemnifications	501:20,22,23	618:5 664:17	758:24 762:3
includes 565:13	519:6	502:3,16 509:9	671:15 672:14	Institute 630:19
619:25 646:4	independent	509:10,24	677:13,18	instructive 490:6
683:9	632:6 634:16	510:8 511:17	injected 454:24	insulation 564:16
including 416:8	634:19 635:1	538:22 555:18	485:20 653:13	564:19
418:7 420:12	661:22 667:16	635:22 656:14	680:3 705:20	insulators 559:12
420:13 459:21	747:7	661:20 706:23	injecting 575:15	insurmountable
483:17 526:12	Index 765:4	711:4 720:24	651:12 652:24	410:11
678:21 679:24	767:1	732:2 762:18	664:12	integrate 742:10
incomplete	India 499:2	infeasible 673:1	injection 451:25	integrated 730:5
708:24	Indiana 462:23	inferred 647:3	454:15 468:18	integrating 723:9
inconsistent	465:12 466:17	infestation 752:8	468:20 471:4	729:18,22
632:9 643:22	469:11 471:9	infested 751:25	572:25 594:14	integration
644:14	473:2,3,11,15	Influence 499:16	602:14,16	721:13 723:13
incorporated	617:22 618:5	768:16	679:3,14 680:8	724:22 725:11
687:3 750:13	618:11,14,19	information	700:22 701:21	725:15,20,22
incorporation	620:9 653:5	448:24 449:2	710:18 711:17	726:11,23
756:11	665:7 669:6	449:21,23	712:18 714:9	727:12,13
incorrect 404:16	674:15,21	453:5 487:9	injections 609:10	728:4,8,19
increase 527:21	757:17	488:8,12 498:2	insert 671:8	729:5,11,16,20
527:21 528:12	indicate 402:5	502:2 507:25	675:5	730:14,22
567:2 618:2,13	408:6 411:15	513:14 550:15	inside 515:8	732:3,10 733:2
650:20,24	413:15 569:13	565:21 570:25	inspect 559:12	734:18,25
669:1 675:10	570:4 670:6	609:10 619:9	inspecting	735:2,9 736:7
723:16,22	683:15 692:9	621:16 634:12	559:14	736:14 738:14
737:14 739:6	749:23	635:7 655:24	inspection 559:6	742:12 743:18
740:5 761:5	indicated 682:14	740:16 756:5	instabilities	743:19,22
increased 470:25	682:17	informational	581:3	integrity 522:23
564:15,17,17	indicates 576:12	551:25	instability	intend 523:8
698:20,21	668:11	infrastructure	604:18	542:4
726:17 738:17	indirect 699:2	499:1 505:8	install 513:21	intended 469:11
increases 450:5	732:14	INGAA 689:4	installed 522:20	518:3 628:15
698:15 707:5	individual	ingress 661:13	522:20 660:18	intends 688:10
723:23	564:22 633:12	initial 449:17	692:15 735:13	intention 409:9
increasing	635:18	450:4 572:23	instance 485:5	409:23 628:18
617:18 704:24	individually	575:6,12,17	486:25 499:2	680:20 688:20
711:22 743:15	487:10,13	586:10 650:14	505:7 515:8	Inter 708:12
increment	744:6	671:12 694:2	520:9 530:5	interaction 450:2
732:22	individuals 634:3	715:11,18	537:23 538:13	493:3,14,18
incremental	induced 484:24	716:13 717:1	542:5 543:19	494:23 497:16
732:24	inductance	initialization	544:6 553:8	499:11 554:3
incumbent	474:21	577:19	555:4 562:6	717:21
539:20 589:12	inductive 511:5	initializing	582:6 587:16	interactions
incur 733:2	industrial 555:12	717:13	590:7 656:19	446:21,25
incurred 420:5	industry 416:22	initially 672:6	758:3 759:2	447:2 450:3,17
indemnification	468:3 481:17	716:9	instances 457:19	500:7
517:4	500:14 501:16	inject 595:22	561:6 722:15	interconnect
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	I	

415:24 483:18	interference	414:22 444:5	614:21 620:21	688:18 693:17
569:20 578:19	507:10,20	449:17 450:1,5	628:12 630:14	700:7,10
727:22	513:5,12 516:6	452:1,13	656:15 663:11	702:16 706:1
interconnecting	525:11,12	investments	714:6 722:16	741:17 746:24
652:2,9	527:3,6,12,15	408:25 409:13	737:9,22 749:9	747:1 755:1
interconnection	528:25 529:2,8	445:24 446:8	issued 464:23	759:19 760:1
398:13 421:23	529:8,15,19,23	452:6	616:16	762:17 763:9
421:25 422:5	530:8 537:18	investor 443:20	issues 474:19,23	765:3,6,13,16
466:12,13	559:21 754:8	investors 449:22	475:17 482:20	765:20 766:2
473:24 492:12	758:19,22	459:21	486:12 497:22	Jarrett's 684:23
492:15 569:8	759:8 763:13	invite 693:4	510:14 516:11	jdlinton@reag
572:6,16,18	764:1	involve 446:21	517:13 518:5	400:8
588:22 589:6	interject 684:5	447:2	519:10 525:15	Jefferson 398:7
589:18 590:6,8	intermediary	involved 446:5	525:16,25	399:14 400:18
590:10,23	447:4	446:11,13	539:24 541:2	602:18 605:12
594:1,3,9,12	intermediate	454:7 455:15	551:22 556:21	769:16
595:9 606:14	465:13	455:16 553:20	557:12,14	jet 724:11
607:10 610:20	intermittent	647:11 652:4	560:10 580:6	JOAs 667:22
611:8 620:10	742:21	654:18 655:5	587:17 592:7	job 413:10
623:18 624:13	internal 409:15	655:15 717:10	603:4 671:10	629:10 632:17
624:16,18,19	617:6	728:10 751:13	672:1 688:13	672:5 703:23
624:19,23,25	international	757:4 761:23	694:1 729:11	John 443:13
625:1 626:5,8	632:11 641:23	involvement	743:9 752:11	joint 667:21
629:7,11,12	643:24 644:16	446:17	752:12 756:3	668:4
649:7,8,9,14,24	interpret 531:25	involves 650:4	761:6 763:17	JONATHAN
650:1,3,10	interpretation	involving 579:25	ITC 610:22	399:2
678:4 688:23	603:16 693:14	601:4 625:16	Item 623:3	Jonathan's
692:3 710:23	interpreting	in-camera	631:25 720:14	767:22
715:19,21	603:8	424:20,22	items 418:23	Judge 398:18
729:25 739:17	interregional	765:4,8	537:23 553:18	401:4,19,22
768:11	667:1	in-depth 688:7	iterative 652:7	402:4,8,16,22
interconnections	interstate 456:7	in-service 589:11	I-n-c 406:12,13	402:23 403:6
587:1	456:11,16,20	589:14		404:5,12,21
interconnectio	489:9 494:15	ion 525:13,13	<u> </u>	405:1 406:22
421:15	768:9	Iowa 733:24	James 412:5	406:24 407:1,7
interconnective	intervene 483:14	734:15	January 689:21	407:10,12,14
649:13	intervention	irrelevant 644:6	Jarrett 399:13	407:17,20,22
interest 408:9	483:20	644:22	402:7,8,21	414:4,6 419:18
541:7 674:11	invariability	irrigation 555:25	407:22,24	420:1 424:15
688:16	722:16	island 700:20	414:2 456:25	424:19 443:1
interested 411:8	invest 444:8	701:1	457:1 459:3	453:19,23
540:15 643:19	invested 414:13	issue 474:7,13	567:18,19,22	455:3,5,7
738:3	415:9	483:3 486:5	571:22,24	456:23 459:5,7
interesting	investing 408:24	492:22 519:24	605:20 606:8	459:9,12,25
510:18	409:6,23 451:7	519:25 554:24	612:13 625:9	460:4,7,13,16
interfere 526:10	investment 408:7	587:18 593:2	682:6,8 685:3,7	460:20,22,25
interfered 754:5	409:15 412:16	601:9 603:14	685:8 686:9	462:2,4,10,12
	l	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	l

467:12,14	746:20,21,22	645:16,17	673:18 674:24	564:21 568:23
477:6,8 478:7	755:3,5 756:21	651:1 657:2,3	675:3,11 676:7	569:2,3 570:8
479:17 480:4	757:23 759:12	663:5 677:21	677:23 684:19	586:2,12
480:23 481:4	759:15,16,17	682:13,18	703:11 711:9	589:20 590:1
487:16 523:8	759:19,20,21	737:7 755:7,8	726:18 730:19	591:2,4 600:9
523:12,13,15	759:22,23	756:19 760:2	736:15 739:1	600:13 605:23
523:20 524:10	764:5,12,15,18	762:17 765:4,9	kinds 711:3	609:20 611:16
525:17,20	judgment 479:25	765:14 766:3	knew 484:9	613:10 616:12
531:6 532:25	• 0			616:14,21
	jumped 521:8	Kenney's 455:14	642:18,22 know 402:15	′
533:24 546:1,6	jumps 456:4	Kenney657		623:22 630:21
547:16,20	jurisdiction	765:15	412:18,23,24	630:24 631:2
565:1 566:2	460:15 480:2	kept 556:2 659:4	416:20 417:4,6	633:10,18
567:16,18	520:7	key 602:1 723:5	417:24 419:12	635:1,3 637:9
605:22 606:4	jurisdictions	738:9 745:15	419:13,15	641:17,20,25
612:15,19	681:3	kick 576:14,18	420:9 421:7	642:3,5,12
614:12,14,19	justify 496:14	kick-off 652:3	422:4 423:8	645:3 651:16
614:23 617:1,5	K	Kiewit 656:13	448:25 453:1	651:19 654:10
617:8 620:14		kilovolt 526:21	454:14 455:18	655:11,16,21
620:22 621:7	K 398:24 769:5	528:11,12	458:2,3 459:16	656:20 659:22
621:19 622:16	769:17	kilovolts 526:22	473:15,19	659:23 660:15
622:20,22	kA 579:12	527:5	475:1,3 480:8	660:21 661:1,2
627:1,6,20	Kansas 399:4	kilowatt 420:14	481:2 482:10	661:4,11
628:1 635:10	420:6 422:10	423:6	484:9,22	662:14,15,17
644:7,23 645:7	423:1 465:10	kind 402:17	491:18,20	662:19,21,22
645:13,14	466:16 468:20	417:10 457:22	492:2 493:11	663:19 664:8
651:4 657:2	471:9,12 472:7	480:11 483:18	495:17 498:12	664:12,19
663:7 677:2	472:20 473:10	492:3 513:2	503:13,13	665:14,16
681:25 682:2,4	473:15 484:4	515:6 517:3,12	506:3 511:11	672:6 674:21
682:6 684:22	626:11,14	518:6 521:7,16	511:14 513:5	676:2,3,7
686:11,13,14	630:7,12 714:9	522:9 530:13	514:7,11 515:5	678:18 679:12
686:16 690:4	716:20 724:13	535:12 538:9	515:8,12,19,21	679:19 680:16
691:18,19,21	724:15 733:8	538:10,18	516:10 517:7	680:23 682:21
694:6,7,11,14	733:22,25	540:21 541:7	518:4 519:4	683:6 697:10
694:18 695:4	734:6,16	543:8 544:8	520:22 521:1	709:20 717:24
695:12,15,17	KARL 399:2	551:24 553:24	521:10 522:1	718:10,24
697:5,8,10,14	karl.zobrist@d	553:25 558:23	526:22 529:5	724:14,16
697:23 698:4,6	399:5	559:20 561:2	538:16 539:5	728:10 738:20
698:7,8 700:5	keep 488:6	564:4 578:2	539:15,19	740:10 741:6
702:18,20	508:24 607:23	581:15 586:18	540:17,19	743:12 744:18
708:22 709:4	763:22,23	587:4 589:20	543:23 544:1,3	753:22 756:24
735:23 737:5	keeping 674:23	593:12 599:7	544:6 545:8,23	757:12,20
739:21 740:17	keeps 704:24	603:10 607:23	552:8 553:22	758:3 764:14
740:20 741:15	Kellene 398:24	610:17 611:5	555:9,17,21	764:16
740.20 741.13	769:5,17	645:21 648:13	557:8 558:6	knowing 635:6
741:17,18,20	Kenney 398:19	652:5 655:17	559:3,5,9,11	knowledge
741.21 744.22 744:23 745:2,5	398:20 443:3,4	655:18,20	560:15,19	458:22 479:7
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	445:13 457:2	658:14 664:14	561:1,7 562:12	554:20 561:9
746:9,11,13,17	113.13 137.2	036.14 004.14	301.1,/ 302:12	334.20 301.9
	•	•	•	•

				•
561:21 564:23	716:23	671:3 743:4	752:6	686:1
605:18 641:23	Lake 598:16	larger 474:20	left-hand 468:17	levels 532:9
645:8,10 669:3	599:5	739:11	legal 400:15,15	538:5 581:19
682:20 721:3,8	land 506:10	largest 409:3	400:16 479:18	684:14 717:23
knowledgeable	518:5 655:3	670:24,25	480:20 517:5	723:15 730:23
557:13	755:24	late 413:9 469:21	521:2 530:13	Lewis 400:2
known 590:14	landowner 414:4	469:24 589:20	530:14 531:23	LGIA 624:22
594:23 640:23	517:18 531:18	611:20 752:12	539:6 564:23	liability 517:11
knows 480:6	532:3 554:2	latest 404:18	565:2,2 614:13	liable 754:1
682:22	750:14,22	421:21	614:21,24	liberal 661:6
Knoxville 695:25	755:19 756:8	law 398:18 399:2	617:3 620:16	lieu 618:4
Kruse 518:3	761:19	399:2,3,8,13,18	620:21 621:2,3	life 560:17 640:9
kV 398:13 465:9	landowners	399:18 400:1,6	621:20 680:13	lightning 485:17
465:11,14	399:11,16	400:10 479:23	legally 668:17	487:1 518:25
466:14,15	401:16,21	479:25 480:1	length 455:19	519:3
472:18 493:5,9	407:21 414:11	750:4 751:17	566:13,17	likelihood 499:3
493:22,23	456:24 459:5	Lawlor 614:7	608:8 716:10	limit 476:25
498:9 499:12	516:23 517:25	617:16 653:23	748:18	574:4
499:12 527:2	518:7 537:17	655:9 658:2	lengthy 728:25	limitations 661:5
535:8 544:9,10	538:4 553:19	747:9	lesser 513:11	limited 552:14
544:19,25	554:5,19 555:9	lawsuit 675:21	letter 592:9	749:22
545:7 548:11	560:23 567:17	lawyer 479:21	let's 460:20	line 398:9,12,14
548:17 549:6	567:23 612:22	519:7 520:10	479:12 484:10	399:7 406:8
549:11 551:3,4	613:3 616:23	lay 479:20	503:21 527:6	408:8,24 409:7
557:23 564:6	621:23 622:24	531:24 532:4	542:18 551:3	409:23 410:15
566:24,25	682:5 686:11	554:25 565:17	572:9 575:1,2	410:23 411:7
569:15,25	697:19 700:6	565:19 591:10	579:22 589:22	411:12,25
573:19 575:15	700:11 702:18	669:21	590:16 596:3	414:15,17,22
579:11 580:1	702:23 709:6	layperson 553:3	612:15,19	415:7,9,13,14
588:9,13	741:16,18	lead 593:6	652:12 654:22	417:3 418:7,24
592:10,12,22	746:23 747:2	633:11 649:22	655:3 663:18	420:23 421:4
601:5,17,18,19	751:8,14,18	711:9 733:19	665:1,11 674:8	422:17 423:17
602:14,18,20	755:3 758:21	leader 742:14	674:9 675:20	423:25 445:21
646:22 647:8	759:18,20	leading 451:13	676:15 680:15	446:9 449:8,10
658:16 673:13	761:25 763:4	leakage 552:8	691:1 695:15	450:10,17
690:19,20	768:1	leaned 641:13	736:9,10	453:13 454:6
	landowner's	leap 741:5	level 449:20	456:20 461:6
L	531:19,20	learned 657:5	475:19 536:13	468:7 471:7
labeled 468:18	lands 412:6	lease 662:2,6	536:17 544:5	472:16,19
487:21,24	722:1	leave 458:25	618:3 628:16	473:6,9 475:13
575:23	Lange 475:7,15	460:5 563:24	629:20 630:1	476:21,25
labor 654:4	language 570:14	695:1 751:25	665:17 682:21	478:2,20,21,22
Laboratory	632:1	led 637:14 656:2	683:19 684:16	479:1 481:17
636:8 637:12	large 413:17	730:2 739:11	712:19 713:22	482:24 484:12
715:7	585:10 591:22	leeway 628:2	724:22 737:24	484:16,17
lack 451:10	624:22 634:22	left 547:21	738:4 748:8	485:18 486:1
605:17 667:9	656:11,11	610:17,18	levelized 683:7	486:14 488:9
	l	l	l	1

	_	_	_	
488:17 489:4	577:22,25	493:1 498:23	LISA 399:3	731:22 737:23
490:9,14,22	578:3 580:1,17	499:16,23	list 423:15,23	738:2,3,7,21,23
491:3 492:17	581:14 582:4,7	500:11 510:20	424:10,13	739:6 741:2,11
492:21 493:6,9	582:8 588:9,13	511:12 517:22	578:24 639:22	loaded 550:1
493:22,23,25	592:10,12,22	518:15 525:15	641:9,19	loading 575:3,4
495:20 496:3	596:5,6 598:15	526:23 528:8	643:12 728:25	575:12,17
498:5,9,18	599:3 606:13	532:17 536:19	listed 464:22	576:3 577:21
499:8 500:25	607:17 610:13	543:6,7 544:10	573:17 632:12	loads 700:23
502:4,18 503:5	613:16,21,24	544:20 545:4,5	641:6 643:13	739:3
504:17 505:3	614:2,8,11	545:6 546:11	listing 573:2	load-carrying
509:4 510:2	615:8,9,15	549:19 550:1	lists 534:9,21	446:22 447:3
514:16 515:11	616:1,7,8,17,18	550:21 551:7,7	597:17	447:17 448:1
517:1,19	617:19 619:14	552:3,20 556:2	literature 552:1	448:12 450:4
518:13,23	625:16 626:16	557:13,16	635:21 641:3	450:17 451:11
519:20 521:12	629:4,5 638:21	559:2,4,17	758:11	452:3 706:6
521:21,21	639:3,8 648:6	560:6,18,22,25	Litigation 398:24	load-serving
522:12 525:9	650:20 653:10	561:5,6,12	769:7	417:2,7,10
525:25 526:2,3	654:17,21	564:20 566:6	little 474:21	424:1,11,14
526:6,15,17	658:8 661:13	566:25 567:1,6	482:14 489:21	446:25 447:21
528:12,12,13	662:9,9,20,24	581:24 628:14	489:24 492:2	448:25 453:3
531:11 532:8	663:14 664:4	635:17 636:2	495:7 524:4	458:23 663:15
535:4,19,21	667:5 672:20	639:23 640:7	535:17 550:4	663:16 664:5,6
536:19 537:24	672:23 673:6	646:12 647:12	601:11 606:16	665:8,22 702:7
539:13,18,24	673:21,25	660:16 688:3	623:15 653:24	702:13
541:17,21	688:6 689:11	689:19,21	654:23 656:19	local 654:4
542:10,20	689:13 692:21	690:14,16	672:3 691:9	655:11 656:19
543:11,13,25	693:16 694:1	729:6 730:10	695:1,7 703:21	656:21 742:23
545:9,20	696:20 698:14	735:7 747:5,12	713:2,3 736:16	758:20
546:22,23	704:1,4 709:12	747:23 748:10	752:14 760:2	locate 551:11
550:11,22	709:13 710:11	751:23 753:10	live 750:1	located 690:22
551:3,4,4,15,19	710:18 712:1	754:16 758:3,5	living 635:16	692:13,16
551:20 552:2,5	713:11,12,21	758:15 763:14	LLC 398:10	718:17 719:3
552:5,22	733:16,17	763:17,24,25	399:7 406:9,11	location 475:14
555:23 556:19	734:17 741:1	764:1 768:16	488:9 588:12	475:15 718:20
556:20,25	741:10 754:6	Line's 625:15	591:25 695:25	724:8
557:3,23,25	758:18 760:4,8	Line-type 409:14	LLP 399:3 400:2	locations 512:3
559:6,14,22	763:22	link 455:15	load 415:15	locking 560:9
560:13,20	linear 527:6	545:16 566:15	416:19 472:20	lock-in 560:5
561:15 565:9	528:3	links 635:15	548:10 600:18	logarithmic
566:14,24	linemen 657:17	Linton 400:6	601:6 604:17	527:7 528:4
567:1,8 568:10	lines 417:17	407:13 455:4	604:20 698:22	logic 448:9
569:6,10,11,16	418:9 419:1	478:9,11,14	698:23 699:15	logical 673:2
570:20 573:17	421:11 422:8	479:24 480:14	699:18 700:13	logistics 670:1
573:19 574:4,7	443:18 444:1,2	480:22 481:3,5	706:4 708:14	672:24
574:25 575:17	476:21,25	481:6 682:1	708:16 710:8	LOLE 706:3
575:18,22,23	478:2 484:25	695:10 765:11	719:17 722:13	710:2,14 733:8
576:1,2,2	489:16 491:6	liquidity 413:17	722:16 731:9	737:12,15,20
		1	·	•

	1			
737:25 738:20	710:21 712:15	570:24 608:7	638:5 639:2	margin 712:12
long 405:2	727:21	627:9 628:1	maintain 398:11	mark 488:1
465:15 507:4	looking 408:24	642:7 650:22	534:10 535:4	533:17,19
558:11 562:16	408:25 409:4	653:18 656:1	557:7,16	707:9
586:5,9 589:25	424:10 447:8	657:5 660:21	602:17 713:17	marked 406:4
590:21 608:2	447:24 448:5,7	662:15,17	maintained	407:4 461:12
608:21 610:24	451:20 452:23	675:25 686:16	558:11	461:13,14
660:12 671:18	457:23 458:5,8	688:1 723:21	maintaining	462:8 466:19
681:20	470:24 483:10	728:10 763:5	490:23 555:15	466:21 476:5,7
longer 411:8	492:21 494:10	lots 444:23 518:4	maintains 655:25	489:21,25
564:19 584:2,4	494:11 510:24	522:10	maintenance	491:2 492:8
695:1	575:13 577:17	Louis 399:19	551:2,5,9	495:1 497:9
long-term 740:8	587:15 592:4	460:12	554:11 603:2,7	500:4 523:19
look 404:15	593:22 625:10	low 547:5 550:4	762:6	533:21 592:18
410:7,12 445:6	626:4 632:19	566:10	major 744:2	621:22,24
448:21 454:13	637:15 638:17	lower 465:22	763:18	690:5 691:24
454:18,19	638:19 641:18	487:24 544:23	majority 410:19	696:5,6 698:3
457:21,22	651:21 670:3	551:5	412:2	707:11 767:3
458:9 470:23	679:14 683:22	low-cost 413:8	making 408:6	market 445:24
472:11 484:10	708:6 720:6,15	422:11	444:7 446:5,11	446:4 447:6
492:16 505:17	729:4 730:6	LSE 667:9	446:19 457:14	454:2,12,22
508:19 509:17	736:5 740:1,11	lunch 547:17	457:15 519:10	573:7,8 594:24
509:18 514:25	looks 499:7		522:9 555:24	596:4,7 648:3
515:22 533:14	573:16 585:20	M	573:20 596:12	648:16 654:11
535:7 563:5	592:3 603:17	M 398:19 399:13	manage 398:11	657:20,21
564:3 577:21	625:1 638:21	695:18,20	656:4,14 668:3	659:22 661:24
581:22 585:2,6	Loomis 714:8	machine 585:10	742:12 743:12	663:23 664:2
585:19 587:25	looping 692:15	665:18	managed 668:1	664:13 665:14
594:13 602:22	lose 581:23	Macomb 749:24	management	665:15,17,18
603:13 605:7	loss 476:21,25	Madison 400:17	446:9 450:11	668:13,13,15
611:4 619:23	478:2 527:19	magnetic 525:10	manager 656:12	671:21,25
627:19 631:11	580:1 601:4	535:24 536:2,4	745:18	676:24 711:6
631:11 633:23	700:13 738:2	536:8 537:18	managing 411:15	721:15 726:16
634:11 635:9	750:21 752:9	538:6 541:13	667:16 742:14	742:2,24
640:18 641:3	763:16	541:18 556:21	Manitoba 526:25	743:15 744:8
676:4 683:24	losses 527:23	557:1 612:5	manner 504:5	744:13,16
707:22 712:19	544:22	magnitude 528:7	545:2	marketing 733:5
715:24 736:20	lost 561:2 581:13	528:17,21	manual 580:2	markets 413:18
743:13 763:21	582:3 636:25	536:5 646:7	manually 599:1	413:24 415:20
looked 401:24	704:17 763:22	647:14 682:22	601:20	457:21 459:17
423:5,14 445:3	lot 449:1,2 495:5	683:5 684:18	manufacturers	619:5,5 651:13
447:5,5 454:8	495:11 513:18	693:11	763:13	658:21 699:1
454:21 470:1	514:23,24	magnitudes	map 476:24	721:10
484:8 496:23	537:16 538:14	493:15,16,21	maps 718:24	Martha 631:1
633:21,24	541:12 549:16	538:20	March 463:20	633:16
634:8 640:4	551:7 560:9	main 399:4	468:25 482:15	Massachusetts
683:3 710:20	561:18 563:7	531:10 627:13	482:21	412:6
	l	l	l	l

massive 721:13	547:14 550:24	519:9 520:23	468:25 470:1,5	654:8
material 498:3	558:19 563:7	726:7 732:13	470:14 471:1,3	memory 563:8
math 403:15,23	571:5 574:2,21	750:24	472:20 473:10	570:13 589:2,9
414:25 415:4	575:11 576:17	mechanisms	474:3,9 475:22	608:23 631:13
415:10 638:4	582:16,19	666:25	544:19 545:1	637:25 739:25
mathematical	587:9,10,12	medium-size	566:18 572:24	mention 443:7
468:8	594:10 597:4	702:2	573:1,25	577:16 602:19
matter 398:9	598:1 599:7	medium-sized	574:23 575:15	612:7 670:4
479:23,25	607:14 613:20	701:22	575:19 576:14	mentioned
480:1 483:14	623:25 632:14	meet 410:2	577:9,18,20,23	418:21 557:22
551:16 703:15	657:11,14	416:11 448:8	594:14 595:22	639:25 672:2
713:3 745:20	663:18 664:19	519:22 549:25	595:25 602:15	677:9,22 681:4
matters 402:6	674:20,20	584:9 589:14	603:15 617:19	690:1 694:1
Matthew 399:21	687:9,11	597:22 600:19	617:21 618:1,5	717:2 732:14
524:2	694:21 730:18	625:2 660:2	618:6,10,18,18	mentions 602:11
max 477:14	732:13 735:19	702:7 709:14	619:10 620:8	merchant 594:9
maximum	meaning 416:21	712:11 714:4	620:13 623:7	595:9 666:10
476:21 478:3	496:8 606:18	732:11 740:2	647:8,9 651:13	666:21
534:17 535:10	673:1 710:9	750:7	652:13 653:1,9	Mesoscale 715:8
535:12 537:22	723:11	meeting 401:10	653:11,11	718:11
538:5,19	means 403:1	401:14 424:7	658:9,12,16	met 453:13
539:12 548:10	405:3 505:12	445:24	659:16,19	591:17 604:13
549:9,11	521:4 538:12	meetings 652:4	660:3 663:13	metallic 484:15
maximums 539:7	543:2 553:22	meets 459:19,20	664:17 665:2,5	485:8 487:2
539:8	572:25 576:1	megawatt 466:14	667:8 668:22	496:5,20
Maywood 398:13	577:14,25	466:15 469:4	671:2,16	499:17 552:10
465:13 469:10	581:13,23	469:10 470:25	672:15 673:14	552:12 768:16
469:12 470:3	582:2 598:12	471:4 473:20	674:11,13	meteorological
653:8	623:23 624:1	473:23 572:20	675:2 677:11	708:15
ma'am 490:2	738:18 760:24	580:5 596:6	677:13 678:15	meteorologist
492:10	meant 582:11	618:3 646:22	678:21 679:14	718:23
McDonald	measure 504:16	658:25 665:22	679:15 680:3	meter 485:24
399:19	536:7,17 540:7	668:12 670:5	684:15 698:16	486:19,25
McKnight	540:14,15,22	670:25 676:22	698:17 705:21	504:10 536:9
399:12	541:13,18	678:1,2,16	705:24 710:11	536:13 541:21
Meadow 575:18	542:24 729:18	679:3,17,18	711:18 712:5	meters 535:13
576:2 598:16	measured 528:4	698:15 712:17	713:14 714:3	549:15
599:5	measurements	725:7,16	732:20 734:15	methodologies
Meadows 577:22	718:6	730:20 734:19	734:16 738:23	728:11
Meadow-05	measures 486:8	736:6,15	741:11,12	metric 657:24
573:18 592:22	505:7,19	megawatts	743:7	700:16
mean 403:8	507:11 574:19	449:11 454:16	member 443:13	Meyer 399:22
449:12 451:25	576:21	454:17,23	482:3	524:3
486:14,16	mechanical	455:20 462:22	members 626:20	Meyers 407:18
492:25 509:2	581:1 582:17	462:24,25	memorandum	455:8 523:21
528:13,20	mechanism	463:2,8,9,18	416:21 657:8	MICHAEL
529:25 543:10	403:22 517:9	465:8 468:19	memorandums	398:17
L	I	ı	I	I

Michigan 757:18	566:9 567:10	MISO 418:9	401:16,20	712:5,10
microphone	569:16,17,25	422:12,15,22	407:12 414:4	713:13,22
524:5 525:18	570:6 571:6	423:9 454:17	414:11 422:12	730:23 732:7
525:21	572:7 588:2,10	454:24 471:3	422:16,22	738:19,21
mid 598:1 640:14	592:13,14	474:4 570:23	423:2,12,16,21	739:3,4 741:2
middle 500:9	658:25 659:16	582:22 588:7	423:22,24	741:11,12,18
515:10 541:14	693:19,19,24	590:1,9 593:1	424:2 446:22	747:2 755:3
541:16 543:25	mind 419:22	593:17 606:14	447:1 448:1,12	756:17 759:20
638:20 639:2	456:5 471:7	606:17,21	455:3 458:10	768:1 769:3,16
729:4	473:13 501:9	608:3,12,23	458:15,23	Missouri's
midpoint 470:8	522:15 532:5	609:6,11,18	459:5 460:5	475:17 703:16
670:23 671:5	722:2 753:2	611:11 624:9	462:22 465:14	741:2
midwest 398:24	minds 521:1	624:14 646:3	470:5,8 473:11	misspoke 649:18
721:20 769:6	530:14	647:19 649:4,6	474:8,11 475:2	678:11
mid-afternoon	minimize 527:18	649:10,24	475:16 478:8	misstate 735:19
402:17	527:22,22	650:21 651:13	478:15 492:22	misunderstood
mile 542:19	538:13	651:19,20,23	567:24 612:22	452:16
545:9,13,24	minimum 417:25	652:25 653:2	613:3 614:8	misused 625:7
546:19,20	418:4 506:14	658:22,23	618:2,7,17,22	mitigate 529:9,15
566:9 567:7,11	537:22 556:1	659:23,24	619:2 620:9	537:11 750:8
693:19,20,21	557:6 586:19	660:1 663:23	621:23 622:24	760:3,12
693:24	628:16 674:16	664:2,13,19	627:9,12	mitigated 486:2
miles 412:9	miniscule 752:22	665:15,18	628:21,25	486:4 521:23
455:21 498:19	Minnesota	666:6,8,9,20	629:20 630:1	563:15
566:17	721:17 733:24	667:8,10,19	651:14 653:2	mitigating
milestone 410:9	757:16	668:1,13,14	657:11 658:5,7	562:19
410:10,16	minor 486:12	672:9 675:9	658:9,18,20,24	mitigation 486:8
607:11	551:16 696:14	678:3,8,17	659:2,5 663:12	497:11 505:6
milestones	752:22	679:13,14	663:14 665:5,6	505:19 506:17
409:13,16,18	minus 466:15	680:8 681:17	670:1 674:12	507:10 512:21
410:2,8,14	498:9 527:1	685:23 686:4	677:10 678:22	515:14 516:18
450:21,23	544:19 545:6	688:22 709:17	679:18,24	516:18,19
451:6,13,17	548:17 572:15	709:21 710:12	681:25 685:25	519:10 520:13
452:5,6,17,20	581:4,4,5,7,7,7	711:15 720:3	686:3,11	522:24,25
452:22 459:15	581:13,17,22	721:11,14,16	697:18,21	529:22,23
459:20 591:13	582:1,1,2,3,6	726:10 732:15	698:16 699:15	576:21 592:8
591:14	582:12 596:11	732:20 733:23	699:18 700:11	592:11,23
Millennial	596:13 602:12	740:1,11 742:2	700:20,23,25	593:15 602:25
494:14	604:7	742:11,13	701:3,21 702:2	729:18 750:6
Millennium	minute 475:6	743:3 744:19	702:7,13,18,23	750:20 754:20
692:11	510:2 523:4	missed 490:17	703:1,25 704:4	755:12,16,24
million 408:7	525:3 605:20	757:1	704:7 705:21	755:25 756:3,4
412:16 414:14	642:21	missing 478:4	706:4 709:6,14	762:16 768:14
414:21 418:17	minutes 460:18	525:1 699:20	709:21,25	mitigations
418:20 422:2	612:16 695:13	Missouri 398:1,7	710:6,8,12,20	506:1 507:2
447:20 545:12	Misconcepts	399:11,17	710:21,24	578:13
545:12 546:20	497:11 768:14	400:9,16,19	711:14,18,23	mixed 648:13
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>

mixing 711:2	540:16 541:15	657:22	582:1,2,3,6,12	722:20 753:19
mixture 634:3	541:23 542:19	move 406:22	596:11,13	near 465:9,11,13
MLA-29.Skelly	543:12,13	409:19 415:14	NAERC 574:5,8	508:20 675:24
621:15	monitored	462:2 500:18	574:11,17,18	689:19 722:22
MO 399:4,9,14	539:13,15	529:21,22	581:16 597:15	nearby 580:25
399:19 400:3,7	541:8,9 573:22	530:7 544:18	648:20 688:20	necessarily 511:8
400:11,18	576:9	545:1 607:22	name 401:20	513:15 514:9
model 485:6	monitoring	607:25 608:14	405:20 414:10	517:16 537:8
577:24 584:20	513:22 515:2	609:17 615:8	461:3 478:14	544:14 549:12
584:24,25	515:14 522:17	615:15 616:1,6	481:10 524:1	564:15 571:10
585:8,25	522:19 537:3	616:7,17,18	575:22 613:2	574:18 594:16
586:12 587:4	539:21,23	657:23 660:23	642:15 695:22	596:14 654:12
595:3 599:8,11	540:2,4,25	680:11 681:18	702:22 710:16	728:22
599:17,25	541:3 542:5,6	735:13 746:9	719:24 745:12	necessary 490:7
601:22 602:3,8	542:10,16,18	moved 650:15	names 631:10	505:19 506:17
605:1,2 683:8	543:4,7	movement	NATHAN	507:11 513:24
683:12 684:14	monopolar 494:1	585:15,16	400:14	515:15,16,18
685:5 707:24	494:7	moves 653:15	national 405:23	520:21 542:14
708:4 711:6	Montgomery	moving 446:11	408:7,20 411:7	587:22 590:13
717:14,19	398:13	679:9	411:16,20	609:9 687:13
modeled 580:7	month 422:1	MO3 580:2	414:13 443:7	709:13
modeling 468:2,8	469:3	MTEPP 743:2,4	443:19 444:14	necessitates
598:3 719:12	months 446:17	muddy 561:22	445:22 446:3,6	671:22
728:11	583:21 584:4	multiple 578:22	446:25 449:7	Necessity 398:10
models 445:5	589:23 590:19	600:21 601:3	450:3,7 451:7	need 402:6
586:6,25 598:3	608:9,9 611:9	648:15 706:16	453:11 457:5	404:10 410:23
602:5 683:20	681:22 728:2	716:17 719:7	458:22 459:22	417:25 445:25
685:14 694:25	739:17	719:11 733:12	481:25 632:10	446:4 447:18
717:7,8	Montreal 412:5,7	multiplier 694:2	636:7 637:11	448:6,8 450:21
modification	mood 639:7	694:4	642:1 643:24	451:24 454:2
669:16	morning 401:4	multi-terminal	644:16 715:7	454:12,23
modifications	407:25 408:1	412:8 670:16	717:5,8	458:17 469:14
564:4,12,13	414:8,9,12	multi-value	native 761:4	474:24 477:25
modifying 757:5	445:18,19	647:23 743:5	natural 413:3	486:8 491:1
Moland 714:7,16	455:12,13	mutual 553:10	489:10 499:9	508:19 512:6
moment 448:19	462:15,16	MVAR 602:12	502:5 504:3	514:10,11
636:2	478:12,13	604:7	505:4 509:4	516:11 521:3
momentarily	481:8,9 523:24	MVP 659:24,25	554:24 687:25	521:22 533:14
485:20	523:25 695:2	743:10	689:23 692:19	541:15 544:25
Monday 614:6	764:16	MVP-type	701:23 768:9	561:23 568:2
758:16	Mother 753:19	648:14	nature 484:23,24	587:15 593:1
money 727:4	motion 585:10,11	M.D 630:25	497:21 506:10	593:17 594:21
732:14	697:18,22,24		511:7 519:16	603:15 610:15
money's 727:1	MOU 416:24	N N 1 572 15	552:17 553:14	645:21 656:11
monitor 536:7,8	Mountains	N 401:1 572:15	561:19 562:5	660:17 663:20
536:11 537:2,9	415:25	581:4,4,7,7,13	562:11 571:1	666:10,21
539:19,24	MOUs 417:2,7	581:17,22	602:4 708:10	667:2 674:11
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	I	<u> </u>

675:16 677:22	600:18 603:4,5	538:15 540:15	473:15 514:15	730:18 736:13
677:24 688:4,5	603:6 608:11	540:18 542:18	514:21	736:19
719:7,11	611:3 683:9	542:20,25	November 398:6	numerical
722:10 740:4	684:5	nominal 548:17	401:5 467:7	717:13
742:3 753:22	never 450:16	nonlinear 723:17	697:18	numerous 637:2
needed 579:5	492:17 498:25	nonlinearly	no-harm 623:20	nutshell 453:10
584:20 593:8	532:5 561:9	723:22	623:22 624:11	NYRI 692:10
601:20 605:1,3	623:2 673:21	nonzero 723:9,10	625:3	
608:12 629:5	753:2 754:7	non-engineers	NREL 715:7	0
629:14 647:15	nevertheless	691:9	718:24	O 401:1
666:8,14,15	643:25	non-firm 417:14	NTEC 600:17	Oak 399:9 636:7
748:1	new 412:13	non-peer-revie	603:5	637:11
needing 593:7	413:2,2,5	632:8	nuances 416:12	oath 406:20
needs 405:6	416:16,17	noon 401:10	nuclear 720:9,17	461:24 746:7
447:6 458:5,8	443:23 447:20	normal 416:20	720:22 731:23	object 479:18
458:24 474:15	447:21 492:12	484:15 485:1,7	nudge 717:19	518:14,16
491:3,5 510:14	558:15,23	605:25 655:18	number 403:12	565:2 614:13
510:21 552:5	560:24 569:25	712:11 762:22	414:24 422:21	617:4 620:15
602:14 637:19	579:12 587:19	normally 584:2	466:6 468:19	621:2 627:2
negative 612:10	588:8 601:9,9	586:21 588:19	482:19 505:23	644:5 697:16
754:15	604:23 607:19	590:22 725:5	512:13 528:21	708:24 709:1
negotiate 554:5	620:10 623:4,5	Norman 470:16	533:14 538:17	objected 401:23
664:8 748:1	630:20 652:22	north 412:6	556:20 557:1	620:23
negotiated	676:20 685:20	574:5 630:23	559:5 572:24	objecting 419:24
451:15 464:2	692:2 699:25	northeast 416:2	584:10 592:8,9	objection 467:12
464:10 479:9	739:7 768:11	455:15 545:16	597:21 598:9	467:13 477:7
554:7,10,12	newer 561:8	546:13,16	608:4 619:11	477:17 479:20
660:18,19	740:8	northeastern	631:10 665:22	480:20 523:14
751:13	night 401:25	566:15	683:3 684:18	620:19 621:4
negotiating	nine 500:22	Northern 546:14	689:1 706:13	622:17,19
674:19 747:25	501:7 698:15	546:15	708:8 713:13	644:2,22
negotiation	698:16 739:9	northward	724:21 728:3	697:12,15,24
519:23	NIPSCO 593:1	476:22 477:15	728:18 729:9	709:1,5
negotiations	593:17	Nos 462:7 523:11	733:9 734:18	objections 404:8
560:23 615:3	NIPSCO's	523:18 698:2	737:19,21	406:24 462:4
616:1 687:5	592:24 593:16	note 424:21	738:13 739:12	477:6 523:13
neighboring	NOAA 717:9,23	499:24,25	743:18 753:1	621:1 622:20
502:7 530:5	nocturnal 724:11	579:24,25	758:21	691:19 697:8
553:11 570:3	nod 727:9	622:17 734:17	numbered	708:22 746:11
610:2	nodded 558:13	noted 499:24	487:10	objective 447:16
neither 499:5	noise 525:11	529:23	numbering 466:3	688:10 724:25
net 698:23	526:14 527:16	notes 658:1	466:5	objects 747:25 748:2
710:17	527:24 528:3	769:13	numbers 423:4	obligation
network 466:17	528:15 532:9	notice 515:4	444:7 545:13	516:15
569:19 571:10	532:11 534:11	578:7	547:11 570:8	obligations 405:3
572:10 594:7	535:5 536:15	notified 694:11	572:19 637:4	553:6
595:7,10,12,14	537:23 538:13	notify 471:8,10	665:19 720:2	333.0
L	•	<u>'</u>	·	

	 I	 [I
oblige 539:16	office 399:18	530:10 531:15	681:8,11,19,23	operating 444:17
observation	769:15	533:12 535:2	682:17 684:7	549:14 574:20
661:3	official 617:11	535:14,16,22	685:7 689:6,15	580:2 581:4
observational	offline 740:3	536:20,23	690:21 693:2	585:4,23
717:12,18	off-peak 724:6	537:6,13	695:4 696:19	667:21 668:4
obstacle 763:19	724:19	542:15,19	697:2 698:13	674:22 718:13
obstacles 763:18	off-the-shelf	543:5,18 544:2	698:19,25	719:22 725:15
obstruct 530:6	598:2 602:3	544:17,22	699:4 700:3	742:18
obtain 410:20	oh 479:1 488:1	545:18 547:1	701:13,18	operation 484:15
673:17	523:7 546:16	548:7,24 550:3	702:24 716:7	485:1,7 495:14
obtained 629:8	563:5 570:17	550:15,20	729:2 735:5	516:25 517:2
629:13	652:12 653:7	551:1,18,24	737:24 738:23	518:13 522:23
obviously 444:7	okay 405:4,7	552:18,20	741:14 749:16	648:12
469:6 517:24	408:20 409:9	553:17 555:20	757:10	operational
615:23 627:15	413:23 417:9	556:18 558:1	Oklahoma	517:9 574:16
662:19 723:9	421:10 456:1	558:14 562:2	626:13	581:10 594:5,7
723:10 743:10	463:13 464:18	563:20 564:1	old 636:13	595:8 667:18
752:20	464:21 465:16	565:11 566:12	638:15	711:5 712:2
occasion 761:25	465:25 466:18	566:19 567:9	once 402:24	731:10 744:3
occasions 706:13	467:19,23	568:5 570:4	519:8 555:6	operationally
occur 486:9	468:5,17,23	571:19 572:9	562:15 586:11	582:12 594:17
495:19 505:18	471:17,24	573:5,16	587:1 590:23	operations
514:25 517:18	472:5,10,22,24	575:20 576:4	603:11 652:10	408:17 410:4
530:9 582:14	473:18 475:5	576:24 577:13	oncoming 560:11	operators 743:1
585:14 598:4	475:25 476:4	578:6 579:19	ones 448:3	opinion 505:5
604:19 742:3	476:14 478:5	584:15 585:24	559:18 613:9	531:24,24
743:22	478:17 479:12	587:19 588:18	678:5	539:6 560:3,5
occurred 457:25	482:9 483:12	592:3 593:24	one-sentence	564:23 621:2
470:9 487:1,2	487:7,13 488:5	595:19 596:23	466:11	625:3 633:7
491:22 499:4	488:21 489:18	600:14,25	one-size-fits-all	648:14 680:13
502:20 594:25	490:5 492:7,19	605:2,19	760:11 761:13	694:3,4 760:10
occurring 496:22	495:5,16	606:11,15	ongoing 551:1,5	760:18 761:12
671:10	496:15,25	609:15 610:17	551:9 563:14	opportunities
occurs 514:16,21	497:6,14	611:17 612:3	on-peak 724:6,19	409:4 655:17
518:12 521:17	498:14 499:5	613:25 614:6	opaque 652:5	opportunity
539:21 542:14	499:13 500:3	614:22 621:19	open 451:16,19	403:14
580:24 582:15	501:6,13 502:1	639:1 651:18	472:16 536:14	opposed 559:7
585:3 599:6	502:9 503:3,20	653:17 654:22	622:12 632:5	573:7 591:8
October 422:1	504:19 506:13	656:5,9 660:25	656:17	671:25 674:22
465:24 568:14	508:16,23	661:9 662:8	opening 501:6	705:4,17 710:3
568:21	510:13 512:16	663:1,24	575:23	710:12 720:25
oddly 582:1	513:16 515:16	664:16 665:3	operate 398:11	opposite 490:25
offer 402:3 523:9	516:17 519:8	665:25 671:24	408:21 409:8	491:1
523:11 622:14	521:7,15	677:2,20 678:5	409:10 549:13	optical 543:20
691:17 697:5	524:24 525:2	678:20 679:1,6	549:14 564:13	optimum 550:13
708:20	525:14 526:16	679:8,23 680:4	613:24	opting 606:21
offered 401:22	528:9,19,22	680:5,11 681:4	operates 651:10	option 422:11,17
	<u> </u>		1	l

	·	·	•	
423:1,18 424:1	outages 602:10	762:12	552:20,22	733:15
531:18,25	722:21	oversimplificat	555:23 556:19	paging 524:25
596:18 608:19	outcome 699:22	484:21,23	556:19,22,25	paid 420:24
681:14	output 420:20	485:13	561:12 565:9	482:12
optional 606:18	475:21 476:25	overview 499:21	568:10 569:15	Palmyra 475:20
607:2 649:17	580:5,10	overvoltage	570:16 571:3,4	476:23,24
options 410:13	586:15 719:1	548:18,22	572:4,9,10	477:16
oranges 544:15	722:22 723:2	owner 511:22,23	573:13,18	paper 472:1
orbiting 526:11	725:6	652:2	575:1 577:16	476:15 477:4
order 405:9	outreach 655:8	owners 409:3	578:21,23	496:7,10
451:7 458:16	outside 422:16	412:2,2 530:19	579:7,9 582:21	497:10,11
463:24 464:3	423:11 444:14	ownership 408:9	582:21 583:24	papers 476:13
469:2,7 472:6	512:20 558:5	owner's 656:6	584:6,16	488:14,23
473:3 528:7	586:22 591:24	687:2,8,10	587:23 592:4,4	496:13,16
536:5 590:14	657:17	owns 664:24	592:23 593:25	497:8,20,21
595:4 616:13	out-year 711:8	665:8	596:24,24	528:23
628:25 663:13	overage 549:10	o'clock 401:15	597:1,8 600:9	paragraph 465:1
669:23 672:14	overall 444:4,6	547:18	600:10 602:9	465:15 466:1
674:10 680:23	522:23 597:3		603:18,18	466:11 472:11
682:22 683:5	676:22 744:16	P	604:4,10 605:7	472:25 500:6,9
684:18 713:17	overhead 473:7	P 401:1	605:10 606:13	531:16 565:10
714:4 742:2	524:19 534:4	paa0408@aol.c	610:11 628:14	573:24 578:2
764:10	550:23 551:2	399:10	632:1 636:2	580:23 584:16
ordered 479:9	551:14 552:15	Pacific 725:12	637:15 638:19	588:6,12 597:1
519:25 622:8	767:16	package 648:13	638:20,23,24	597:7 599:13
623:4 681:1	Overhead/Und	page 403:18	638:25 639:6,7	599:23 600:15
orders 528:17,21	548:1	406:8,8 408:5	651:11 653:19	601:13 602:2
620:7 646:7	overheating	413:15 414:17	668:10 670:3	639:2 689:15
680:25	574:10	415:12 417:16	672:18 689:7,9	693:5 701:16
organization	overkill 660:4	421:11 422:7	690:2 692:5	708:2
482:4,7 642:4	overlay 730:2,6	445:21 464:22	693:3 696:20	paragraphs
original 409:22	overlays 729:15	464:25 465:25	698:12 699:5,8	707:23
446:7 469:14	overload 478:3	466:6,8 472:23	699:9,10	parallel 484:25
469:15,19,25	578:8,10,12,13	472:24 475:13	700:18 701:6	498:9,24 499:7
470:4,6 620:23	582:8 595:5	478:19,20	701:15,16	505:8 510:23
635:14 658:10	overloading	483:9 484:10	707:22 708:3,6	512:18 589:1
683:17 699:21	476:23 576:10	484:12 489:19	709:12 729:4	589:19 591:7,9
originally 658:11	overloads 477:15	489:23,24	733:16 734:17	715:21
718:2 757:3	578:14 585:7	490:3 499:21	735:6 737:11	paralleling
originating 465:9	overlook 613:11	500:4 509:18	747:5,12,23	498:18
495:13	overrule 617:9	510:1 517:19	748:9 751:21	parameters
OSHA 556:17	709:4	517:22 525:6	753:10 754:18	540:22 541:1
ourself 447:20	overruled 697:25	526:5 531:9,16	758:2	549:16 550:10
outage 602:13	overruns 418:12	531:16 532:7	pages 424:23	670:19 671:9
603:3,8 710:16	419:3	534:9,19	464:20 472:1,3	723:5
710:17 720:8	oversee 751:6	535:19,20	524:22 603:19	parcel 751:25
720:15,20	oversight 586:1	536:19 548:3,4	606:12 709:2	752:5
	l	l		1

		1	ī	
parcels 553:23	454:5,11 489:9	payload 560:17	639:8	557:21 560:4
pardon 488:2	489:19 490:11	payments 607:11	performed	560:12,21
525:19 605:17	494:10,11	pays 421:3	587:14 711:4	567:5 581:18
606:24 623:13	499:6 500:2	PE 534:5 767:10	performing	673:10,11,12
627:3 629:9	520:7 521:25	767:12,14,16	656:23	675:13,13
638:9 719:19	553:22 576:11	peak 738:21,23	performs 585:24	737:18
727:3 744:10	601:3 602:1	741:2,11,12	period 406:12,13	pertaining 559:4
745:5	626:16 633:1	peer 632:25	449:1 498:19	pertinent 511:2
paren 580:4,5	633:12 638:13	635:4	580:6,7 581:3	per-unit 734:8
588:7,8 597:24	640:24 654:15	pencil 414:23	582:9 585:22	pest 752:8
597:25 599:2,2	673:4 710:4	penetration	591:1 594:4,6	pests 751:25
601:18,18	762:1	707:4 723:15	598:6 601:19	752:6
602:15,16	particularly	730:23	608:24 626:7	Petroleum
604:18,19	628:9 631:25	people 443:11	698:22 700:14	692:25
632:5,5	parties 402:6	498:15 609:1	706:20 707:1	phase 412:3
parenthetical	403:6 464:19	631:13 705:7	permanent	446:24 448:16
472:16,17	650:5 651:25	715:1 716:4	554:10	448:17,22
parenthetically	695:5 761:23	727:19 758:14	permanently	470:11 496:4
525:11,12,13	partly 719:2	percent 408:9	581:2 582:18	583:5,5,6 587:3
park 681:15,21	Partners 454:7	411:2,3,6 415:3	597:25 598:11	587:6 601:17
parked 607:3,13	461:7	415:7,8 418:3,3	permission 479:6	602:7 606:17
part 404:11	partnerships	458:13 478:2	491:17 519:21	606:19,19,24
416:14 448:23	653:23 654:25	546:24 548:18	695:11	606:25 607:7
456:19 468:10	parts 525:1	548:22 567:3	permissions	608:1 609:14
468:11 469:20	party 606:18	580:4,9 581:2,6	480:10	610:7,10,21
497:4 511:22	661:22 667:16	582:18 713:7	permit 554:23	649:22 679:10
515:14 519:16	698:4	719:23 720:4,4	555:7,10,15,18	681:18
526:1 529:21	pass 487:14	720:4,21,22,22	permits 554:21	phases 583:3
529:22 530:21	546:14,15	723:16,24	permitted 626:10	606:17,21
579:4 597:3	passing 487:11	729:22 730:24	permitting	652:1
598:10 602:24	path 763:21	733:13 735:10	662:18	phenomena
609:20,24	paths 735:14,15	735:18 736:17	person 519:13	585:3,4
610:5 619:3	patience 737:4	737:12,18	560:4 656:3	philosophical
624:5 625:24	pattern 753:24	743:25 747:8	personally	756:10
631:5 647:22	Paul 399:8	751:12	517:24 647:10	philosophy
647:24 658:6	401:20 414:10	percentage	647:10 706:13	452:10
673:4 679:9,10	414:12 613:2	410:25 411:1	769:8	photograph
715:25 717:5	702:22	444:5 744:11	personnel 486:5	690:9
717:10 718:20	pause 547:14	744:17	486:13,14,15	phrase 403:7
725:19 740:6	724:1	Perchance	486:16,18	617:2 680:12
751:25 752:5,6	pay 419:10,24	545:23	504:9 558:19	phraseology
partially 763:22	420:9,16,21,21	perfect 402:21	559:7	649:16
participants	444:9 516:13	611:5 718:15	persons 486:21	physical 548:12
721:15	516:19,25	perform 622:11	486:22	564:5 620:17
particular 410:9	519:2,4 530:7	655:9 679:11	perspective	physically 532:2
412:24,25	531:18 532:3	688:4	491:7 555:13	571:12 717:16
416:16 445:23	744:6	performance	556:17 557:17	physicians
	1	1	1	I

633:22 634:1	515:24 517:2,3	592:25 593:16	583:11 618:3	484:13 509:13
physics 493:3,14	518:22 519:1,4	594:2 595:21	618:16 652:13	525:18 526:7
493:18 494:5,8	520:8 521:12	597:15 609:8	692:20,22	534:15 548:10
494:22,23	521:16,20,20	609:10,16,24	planners 413:9	555:22 564:10
499:10 510:16	521:24 522:22	611:11 624:24	585:2	620:4 621:14
511:7 647:13	613:15 686:20	630:10 646:3	planning 460:4	632:3 640:2,5
Ph.D 630:25	686:25 690:21	649:2 650:21	460:12 571:1	687:7 692:1
pick 536:16	690:25 691:7	658:23 667:5	574:14 581:9	695:16,22
541:20	691:11 692:11	667:11,19,24	581:18 607:1	698:12 701:8
picking 632:21	692:12,15,16	667:25 668:13	608:1 649:22	745:12
picture 625:10	692:19,20	668:16,19	652:7 672:17	pleasure 605:16
651:23	768:14	675:8,8 676:24	681:11 700:12	657:1
piece 562:8 762:1	pipelines 481:23	678:3,7,10,10	712:12 731:4	plentiful 724:6
pieces 454:13,14	482:23 484:19	678:15 679:2,7	731:18 743:3	724:19
454:19,21	485:1 488:17	679:16 680:3	753:21	plus 418:20
461:11,18	489:10 490:6	681:13,16	plans 408:21	466:15 498:9
625:9	490:20 491:4	682:19 683:3	409:10 450:24	527:1 544:19
piles 505:13	491:10,21	683:13,16	473:19 553:6	545:6 548:11
pilot 557:18	493:1 495:12	685:16,22	553:20,21	548:17 578:11
558:10 748:12	498:24 499:17	688:19,22	555:12 668:20	598:23 602:11
pilots 748:11	499:23 500:8	719:22 721:11	668:25 669:4	604:6 679:15
pioneer 588:8,12	502:13 503:6	721:14 739:16	761:20 763:5	684:24
591:25 604:8	505:11 506:25	place 519:11	plant 475:18	POI 601:18
pipe 508:2	508:8,9,12,16	553:13 588:19	548:12 564:5	point 404:3
646:13 647:9	511:11 615:4,7	659:23 670:19	581:1,1,5	405:13 409:20
691:14	615:10 646:23	705:6 730:4	582:17 640:9	411:11 419:16
pipeline 400:5	687:18,20,25	742:22 755:21	649:11 661:1	421:8 424:21
407:15 413:4	689:19,23	769:9,14	701:23 702:2	451:5,10,24
481:19 482:11	690:15 768:9	placed 505:14	716:14 719:22	463:5 471:8
485:24 486:18	768:16	plains 610:22	722:13,21	473:18 474:10
488:8 489:11	pipes 647:12	625:16 724:10	plants 718:13	474:25 483:19
490:15,21,25	PJM 418:9,16,16	plan 452:4,18,18	720:9,17	502:25 503:1
491:4,13	421:21,23,24	474:2 552:25	731:22,23 732:5 740:3	509:12 511:14 529:6 551:3
492:13,16 494:9,12,14,14	422:5,12 454:16 465:17	553:2,10,18	plant's 475:20	553:23 554:13
494:9,12,14,14	469:2 471:2	554:6,8,10	*	565:22 566:12
495:21 497:11	473:24 474:3	555:1,2 592:23 593:10,15	plate 710:16 719:24	570:14 581:3
498:7,10,11,18	478:24 479:6	652:24 664:16	play 520:10	586:10 590:12
499:9 501:2,15	479:14 568:12	670:8 675:3,15	549:17 682:10	591:15,22
502:5,18	568:24 569:9	694:18 753:13	683:21 717:6	595:2 608:13
503:16,18,22	570:9 571:6,13	753:18,20	723:4	615:2 617:19
503:10,18,22	571:22 573:1	755:25 756:4	plays 717:11	620:6,7 626:1
505:4 506:18	577:6 580:2,21	761:21,22	PLC 449:16	627:14 631:21
508:1 509:5	583:3,11,18,20	762:25 763:4	please 405:20	632:22 633:1
511:22 512:7	586:1,3 589:4	plane 557:7,15	422:20 461:3	633:21 636:23
512:20 513:1,4	589:12,22	558:4	464:21 465:25	645:2 653:2,3
513:9,12	590:7,9,18	planned 581:17	466:24 476:15	658:7,8,18,22
,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			

663:16 668:19	622:7 696:1	504:8 515:20	517:7 519:17	630:5
668:21 670:17	745:16	521:22 522:18	520:3,24 556:5	preserve 697:13
670:17 681:16	positions 696:25	558:18 574:17	630:3 661:20	708:17
684:23 687:23	759:6	673:11 675:5	712:24 756:17	president 405:25
693:19 695:6	positive 451:20	721:4	practices 510:8	443:14 461:9
702:25 723:22	451:23,24	power 415:14	511:15,18	696:2
732:16 741:7	452:2,13	420:25 462:22	520:22 629:22	Presiding 398:17
742:16	possibility	465:9 466:17	pre 561:7	pressure 716:8
pointing 486:24	485:20 615:10	468:2,9,15	precedent 627:16	presumably
578:15	615:12,14,17	472:20 499:16	627:18	711:16 713:16
points 454:15	615:20,25	500:7 524:15	precision 748:3	presumed 716:14
542:14 553:22	662:24	552:14 559:6	predict 694:23	presumes 534:12
554:4 584:12	possible 411:7	560:24 580:17	predicts 763:21	691:14
597:20 626:8	513:5 537:1,4	581:1 582:17	preferable	presumption
pole 485:18	537:21 539:22	584:7 585:16	718:16	704:22
512:3 598:5	540:1 542:2,15	585:17 590:9	preference	pretty 423:10
poles 512:6	544:9 556:9	598:6,15	656:21	462:17 546:4
policies 668:4	600:18 604:17	628:15,21	preferred 654:9	655:18 661:3,6
757:16	616:6 635:15	629:19,25	654:14	664:23 671:18
policy 445:25	638:14,17	651:13,22	prejudice 625:22	prevent 555:4
446:2 457:22	655:4,20	652:22,25	preliminarily	580:5 628:15
634:2,3 648:16	668:15 673:3	653:3,15,15	482:14	671:9 749:19
668:1 688:9	679:23 680:1	656:5,6 663:20	preliminary	prevented
754:20,24	717:19 742:25	663:22 664:8	401:8 402:6	560:25 561:7
755:13,20	possibly 422:16	665:21 668:12	premature	prevention
756:8 757:13	469:1 537:4	673:22,25	409:20 687:23	554:16 555:1
757:17 760:11	post 601:20	674:21,23	preparation	555:12
760:19,21	604:8,12	675:9 676:16	471:20 475:8	prevents 749:5
762:16,18,23	726:16	677:18 687:3,7	476:13 607:9	previous 501:23
pollution 554:15	posts 539:10	687:8 689:13	prepare 406:2	501:24 515:1
555:12	post-fault 599:2	701:3,23 703:1	461:11 467:3	669:22 696:18
Pool 590:9	601:13	703:6 705:22	696:4 745:19	697:1 699:5
poorly 754:23	post-hearing	711:22 716:15	prescribed 515:3	700:1,2 706:9
portfolio 700:22	404:19	722:12,21	609:1 729:21	706:12 707:2
709:15 742:15	potential 422:11	758:15,18	presence 504:17	721:16 761:16
743:4	423:15,24	768:16	601:15 758:5	previously
portion 417:20	485:21 487:3,4	PPA 721:18	present 405:13	737:13
418:15 572:16	488:16 490:13	726:2	606:2 769:8	pre-determined
573:4 575:14	495:22,24	practical 713:3	presentation	628:16
594:1,3,12,13	496:17 504:1,7	762:7	524:14 534:3	price 416:5 423:6
594:21 652:25	504:15,20,22	practically	presentations	423:10 445:7,8
672:23	505:18 527:11	658:17	453:2 658:3	445:9 447:13
portions 697:19	527:16 608:11	practice 403:2	presented 483:13	457:17 569:17
posed 732:17	646:2 699:1	501:16,17	601:3 627:23	661:24 664:14
position 405:24	729:17 760:3	502:3,6,11,16	635:19 650:7	676:22 684:21
461:8 571:25	763:13	502:17 509:2,3	683:8 699:14	685:12 720:25
608:5 614:9,16	potentially 502:8	509:6 511:6,23	presently 629:20	721:4
	1	1	1	

prices 413:6	591:19 592:19	681:6 733:5	743:14	594:21 597:14
416:1 685:22	595:14 603:13	740:6,8 743:3	prohibitive	598:21 604:8
721:3,19	609:14 615:5	751:1	652:11	606:20 607:24
price-dependent	643:18 644:8	processes 650:11	project 410:6	612:1 624:2,10
416:14	655:2,9 656:1	675:7 726:16	411:21 412:2,3	626:9 627:3,4,5
pricing 654:11	670:13 672:5	743:15	412:17,25	628:14,19,19
654:13 662:3,4	713:7 744:1	procurement	413:7,10 418:7	628:25 630:6
primarily 486:17	750:4 760:22	447:23	418:13,15,19	645:23 646:6,8
491:9 504:3	problem 503:17	produce 586:15	424:9 445:2,23	647:15,18
554:8 602:24	514:20 579:3	639:24 640:7	446:4,4 447:12	648:2,3,10,14
626:13 636:6	592:20 616:15	705:25 708:11	448:10 450:15	649:10,12
639:15 650:24	673:7 723:1	722:22 723:12	451:1 453:11	654:5,18,25
652:1 656:2	759:1	produced 468:2	454:2,5,9,11,12	655:21 656:14
primary 610:19	problems 496:17	469:20 489:4	454:13,18,20	658:11 664:25
637:10 639:18	496:18,21,23	496:7,13,16	455:16,19,22	665:4 666:6,7
659:25 667:14	579:5 594:4	497:1,1 498:2	455:24 456:3	666:11,22
702:25 727:16	671:4 752:14	527:16 538:15	456:10,12,14	667:17,23
primer 489:10	procedure 580:2	633:14 636:7	457:6,10,14	668:11 670:16
491:2 768:9	627:7	637:5,7 718:24	459:1,17,21	673:16 675:22
principal 722:4	proceed 401:7	768:2	462:19,20	679:22 680:19
principle 513:3	405:7,14 594:6	producers	463:1,8,14,18	682:13 684:2,6
655:19	595:7 606:18	676:14 692:25	465:4,6,12	684:9 685:2
principles 654:3	proceeding 627:3	producing	466:2 467:21	700:21 701:21
print 489:23	650:12	632:21	468:16 469:6	702:4,9 703:3
524:22	proceedings	product 508:17	470:4,6,12,13	733:19 745:17
printed 471:25	398:4 769:8,11	654:15 743:5	471:11 472:17	762:13,14
prior 554:15	process 410:17	production	473:1,5,6,6,7	projected 719:1
557:2 584:23	422:6 572:19	676:13 685:11	473:16,21	projecting 423:4
597:25 599:4	583:12 586:22	716:13,22	474:7,20	projection 422:3
599:17 601:16	586:23 588:18	719:12 730:1	478:24 479:5	484:19 485:2
601:24 602:21	606:14 607:15	731:19	484:14 496:4,5	projects 409:5,8
610:19 687:20	607:16,19,23	productive 688:7	496:19 498:15	409:14,16,17
private 647:5	609:24 610:3	professional	500:4 526:9	409:25 411:16
pro 646:5 676:5	616:22 617:2,6	633:8,19	545:16,24	415:7 417:18
683:4 719:7	617:12,14	686:25	546:13,14	443:21,23
probable 698:23	624:13,14,17	profile 698:23	548:12 553:7	444:17,23
probably 402:9	624:25 625:1,5	714:9,12,16	569:20 572:2	445:12 446:10
411:13 469:9	626:23 649:8,9	718:10 739:10	572:20 573:4	447:7 449:19
478:19 517:5	649:14,15,20	profiles 708:16	573:25 574:22	450:11 454:6
517:10 522:1	650:1,4,12	719:16 739:15	575:16,17	455:14 468:24
528:2 539:20	654:12 656:1,4	programs 763:15	577:8,20 578:8	472:15 545:1,3
540:16 544:25	656:18 659:12	progress 446:10	578:9,11,18	608:5 624:9
544:25 552:16	661:17 666:10	progressed	579:10 580:12	647:20,21,23
553:12 556:10	666:20,22	681:14	584:9 586:24	659:24,25
556:16 561:22	668:8 675:11	progresses 763:1	588:8,10 589:8	666:23 667:1
562:10 570:9	675:12 678:9	763:2	591:8 592:1	676:1,5 711:10
586:12,14	678:10,19	progressive	593:15 594:5	742:15 743:10
L	I	l	I	l

751:7 755:22	protocols 553:15	published 501:21	qualifications	623:16 640:5
757:6,19	553:15	511:19 526:18	633:19 728:25	641:20 644:8
761:16 762:21	prove 632:22	632:25 637:15	qualified 517:6	645:3,8 646:10
project's 410:19	633:1	637:17 638:6	553:14 634:8	646:21 653:17
526:14	proved 643:25	638:21 639:14	654:5 656:20	657:7 658:1
project-specific	644:20	676:3	qualify 424:2	659:20 660:11
757:21	proverbial	puncture 503:24	quality 721:23	675:2 677:21
prompted 613:9	649:11	puncturing	Quanta 656:13	677:25 680:12
proof 751:1	proves 645:6	504:4	quantified	685:9,21 701:8
proper 713:17	provide 409:17	purchase 664:8,9	724:22 725:11	704:16 731:14
715:5,6	409:18 410:3	665:21 713:11	725:14 730:14	732:17,19,25
properly 727:13	450:12,13	733:5	quantify 724:25	733:18 735:4
758:4	453:1,6 488:13	purchased 732:7	730:21 732:3	740:13,21
property 503:20	512:3 530:24	purpose 408:11	quantitative	742:2 751:9
530:19 616:7,9	570:5 627:24	409:6,22	701:19	752:3 753:16
616:19,24,25	656:7 660:13	738:16,25	Quebec/New	756:23
761:20 762:1	687:13	740:24	496:2	questioned
proposal 456:19	provided 453:2	purposes 551:25	question 417:5	699:17
463:25 464:4	469:18 488:22	619:17 629:5	419:13,19	questioning
492:20 653:1	489:6 506:20	731:4,18	420:2 421:3,7	401:12 547:21
proposals 456:18	550:18 570:13	pursue 521:4	422:19 423:21	626:24
proposed 412:9	570:22 583:18	purview 739:4	444:4 455:14	questions 406:18
456:15 473:1,5	640:10 699:6	push 745:2	456:9 458:20	407:11,13,16
473:9 500:11	716:1 758:23	pushed 552:15	477:21,23	407:19 414:3
514:4,8 547:3	providing 398:13	Pushing 460:10	480:15 491:19	417:23 424:16
647:17 648:19	413:8 497:20	put 474:21 487:9	507:4,6 510:3,4	443:4 445:15
675:19 760:6	705:5,18	504:21 509:25	512:18 513:7	445:17 453:18
761:8,9	province 500:12	517:14,15	513:15 514:14	453:20 455:2,4
proposing	Proving 612:10	519:10 541:15	517:5,5 518:16	455:6,9 457:3,5
495:20 625:23	provision 717:11	542:16 548:15	526:4 529:11	458:7 459:4,7
proposition	proximity 635:16	567:6 568:24	530:13 533:6,9	459:12 460:8
643:21 644:19	PSC 488:9	569:4 589:24	535:2 541:12	461:20 462:17
645:5	564:24	643:21 644:19	544:4,12	478:6,7,15
propositions	psychological	655:22 675:11	548:13,16	481:4 483:18
645:11	638:22	730:7,9 737:18	550:21 551:8	484:5 546:2
proprietary	public 398:2	738:1 740:3	551:23 552:12	557:1,4 567:13
511:21 602:5	400:16,19	761:21 763:6	557:9 558:24	568:2,3 605:18
protected 596:15	401:10 443:1	puts 670:19	559:24,25	613:7,8,9,13
646:13 760:25	445:24 446:2	putting 446:2	563:11,25	617:17 619:7
protecting	498:12 560:8	530:16 542:21	565:2,5 568:11	625:8 626:20
755:23	568:24 646:18	567:1 612:14	568:11 569:7	628:7 645:14
protection	646:24 647:4	618:4 658:15	576:5 591:20	645:17,21
475:18 476:19	648:16 655:8	p.m 764:21	611:15 612:4	651:2,6,9
521:25 522:4	674:11 736:12	P.O 400:3,11,17	614:5 616:21	653:18 657:3
642:2 755:19	758:20		617:5 618:9	663:10 666:1,2
protective 756:8	publicly 501:25	Q 17.40.17	620:18 621:4	674:6,8 677:3,7
protocol 742:21	570:25	quad 549:17	623:3,10,12,14	682:1,3,14
	l	l	l	l

686:19 687:16	raise 483:3	466:1,9 471:19	732:18 735:20	receipt 687:20
688:17 696:9	520:14	472:13,24	738:3 748:12	received 407:2,4
698:10 702:17	raised 484:2,3,6	475:6,7,23	realm 519:6	462:5,8 467:15
724:2 733:14	Raleigh 630:23	476:14 484:13	543:16	467:16 477:9
737:5,7,10	Ralls 670:5	485:12,15	reask 561:4	477:10 523:16
739:23 740:18	709:24 710:23	486:3 490:5	reason 474:16	523:19 568:12
741:17,20	ramp 527:4	495:1,6,9,11	489:21 501:14	568:14 619:8
742:10 746:3	ran 578:9 586:2	502:15 510:2	504:19 514:13	622:23,25
755:2,4,5,8	659:8 694:25	524:17 525:5	515:21 520:17	691:22,24
756:19,22	706:2	526:6 531:9,16	592:19 627:17	697:25 698:3
757:24 759:13	ranchers 660:21	534:2,14 536:1	702:12 709:18	709:5,7 746:14
759:24 764:4	Randall 399:22	546:9 551:25	713:10	747:8
765:4,5,9,14,14	range 532:12	562:15,17	reasonable	receiving 583:10
765:15,15,21	549:14 720:3	564:10,11	421:16 520:25	recess 460:18
765:21 766:3,3	730:20 735:9	619:20 620:1	546:22 556:10	547:18 612:16
766:4	748:3	620:20 621:11	616:3 706:21	695:13
queue 571:25	ranges 538:20,21	631:9 632:2	706:25 718:11	recessed 764:20
607:17,21	539:7	642:6,7 683:24	743:22	recognition
608:5 624:17	rapidly 560:1	696:24 709:9	reasons 511:2	624:20
624:20 675:12	rare 722:21	720:19	645:1 670:13	recognize 524:12
quibble 710:9	rate 451:15 464:2	reading 477:18	672:10 697:22	531:12 707:15
quick 544:4	464:10 479:9	477:20 564:6	748:24 763:23	recognizes 486:7
563:9 663:8	671:12 720:20	662:10 670:7	reassess 409:18	recollection
739:22	rated 474:9,20	673:20	410:9	471:12,14
quickly 483:6	474:23 671:1	readjust 582:14	rebuild 579:11	527:1 607:3
515:9 536:10	671:21	reads 476:19	579:12	614:6 619:4
quite 402:25	ratepayer 726:24	660:15 670:9	rebuttal 443:6	626:22 630:16
492:25 624:8	ratepayers	ready 405:7	631:5 642:23	646:20 669:7
631:10 660:23	666:24 727:6	459:18 591:18	REC 742:6	recommendation
683:4 714:19	rates 720:8,15	607:22,22,25	recall 454:1	500:24 501:2,4
743:14 752:2	rating 474:10,15	real 483:6 739:22	458:20 484:5	502:23 505:22
757:3	474:16 475:1	realistic 602:8	493:7 494:2,3	507:8,19
quote 445:23	566:18 574:7	reality 680:2	494:12,13	508:23,24
681:15 709:13	574:25 671:7	really 456:4	562:18,21	510:4 511:25
	671:14 672:7	469:8 489:14	613:12 617:17	512:2,24
R 101 1 7(0 2	672:11,13	491:20 495:16	619:7,12,16	513:20 514:14
R 401:1 769:2	673:22,25	497:14,17	626:19 633:22	514:23 516:5
radiance 716:9	ratings 646:22	505:1,1,24	634:24 637:19	recommendati
radio 525:11	668:19	506:2 507:4	637:22 641:12	500:19,22
526:14 527:16	rationale 408:23	508:19 511:14	642:13 643:7	519:11 520:19
528:3 538:13	Raymond 524:2	513:14 541:22	643:16 644:17	recommended
559:21	reached 451:6	543:16 547:2	655:10 662:10	450:16 577:6
Radiological 642:1	reaching 591:14	551:8 557:4	686:22,23	760:15 762:4
radius 556:15	reactive 584:7	558:24 643:19	699:16 720:7	recommends
radius 550:15 railroads 511:3	585:17 587:16	657:4 659:6,12	720:10,11	513:21
railways 511:9	604:7	676:4 711:10	730:13 733:6	reconfigured
Tanways 311.9	read 464:25	712:13 728:13	744:18 760:4	620:12 623:6
<u></u>	I	I	I	1

www.midwestlitigation.com MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES
Phone: 1.800.280.3376

	i	1	1	i
reconstruct	582:18 752:4	refurbish 675:6	reinforcements	704:6,11,15
565:13	reducing 675:9	regard 405:3	587:20 603:11	705:5,9,18
record 404:22	705:4,17	504:14 732:23	rejected 501:4,9	710:25 711:22
407:2 452:22	reduction 737:13	739:2 742:11	501:10 505:23	712:18,21
462:6 467:15	redundant	743:21	508:25 514:6	713:22 737:24
477:9 523:17	645:20	regarding 463:23	625:22	738:4,17 744:3
524:18 525:7	REED 400:10	474:7 482:22	rejecting 502:22	reliable 503:5
534:15 612:20	407:9 453:22	483:23 490:7	506:2	581:21 629:1,7
613:4,18 620:2	462:12 698:6	537:17 557:1	relate 628:8	629:12 703:2
622:23 632:3	740:19 746:19	560:5,24 636:6	related 478:16	704:20
684:23 691:22	759:14	651:10 677:21	480:15 497:12	relied 488:15,24
695:16 696:19	refer 489:22	687:17 692:2	557:4 559:1	496:10 497:8
697:12 698:1	532:18 556:13	694:24 760:7	587:17	636:21 639:13
709:5 716:9	571:9,10,19	regardless	relating 401:17	642:19 643:1
720:19 746:14	747:4	401:11 601:14	relationship	relies 638:12
764:19	reference 476:24	644:20	646:11,17	rely 450:10,15
recover 598:7	483:8 526:18	regards 476:18	699:2	497:7 498:23
726:22	550:8 551:3	512:9 696:15	relationships	508:14 595:23
recovered 580:19	565:21 566:13	region 659:24	654:20 686:24	relying 471:2
recovering 671:4	635:24 638:20	664:11 715:22	relative 574:25	589:9 637:11
recovery 600:19	639:4,8 640:11	regional 492:12	671:2 744:15	638:6 639:15
recross 453:19	700:17 744:19	492:12,15	relatively 611:6	639:17
677:2 740:17	references	571:1 692:2	670:23 694:22	remaining
759:12	635:21,22,23	740:7 742:23	731:3,17	653:11
Recross-Exami	636:17 638:15	768:11	released 452:9	remember 443:5
453:25 455:11	638:15,18	regions 447:6,7	568:24	457:2,7 470:10
457:1 740:22	referred 484:10	regular 619:6	relevance 553:18	497:4,7 501:2
765:5,6,6,16,16	496:3 576:8	regulated 675:18	644:24	507:7 548:13
765:22	621:12 622:3	regulations	relevancy 627:4	566:10 590:24
RECs 733:1,5	632:13 667:21	675:20	relevant 464:20	602:19 642:14
742:1,3	690:2 691:13	regulatory	472:1,3,23	646:14,18
rectified 404:20	763:20	398:18 412:19	498:3 627:6	658:5,6 659:1
REC'D 767:3	referring 408:5	473:3 687:21	628:4,6,8 687:4	659:11,13
red 604:9 605:8	458:11 489:20	Reichert 399:21	reliability 550:22	662:7
Redirect 459:9	711:5	524:2	550:25 567:5	remind 687:6
459:13 686:14	refers 571:25	Reicherts 407:17	574:6 624:3	reminds 502:14
686:18 741:21	refinement	455:7 523:21	625:3 628:17	remote 542:25
741:24 759:22	457:11	548:8 564:2	628:19 629:5	removal 662:13
759:25 765:7	reflect 467:20	reidentified	629:15,21	662:22,23
765:17,22	582:11 594:16	610:6	630:2 647:16	remove 662:15
766:4	reflects 594:17	reimbursing	647:18,21	renewable
redispatch 582:9	refresh 570:13	530:19	648:2,9,17,20	415:14,16,20
reduce 580:3	589:2 608:23	reinforcement	648:21,23	416:1,5,16,18
737:15 738:1,2	650:17 677:22	584:22,23	649:13 679:12	416:19 424:5,8
742:17	refreshed 677:24	587:8,11	688:12,21	458:6,11 660:2
reduced 475:21	refreshes 563:7	599:15,16	694:24 703:8	663:25 709:14
580:9 581:2	refreshing 514:1	603:4,7	703:12,18,22	709:15 715:7
L	I	I	I	I

721:10,19	641:22 642:19	644:12 675:10	607:10 693:13	514:17 529:19
729:19 732:8	643:10 644:14	678:15 699:24	750:5	548:8,19
732:12 737:22	645:1 679:20	720:14 733:6	rerun 587:5	550:18 553:13
738:14	689:5,20	736:8,12 762:7	RES 709:15	555:25 564:2,6
renewables	708:25,25	767:21 768:3	research 635:15	564:7 568:14
717:22	709:2,3	requested 475:16	635:18 641:24	620:1,2,3,20
renewal 412:14	reported 398:23	488:12,19	758:8,10 759:1	621:8,12,15
repair 531:18	636:17 642:9	521:6 584:3	reservation	622:3,21
532:2 551:10	Reporter 466:22	595:21 761:25	445:1	691:20 699:6
551:12,17	476:8 533:21	requests 469:2	reservations	699:24 736:11
552:5 562:5	621:25 707:11	480:10 564:3	444:25	746:12 768:2
565:13	769:6	631:24 678:4	reserves 713:18	responses 498:22
repairing 562:9	reporter's	699:17	731:8	520:18 619:9
repairs 555:16	424:21 730:15	require 450:14	resolve 578:7	670:14
561:13,14	reports 469:13	450:14 511:4	603:4	responsibility
562:2,20	488:14 637:2,4	541:2 564:24	resort 753:5,8	586:4 588:11
repeat 418:22	643:13 689:1,2	570:23 581:16	resource 703:13	responsible
422:19 477:25	758:12,23	620:10 623:5	704:21 711:7	446:8 571:16
544:12	report's 573:11	671:16 672:12	713:5,25	579:20 593:12
repeated 600:4	represent 524:1	required 418:8	721:24 737:22	625:11 754:6
repercussions	567:22 613:3	419:2 420:23	740:9 742:21	responsive 528:2
750:21	representation	449:24 501:1	resources 416:11	rest 424:16
rephrase 456:10	468:15	513:25 514:15	554:24 704:23	758:12
525:16	representative	516:18,19	704:24 707:7	restate 420:1
replace 562:7	716:19	520:4 538:23	710:15 731:7	513:7 533:10
565:16 704:14	represented	564:5,18	739:4 741:9	618:8 644:9
replaced 406:11	444:5 468:16	569:20 571:12	respect 469:7	704:16 731:13
replacement	634:9,12	578:18 584:18	496:6 497:23	restated 568:3
662:13	representing	584:22 587:9	516:6 705:8	restoration
reply 469:14	414:11 702:22	595:21 599:15	737:21	552:25 553:1,5
report 421:21	747:1	603:3 609:25	respectfully	553:18,21
465:17,22	represents	610:5 625:2,11	563:17	554:6,12 555:3
489:5,9 568:13	422:11 467:25	628:25 646:2	respectively	561:20 761:21
571:23 573:14	468:19	672:14 684:5	470:2	restore 553:7
574:21 583:11	reputation 634:4	688:22 708:11	respects 742:13	561:24 598:12
586:15 596:24	request 466:13	747:17 757:20	respond 513:23	restored 561:23
597:2 598:10	467:1 480:12	requirement	518:3 736:7	598:12
598:20 600:7	480:16 488:2,8	448:6 501:15	responded	restricted 760:23
602:24 605:15	488:12 489:6	512:9 549:25	483:22 500:20	restriction 594:8
631:4,11 632:5	489:22 515:13	579:8,23 584:8	500:22 506:20	595:8 752:25
632:16,18,21	520:14 548:8	661:8 760:21	512:1 548:16	restrictions
633:15 634:16	548:20 564:4	requirements	response 406:25	594:5
634:23 636:7	572:23 594:2,3	457:19 468:12	467:1,3,6,11	result 516:24
636:13 637:1	594:9 595:10	564:16 688:21	480:22 483:17	517:18 594:5
637:11,12,20	619:9,19,25	705:5,18	488:3,21 489:6	616:1 680:18
638:11 639:13	620:2,3,5 622:4	709:14,16	497:5 501:14	703:7 708:12
640:1,11,12	641:11 643:12	requires 601:22	510:5,6,7	resulting 564:18
	I	I	I	I

	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	i	1
564:20	501:1 505:3	563:17,21	right-of-way	roughly 471:1
results 451:18	Reynold 573:18	568:9 571:3	553:24	535:15 558:12
477:14 584:21	575:18 592:22	573:9 575:1,4	rigorous 708:8	567:7 577:22
587:7 599:14	Reynolds 569:25	578:5 579:9	rigs 747:15,22	638:10 709:21
600:17 601:3	575:18 576:2	580:20 589:3	749:1,7 752:11	744:10
601:21 650:6	577:22	590:16 591:12	752:18,25	route 456:14
701:20 706:10	RFI 474:13 659:8	591:18 592:3	753:22	492:1 506:8,11
706:15	RFP 474:13	596:2 602:16	risk 504:2 561:14	613:16,21
resume 401:15	655:22 656:1	603:17 605:14	561:25 562:1	614:8,11
retail 726:24	RFPs 656:16	607:19 608:18	581:20 632:10	657:16 673:4
727:6 732:15	RI 525:12	610:8,11	643:23 644:15	680:19 761:10
retirement	ridge 598:15	611:12,13,14	risks 552:7	routed 506:11
740:11	599:5 636:7	613:19 619:14	RMZ-1 728:24	routinely 711:4
return 484:15	637:11	628:18 635:21	RMZ-2 700:18	routing 501:17
485:6,9 496:4,5	riding 758:14	639:11,15,19	701:7,10	506:9 615:21
496:20 552:11	rig 749:6	643:11,15,20	Robert 398:19	rows 752:23
552:13	right 408:5 410:1	643:20 647:16	694:16 695:18	RPR 398:24
returns 445:10	415:3,10	655:23 657:14	695:20,23	769:17
457:16 585:22	422:23 424:19	657:19 658:24	765:18 767:6,8	RPS 416:8,9,10
revenue 726:19	443:10 444:9	660:12,22,24	768:4	416:13 447:9
review 404:15	444:17 445:13	662:17,17	robust 629:12	709:16 721:17
483:6 484:7	453:11 456:7	666:16 668:19	Rockies 400:5	RPSs 659:23
613:18 632:25	457:24 468:13	668:24 674:12	407:14 455:5	RTK 529:20
635:4 638:14	473:18 475:5	674:19 677:9	481:6,11	530:2 748:6
750:25 751:1	476:10 477:22	678:9 684:8	483:13,19,24	RTO 479:11
reviewed 649:20	481:19,22	689:13 691:4,6	487:21 488:8	480:17 624:5
reviewing 662:6	482:13,18	691:11 692:17	495:1,21	651:24 652:5
Revised 697:21	483:1 485:25	694:17 701:14	523:18 613:13	677:21 740:7
reworking	486:7,11	703:18 704:1	682:2 687:17	744:7
570:19	487:20 488:11	704:15 705:22	687:24 688:25	RTOs 570:3
rewriting 757:5	489:2,8 490:7	710:5 712:12	690:10 691:1	583:24 610:1
REX 491:9,21	491:13 493:16	712:20 715:14	768:6,7	623:19 625:6
492:3,9,22	493:20 499:20	718:17 719:3	Rockport 580:3	625:12 629:4
494:18 496:8	500:6,18	719:25 722:17	580:9,25 581:1	667:2
497:1 498:10	504:25 505:10	724:3,23 726:4	581:5 582:17	RTO's 742:10
499:15 500:19	505:11,15,21	727:5,6 730:4	601:18 602:18	RTO-like 479:11
500:20,21,24	511:10,25	732:20,21,25	Rockport-Jeffe	rule 535:12
502:12 505:10	512:11,20,24	734:10,13,14	580:1 601:5	583:22
508:4,10	513:20 516:4	736:2 739:19	Rocky 415:25	ruled 697:11
512:25 513:21	516:10 517:14	744:19 748:17	rods 513:2	rules 590:24
514:15,21	518:1 522:21	748:18 749:11	role 448:4 723:4	608:23 616:12
515:3,17,21	523:3 539:9	761:9,14 762:6	rolled 742:21	664:14 676:3
517:1 518:11	540:17 541:19	762:10 764:13	Romaine 400:7	679:12,12
520:9,11,19	543:14 545:11	764:17	room 520:20	680:24
521:24	547:16 549:19	rights 565:13	Roseanne 399:22	run 543:11 544:6
REX's 490:24	554:17 558:5,6	right-hand	524:3	544:7,8 586:3
498:7 499:8	558:7 563:15	465:22 487:25	rotate 660:21	586:13,21
		l		'

599:25 608:24	706:22	621:14 652:23	SCOTT 398:21	560:12,18	
609:18 685:14	sandwich 627:10	653:20 663:19	scratching 659:7	562:23 563:3,6	
685:15 717:15	sanity 659:9	671:20 679:21	se 559:15 649:9	569:9 578:1,10	
739:10 756:2	sans 578:8	684:4 689:12	650:1 735:2	588:2 603:14	
running 510:23	sat 649:10	692:10 693:10	seam 667:25	610:1 621:13	
603:7 652:6	satellites 526:12	699:5 709:13	seams 667:22	621:13,14	
717:13	satisfied 447:12	734:13 740:10	668:1,4	627:4 652:12	
runoff 555:5	satisfy 648:20	scale 527:7,7	searches 758:10	654:22 671:4	
runs 477:14	save 471:25,25	SCED 594:23	season 451:16,19	680:6 689:11	
683:20	487:11	scenario 582:18	752:12	690:3 736:9,10	
Rupp 398:21	saving 619:17	594:24 600:18	seasons 724:17	736:22 754:15	
674:6 676:25	saw 458:10	600:21 604:17	seated 460:25	755:21 758:6	
685:10 739:21	660:20	scenarios 594:15	seats 443:8,11	765:4	
739:22,23	saying 413:20	674:24 730:18	second 401:6	seed 761:8,13,15	
740:15	454:14 488:23	scenes 652:6	405:15 464:24	762:1	
Rupp739 765:21	490:16 496:10	schedule 404:23	471:18 472:24	seeing 402:14	
rush 460:9	502:24 505:25	465:18 467:20	485:12 548:8	451:17 469:1	
	506:3,5,7,14,15	469:14,16,19	564:3 567:8	518:1 730:17	
S	506:21 513:8	472:2 532:21	570:15,17,21	seek 479:5	
S 398:19 401:1	514:9 528:14	532:22 568:18	577:25 582:10	527:17 655:11	
safe 487:5 503:4	536:2 563:16	571:20 589:8	582:15,22	669:17 680:21	
505:2,5,20	574:21 592:2	589:13,22	583:5 588:5	seeking 669:8,11	
506:1,3,12,22	597:11 598:8	631:5 636:11	590:18 598:14	seen 403:3 520:2	
513:6 557:15	603:10 615:14	638:25 639:7	606:17,25	521:10 555:17	
safer 513:4,9,10	615:16 618:4	700:18 701:7,9	639:8 692:15	703:10 706:13	
safety 486:5,12	620:22 659:15	728:24	721:24	709:3 718:12	
490:23 491:11	677:11 680:6	scheduled 402:11	Secondly 708:14	724:20 762:21	
501:18 503:21	739:25 741:1	405:12 753:23	section 465:3	segment 588:7	
504:2,11,16	says 403:12,18	schedules 530:25	535:24 563:18	716:14	
506:17 512:22	406:9 449:10	697:17	565:9 588:13	select 524:22	
520:8 542:12	478:1 499:21	scheduling 401:9	622:11,13	654:19	
549:24 553:15	502:3 526:20	402:13	697:20 748:19	selected 470:21	
553:15 556:12	531:17,21,24	schematic 468:9	secure 581:18	550:14 650:17	
557:5,12,14,21	546:10 570:12	468:14	security 596:7	716:18	
557:25 558:16	572:15 573:24	Scheme 475:19	744:3	self-funded	
558:19,21	574:22 577:8	476:19	security-constr	635:3	
688:13 689:17	578:3 579:10	science 645:3,5	594:22 595:23	self-published	
690:13 693:13	579:24 582:16	scientific 632:11	see 402:19 411:2	632:8	
763:23 767:18	582:22 583:24	634:21 640:18	418:2 445:25	sell 410:19	
sag 549:23	584:8,18 587:7	643:25 644:17	451:18,24	selling 595:25	
sake 665:11	588:6,9,12	scientifically	460:20 464:7	semantics 684:20	
730:16	592:11,23,25	635:23	464:19 469:15	send 668:15	
sale 411:6 417:3	594:2 595:6	scientists 634:2	472:4 476:24	sending 674:21	
417:20 626:11	596:16 597:2	scope 500:4	489:25 520:23	senior 443:14	
664:18	597:20,22	650:6 718:5	522:15 525:1	sense 540:5 549:8	
salt 739:13	601:1 603:2	728:7,13	535:8 546:2	552:9 648:12	
sample 661:11,12	604:11,12,15	scoping 652:3	549:6 557:9	754:14 758:25	

sent 543:3 619:19	set 409:13,16	showing 546:8	signs 451:21,23	703:19 707:14
sentence 465:15	461:21 529:5,5	691:3 767:18	451:24 452:13	707:16 725:13
466:1,10	529:13 537:22	shown 690:10	750:14	755:2
472:11,13,25	538:5 539:6,7,7	692:18 706:10	silt 555:3,4	SIS 568:13
484:13 485:12	539:8,23 540:2	706:12 707:3	similar 412:8	682:19
485:14,15	540:19,23,24	shows 468:7	448:2,3 469:19	sister 696:16,17
486:1,3 495:6	541:21 547:8	491:1 650:23	499:12 500:10	sit 419:16 499:5
495:10 526:7	553:6 564:3	Show-Me 407:20	512:17 552:17	502:1
531:17 573:23	620:10 623:5	456:23 567:16	570:24 586:25	site 718:17,20,21
584:17,17	650:4 697:22	567:23 682:4	608:16 622:12	763:8,8
592:25 597:1,6	749:8 769:9	700:5,11	624:25 649:4	sited 505:8
597:20 621:11	sets 539:11	741:15 746:22	649:15 729:10	sites 714:24,25
699:4	728:13	747:1 759:17	similarities 627:9	718:3
sentences 464:25	setting 455:23	sic 526:20	similarly 628:4	siting 688:2,3
564:11 580:24	538:1	side 418:17	simple 580:16	sitting 521:1
693:8	Seven 709:22	447:21 471:1	simplest 664:22	754:22
separate 454:19	severe 553:8	513:1 534:22	664:22	situation 498:17
454:21 543:11	693:12	550:5 566:10	simplistic 664:23	499:8 500:15
543:13 590:7	severity 752:8	668:19 671:1	simply 742:17	501:20 552:6,6
sequential 591:8	share 627:9	671:17 675:1	simulate 717:14	593:18 662:5
609:16	Shawn 475:7	sigma 698:15	simulated 604:17	712:15 743:13
ser 603:18	sheet 769:10	sign 417:2 418:1	706:17 719:12	situations 756:6
series 716:22	shelf 587:5	452:2 654:8	simulation	six 446:17
seriously 496:24	shift 463:12	signal 543:6,7	585:21 597:2	sixth 512:24
503:13 520:13	shooting 589:21	763:16,22	598:1,13	size 447:9 455:18
529:24	short 402:12	signals 526:10	simulations	470:19 494:13
serve 447:8	449:1 460:17	529:2 543:12	603:3,8 730:1	494:16 502:4
737:24 738:4	612:15 621:10	543:13 559:21	simultaneously	508:18 509:3
738:22	677:17 694:15	612:7	462:21 581:23	527:21 528:13
served 607:23	694:22 731:5	signed 417:6	single 468:6	534:9 546:22
709:17 739:6	shortcomings	451:22 583:17	572:15 600:18	572:20 607:11
service 398:2	708:3,8	588:14,20	604:17 701:22	618:13 647:12
400:16,20	shorter 693:12	590:14 591:6	single-line 468:1	690:24 762:13
420:19 553:9	Shorthand 769:6	591:16,17	single-market	sizes 491:12
576:2 578:1	shortly 615:2	624:20 649:23	742:18	Skelly 657:6
588:15 717:6,9	short-term 731:9	significant	sir 445:13 459:24	Skelly's 628:3
717:11,22	show 399:16	492:19,24	487:23 523:5	skip 485:25
services 398:24	496:17 533:1	493:12 494:5	563:9 574:3	526:17 536:10
461:10 588:23	533:10,16	494:21 499:1	613:4,19	slash 602:12
589:18,19	534:13 620:25	551:6 564:14	645:19,25	604:6
655:5 656:2,13	639:22,23	666:14,19	646:4,20	slated 645:23
699:1 742:17	640:2,6,6,15,20	706:10 708:10	648:18 649:3	slider 468:4
744:5,12	641:4,5 683:22	737:19	650:13 652:19	slight 601:6
745:15 769:7	683:23 698:25	significantly	653:16 657:9	slightly 470:25
serving 637:25	701:20 703:17	497:14	666:4 669:7	474:17 548:25
session 424:22	704:6 738:17	signing 410:15	670:9 674:5,7	549:5 604:20
443:2 765:4,8	showed 688:25	450:22	691:12 702:17	607:20
	l	<u> </u>	l	<u> </u>

		•		•
small 510:22	503:11 514:22	676:20 720:7	762:2 763:5,8,8	spraying 753:15
511:12 652:24	624:7 627:18	722:6 731:2,17	specifically	spread 744:7
670:23 699:21	672:7 728:1	731:22 732:4	423:14 445:2	Spring 400:7
716:14 731:3	soon 608:15	734:12	457:4 478:20	SPS 475:19
731:17 732:22	sooner 404:20	south 400:2	478:21 496:2	476:24 767:22
732:23 744:14	sophisticated	476:22 477:1	499:21 506:6	square 748:19
748:14,16	449:22	733:25	511:9 512:8	squirrels 703:21
smaller 546:23	sorry 408:19	Southeast 590:9	558:2,3 559:4	ss 769:3
742:19	422:18 444:16	southern 664:10	560:15 561:17	St 399:19 460:12
Smith 400:2	452:15 466:4	southwestern	562:21 568:10	470:5 651:14
631:4 639:14	476:17 477:19	466:16	606:12 643:4	652:15 658:13
641:10,13	510:3 524:6	SPA 607:1,24	646:15 650:2	658:16
642:19,22	525:22 533:7	608:2,7,10	687:9 712:16	stability 542:11
643:1,8,14	536:22 546:16	649:17 678:9	724:15	580:6 584:7
Smith's 631:12	556:22 557:10	681:5,7,15,21	specification	587:17,18
641:18	563:10,20	space 471:25	566:21	596:24 597:12
snapshot 585:20	564:1 565:5	656:14	specifications	602:17 603:4
594:15 712:14	571:21 583:10	spacing 503:5	656:8 675:4	stable 585:5,23
738:24	610:12 638:23	540:4	specifics 423:8	603:21,22
software 468:3	647:8 658:6	span 541:14,17	542:2 756:1	604:11,11,16
598:3,18	678:10 699:8	541:20,20	specs 656:16	605:8,8
soil 561:14,17	699:11 701:10	spans 540:17	speculate 480:11	staff 400:19
752:12	701:12 727:8	sparse 718:7	517:12 615:11	407:10 453:23
soils 756:1	731:11 735:21	spatial 718:8	615:17,20	462:13 466:21
solar 706:25	735:24 737:20	speak 469:8	616:10 721:5	467:2,16,19
716:8 719:16	740:13	524:4 670:1	speed 538:16	470:15,15
738:13	sort 418:3 447:4	725:25 743:12	716:8,12	471:19 475:6,7
sold 411:1	452:10 517:10	Spearville 465:9	718:19 748:21	476:7 477:4,10
626:16 710:23	542:25 550:11	special 475:18	spend 563:7	482:11,12
solely 666:23	553:16 591:11	476:19 553:23	spent 675:25	483:17 617:18
701:25	603:6 609:5	species 761:3,4,4	splice 551:12	677:5 686:21
solution 729:18	627:10 662:25	specific 409:16	splicing 562:9	687:1,13,14
729:21	705:11 711:2,5	448:6 450:13	split 673:9	698:7 699:7,7
solutions 521:3	738:1 739:12	451:17 457:18	spoke 655:1	740:20 746:20
solve 576:25	741:7	499:7,22 511:2	spot 517:16	759:15 760:6
577:3 579:5	sorted 510:14	539:3 550:10	530:16 576:20	760:14 761:7
595:5	sorts 687:4	554:2 555:9	spots 760:25	762:4 767:19
solved 577:5	726:18	557:25 614:1,2	SPP 418:8	Staff's 466:19
solving 586:10	sound 536:13,17	614:8,11	468:12 469:20	467:10 476:6
somebody 405:9	614:19 720:5	617:10 623:15	470:1,10,14,15	stage 409:19
486:24 558:20	sounds 517:4	631:13 632:20	470:25 590:1	762:21,23
664:24 665:7	719:25 725:17	642:13,13,19	610:13,15,18	staged 541:5
someplace	source 634:11	647:7 650:18	611:1 624:10	stages 448:19
664:18 742:4,7	638:5 654:4	665:21 669:24	646:3 649:4,25	Stan 405:21
something's	703:17 713:14	670:2 741:6,6	650:2,7,8,14,21	stand 405:16
593:9	714:21	756:5 758:10	667:19 688:22	460:23 548:18
somewhat	sources 663:21	761:8,20,25	spray 556:1	694:16 695:18
	1	1	I	1

745:5	536:19 556:19	523:2 552:23	678:2 714:10	651:6 656:24
standard 416:13	556:25 564:11	562:19 705:13	738:22	657:7 658:14
424:8 458:12	569:6,10	709:19 731:12	stationary 759:5	663:7,8,10
458:12 500:14	583:12 592:4	735:12 740:9	stations 418:8,15	665:25 756:21
502:3 509:3,6	603:18 606:12	statements	418:25 420:23	756:22 757:22
535:12 556:3,5	610:13 698:14	473:13	462:23 485:24	765:14 766:3
574:5,8 648:21	starts 472:12	states 411:20	539:23 540:2,4	Stoll663 765:15
702:8,9,14	484:11 485:14	415:21 422:10	540:23 541:3	stop 401:12
709:15,16	557:2,2 572:10	422:22,25	542:6,11,16	529:10 680:14
713:5,6 720:23	600:15	423:9,11,14	543:22	stops 598:5
721:2 755:21	state 398:1	443:19 447:7,9	statistical 716:16	storm 518:21
standards 416:8	405:20 415:13	447:11,22	741:7	552:24 553:1,5
416:9,10,11	416:12 458:9	458:5 473:12	statistics 710:17	553:8,17,21
424:6 447:9	460:5 461:3	475:15 525:8	statutes 479:8	554:6,11,15
458:6,6 500:14	473:2 478:22	534:16 538:24	538:22,25	555:1,11,15
501:20,22	481:1 496:21	538:25 539:2,4	539:3,5,11	storms 518:4,12
509:9,10,25	524:21 529:17	554:25 563:14	680:24 697:21	518:15,17
510:8 511:17	529:18 532:11	565:12 580:3	statutorily	straight 488:6
511:19 529:13	538:22 539:1	580:24 630:8	756:24	763:24
537:22 538:2	539:11 579:7	630:10 660:1	stay 528:16 558:5	stray 495:13
538:11 581:16	579:22 585:4,5	701:4 709:16	584:18 619:2	536:23 537:2,7
648:20 660:3	585:23 597:10	709:20 710:13	staying 539:14	537:18 538:6,6
688:14 689:18	626:5 627:10	710:24 711:15	stays 589:22	stream 556:11
689:18 693:14	627:13,14,25	733:23 757:12	steady 496:21	662:9 663:3
732:12 750:8	636:1 657:16	757:13,15	579:7,22 585:3	761:5
762:18	657:17 675:18	763:3	585:5 597:10	Street 399:4,14
standing 495:10	680:24 684:22	static 543:20	steel 543:9	400:2,17
standpoint	695:22 698:14	stating 622:10	Steele 399:2	strictly 560:3
617:25 618:16	698:17 700:19	755:22	745:6,7,11	562:4
662:15	701:19 708:7	station 398:12	746:9,15	strike 456:9
Stanley 405:11	738:19 744:6	412:7 418:11	759:23,25	487:1 519:3
405:16,18	745:12 748:13	419:9 420:7,12	764:4 766:2,4	529:12 532:5
765:2,8 767:4	750:20 756:1	420:15 421:5	Stenotype 769:11	533:9 552:2
start 405:11	757:20 763:4	462:23 465:13	769:13	560:6 697:19
450:22 462:18	769:3,16	468:20 469:10	step 453:14 460:2	705:25 719:8
463:15 481:12	stated 463:13	474:9,11 475:2	471:17 485:21	724:2 733:15
568:6 575:2	472:12,14	475:16 486:19	487:3 504:14	747:22 753:3
583:12 591:11	474:8 533:6	486:25 504:10	504:20 518:24	strikes 485:17
606:13 674:18	548:11,19	516:7 530:4,8	585:20 694:8	518:25
764:9	549:20 734:4	569:24 570:1	STEPHEN	stronger 449:6
started 446:17	750:19	579:11,12	398:19	449:13
463:12 612:20	statement 404:9	592:12,24	steps 610:14	structures
649:10 676:2	424:3 476:1	593:16 625:24	STEVEN 400:10	743:15
704:18	477:13,18,20	651:14 653:9	sticky 489:21	struggle 492:13
starting 475:13	478:4 483:25	663:12 668:18	Stipulation 472:6	studied 468:9
484:12 510:1	489:16 491:23	668:21 671:18	Stoll 398:19	496:18,23
520:10 535:21	507:17 517:23	674:22 677:10	445:15 651:4,5	499:23 500:8
	1	1	1	

				1
501:8 502:12	641:5,6,9,12	584:7,10 585:2	768:11,13	605:13 611:8
510:21 578:17	642:8,13	586:7,8,11,13	studying 573:3	651:15,15
590:14 595:3	643:17 646:11	586:21,22	678:4	652:15 653:12
597:17 649:12	646:21 647:4,5	587:3,6 588:22	stuff 543:17	658:13 684:15
678:1,6,21,22	647:11 649:5	589:10,17	stumps 760:15	substituted
678:25 679:2,2	650:5,6,7,9,13	593:2,3,18	sub 658:16	696:23
724:15	650:15,17	594:6,12	subject 402:25	subsurface
studies 421:16	651:24 652:7	595:17 596:24	403:10,13,17	485:22 490:19
468:11 469:21	671:3 677:22	597:4,10,12,13	403:19 404:2	519:18
469:25 470:10	677:24,25	597:21 602:6	404:10 414:25	sufficiency
470:19,23,23	678:18 680:16	603:12 606:14	424:5 469:22	726:19
488:13,22	680:17 681:13	606:21,25	484:7 517:8	sufficient 421:15
496:14,16	681:17 687:4	607:1,2,7,8,9	519:23 551:18	suggest 584:21
497:24 498:1,4	688:4,11,23	607:15 608:2,6	557:21 559:9	587:8 599:14
498:11 501:24	706:9,12 707:2	608:8,10,17,25	570:2 596:7	696:24
501:25 502:14	711:3,20	609:24 610:6	613:18 619:18	Suite 399:4,14
505:16 506:24	715:12 723:19	610:19,21	619:21 622:10	400:2
508:5 511:20	724:21 725:4	611:3,6 623:23	623:17 625:14	suited 664:10
513:24 515:13	728:4,8,19	624:1,11,18	626:20 644:3	Sullivan 465:11
516:12 519:8	729:10 734:18	625:3,4 632:6	654:10 676:22	465:11 470:2,7
520:12 521:10	734:22,25	638:13,21,24	680:22 697:18	571:14 601:18
526:18 528:6	738:14 743:18	639:9,9,24	706:2 709:11	653:5,12 659:3
532:15 539:17	743:20,25	646:16,18	709:17 721:9	Sullivan-Reyn
550:18 558:25	study 421:25	647:5 649:2,16	722:3	588:9
559:3 568:23	422:5 465:17	649:17,23	subjected 487:4	Sullivan/Reyn
583:3,6,25	469:2 471:3,4	675:7 677:23	subjects 482:20	569:15
585:18 586:1,2	490:11,17	678:7,8,11	754:12	summarize 528:9
586:18 587:13	491:1 492:12	679:10,11,13	submission	summarized
587:14 589:4,5	492:16 493:5	679:17,19,20	651:17	584:11
589:23 590:1,2	494:10,12,25	679:24 681:5,7	submit 467:10	summary 495:8
590:3,18	495:2,8,25,25	681:15 682:19	submitted 467:6	596:25 597:7
596:10 608:16	496:25 497:6	683:14,16	579:10 709:1	598:10 600:12
608:24 609:6,8	498:5,8 499:6	688:19 692:2,3	submitting 594:8	summer 550:1
609:16,25	499:14,18,20	692:6,22,25	595:9	Summit 400:11
610:14,18,25	499:24 506:11	700:19 701:20	subsequent	Sunflower
611:2,11	506:16 510:19	703:11 712:14	728:4,8,19	610:23
623:18,20	514:11 526:18	714:24 715:4	subsequently	supervisors
624:5,10	526:19,22	715:10,16,18	483:1	762:10
629:18,24	529:24 568:13	715:21 716:2	substantial	supplemental
630:4 632:22	568:13,18	718:2 721:13	733:24 740:12	579:10
632:25 636:17	570:4,7,10,11	725:10,14	substantive	supplier 653:21
636:20,24	571:23 575:13	727:12,14	613:14	653:25 654:9
637:1 638:11	577:7,16,20	728:6,7,13	substation	654:15 656:19
639:5,22 640:5	578:14 579:15	729:6,20	465:10,11,14	656:21
640:13,17,18	580:21 581:22	730:15 735:7	470:3,7 475:20	suppliers 553:14
640:19,20,21	582:23 583:12	736:12 739:17	477:16 564:16	654:4,6,19,24
640:24 641:2,4	583:18,20	740:1,4,10	571:14 575:16	659:9
	1	I	I	'

MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES
Phone: 1.800.280.3376

supplies 654:13	445:21 461:14	578:16 580:6	table 546:8	487:8,13
supply 657:23	465:19 474:8	580:25 581:3,3	572:12,13,17	498:23 502:18
674:16 700:22	476:3,13	581:9,14,17,21	573:18 575:2	503:21 506:9
737:14 739:7	509:21,22	582:4,5,10,15	578:21 579:23	507:23 510:20
supplying 663:25	514:3 517:16	584:19 585:1,3	601:1,3,14	532:8 533:4
664:1	517:21,22	585:4,10,12,15	602:10 603:19	535:23 556:20
support 459:17	526:5 529:18	585:21 587:9	603:23,24	582:25 587:21
496:7 512:15	530:18 532:8	587:19 590:13	604:2,15 650:5	606:4,16 607:4
604:7 759:9	535:19 552:19	592:15 595:1,1	651:25 691:13	610:13 612:6
suppose 471:25	555:23 556:19	597:3,9,13,24	tables 579:1	651:11 653:4
supposed 491:19	561:12 568:6	598:4,24	592:6	667:12 687:24
sure 402:25	568:18,20	603:11,12	Tad 745:5,7,10	736:13 764:13
403:4 412:21	672:18 683:7	607:1,8 620:18	745:13 766:1	talked 450:20,23
412:22 418:24	683:11 694:22	621:4 624:2,3	tag 569:17	451:2 458:8,22
419:21 421:8	696:6 698:11	628:21 629:1	take 401:7 405:9	492:3 510:17
422:6 423:21	733:15 735:6	629:19 630:1	460:17 469:17	516:22 518:23
448:13 455:24	745:19,23	649:1 651:10	529:24 535:15	518:25 571:17
457:14,15	746:3 747:4,12	659:11 664:18	547:17 550:9	572:5,6 588:3
466:7 468:1	747:23 748:9	670:22 671:9	551:3 575:25	604:22 755:11
473:4 474:10	751:21 753:10	673:14 678:7	576:1,20	talker 676:8
483:7 492:14	758:2 767:4,8	678:10 679:7	577:21,24,25	talking 419:7
492:25 497:6	767:14	679:11,13	578:6 582:10	448:15 473:23
509:15 514:2,2	survey 759:4	681:17 683:13	582:13 584:2,3	473:25 490:13
518:9 519:10	surveying 655:12	683:16 688:19	585:2,6 586:5	493:13 495:17
519:12 521:8	surveyors 655:3	698:20 700:12	587:4 588:12	500:15 504:3
522:9 532:20	susceptible	703:1,7,12,16	588:19 590:22	504:11,13,19
539:13 546:24	495:12	705:5,18,22	608:3,21 610:9	505:2 507:25
552:11 555:21	sustain 516:24	711:22 712:18	610:14,25	508:10 527:9
573:20 591:1	switch 475:5	718:1 722:12	611:9 612:15	536:21,23
609:21,23	515:8	723:21 725:2	672:8 683:24	538:1 542:18
614:4 616:4	sworn 405:17	732:9 733:2	694:15 695:5,6	557:12 561:13
618:10 619:24	460:24 695:19	734:7,11	695:8 702:1	565:22 578:20
639:12 644:10	745:9	742:24 744:2	taken 404:15	591:13,21
645:22 648:4	SWPP 554:20	748:8 751:15	460:19 512:21	592:8 612:5
670:6,14 680:9	synchronous	751:17 758:4	520:13 547:19	621:5 628:2
682:11 687:2	731:2,16	759:3	574:19 612:18	640:12 658:13
701:14 704:18	system 412:8	systems 485:2	695:14 700:17	663:11 715:17
705:12 714:1	419:5,21 465:7	495:15 555:25	719:15,17	716:2,16
728:15 731:11	468:2,9,15	587:2 610:2,6	739:13,13,16	730:10 731:21
731:15 753:7	513:4,8,22	628:15 670:20	takes 551:10	732:19 734:23
757:2,18	522:23 529:21	725:18 748:6	583:21 586:9	736:23 740:23
surface 487:3	539:25 542:7	758:13,17,23	586:14 589:23	744:15 748:21
692:14	542:12 551:20		700:19 759:5	talks 452:25
surprised 508:15	568:12 569:7	T 200 21 550 14	talk 405:6 413:16	500:7 546:12
surrebuttal	569:14 570:24	T 398:21 559:14	448:11 450:22	561:17 575:3
406:3 408:2	571:13 575:13	769:2,2	451:3 471:16	587:21 588:6
413:16 443:6	575:23 577:7	tab 534:7 548:4	482:19 486:12	593:25 603:20
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	l

653:23 654:23	631:12 642:18	terminals 627:11	401:11 402:10	738:17 740:25
686:2	653:5,24	terminating	405:8 406:3,7	744:24 745:20
tall 753:6	673:23 754:23	465:10	406:15 408:3	745:23 746:3
taller 564:20	telling 480:25	terms 416:12	411:14 414:18	747:5 749:23
tap 653:9	481:1 680:1	419:6 452:10	415:13 417:17	754:18 764:8
taps 653:10	temperature	454:12 506:19	421:11,20	767:4,6,8,10,12
target 538:5	716:8	515:6 516:12	422:8 443:5	767:14
723:5	temporary	516:17 527:3	445:21 452:25	testing 576:7
tariff 622:12	549:14	528:4,25 532:7	460:1 461:12	text 632:23 689:9
667:16 679:12	ten 460:18	539:4 540:25	461:12,13,14	thank 401:19
726:6	511:16 695:13	551:1 554:4,14	461:18 462:20	402:8,21 405:4
tax 685:11	700:15,16	554:18 580:16	463:14,17	407:9,23
team 450:11	702:8,8,14	581:11,12	471:19 472:2	411:14 414:3,6
455:24 459:1	712:25 714:23	585:9 591:20	475:7 476:13	416:20 443:3
655:24 762:6	714:25 716:11	648:12,15	478:19 482:14	453:7,18,22,24
762:11	722:8 723:18	660:8 662:3	482:15,19,21	456:22 459:3,8
teams 762:10	735:1 738:19	693:5 703:13	483:2,4,12,23	459:24,25
technical 450:13	tenants 531:19	710:16 714:21	484:6,11	460:3 465:16
461:10 560:4	tenant's 531:20	718:7 721:2,17	486:24 497:3	467:8 477:2
618:15 669:16	tend 416:1 540:5	725:6 730:5	504:21,22	481:3 488:11
670:12 671:11	602:5 639:22	731:19 737:20	506:19 517:17	523:5,6 525:14
672:10 675:3	640:6 693:11	738:20 743:14	518:10 519:1	526:4 528:22
675:12	721:19	748:4	526:8 532:22	532:6 535:16
technically	tender 407:5	territory 686:16	568:7 583:9	544:2,3 547:22
536:16 668:15	697:6 746:15	Terry 399:13	606:2,10 619:8	550:20 552:18
668:17,18	tends 724:5,18	567:22 700:10	627:21 628:3	553:17 555:22
672:19,20,22	Tennessee	747:1	628:13 631:6	556:18 558:14
673:1	695:25	terry@healyla	631:12 636:1	561:11 563:22
technique 739:14	tens 716:5	399:15	636:11,21	566:23 567:12
techniques 708:7	ten-minute 716:7	test 696:4 739:25	641:18 642:6,7	567:13,15,18
technological	716:21	754:12	642:10,16,20	567:21 605:14
672:1	ten-plus 758:12	tested 580:7	642:23,24	606:6 612:14
technologies 558:15 560:10	ten-year 711:9	597:15 600:17	643:2,9 649:20	612:23 619:6
560:14 561:8	terawatt 458:17 458:19	testified 405:18 461:1 619:7	650:23 651:11	651:2,5 656:25 657:4 663:6
	term 403:7	628:5 667:3	653:20,22 655:2 657:5,15	666:1 674:4,5
technology 444:12,15,24	416:21 468:3,6	695:20 754:19	666:5 668:10	682:6 694:7
445:1 474:14	574:24 596:4	testifies 745:10	670:4 673:20	698:6,8 700:3
542:1 546:25	612:12 623:20	testify 402:11	676:11 683:8	702:17,20
559:25 560:25	623:22 624:7,8	643:17 648:8	683:11,17	711:19 720:23
602:4	625:7 632:14	684:25	694:2,8,24	722:3,19
telephone 521:21	662:22 664:24	testifying 626:19	696:5,6,13,15	727:10 729:2
tell 455:25 463:7	715:5,6 716:24	628:20,24	697:3,17	732:2 733:14
464:21 467:5	720:24 721:6	682:23 702:6	701:11,12	737:3 739:19
467:24 503:24	731:5	testimonies	702:25 709:9	740:16,19
509:1 532:16	terminal 659:10	516:22	702:23 703:3	741:14 743:17
572:17 626:3	710:19	testimony 401:8	737:11 738:10	744:21,23
		1333111011	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	21,25

745:1 746:19	660:9 661:18	672:24 673:8	707:23 716:9	times 403:11
748:9 755:2	672:16 688:6	676:6,19	717:3 734:24	562:16 608:8
756:20 757:22	724:11 726:18	677:23 680:22	735:14 748:7	608:25 619:13
759:11,14,19	726:20 727:20	682:17 685:17	748:17	652:5 694:5
759:21 764:5	think 401:16	686:16 697:11	three-phase	711:10 763:5
thanks 445:14	404:13,16	704:17 716:11	602:17	timetable 609:5
547:6 686:10	405:4,7 414:14	718:23 723:19	three-terminal	time-saving
755:11	417:23 423:10	728:7 730:17	659:11	403:22
theoretically	423:19 424:4	735:3 736:7	throat 524:7	timing 480:9
539:22 540:1,3	444:8 445:11	737:25 740:7	thrown 675:20	tint 633:7
543:23 558:7	448:5,20	742:2 743:24	676:6,15	title 524:17
thereof 769:10	449:10 452:24	744:14 755:18	thumb 535:13	titled 466:2
thermal 475:19	456:2 457:11	756:16 758:23	583:22	497:10
574:1,1,4,11,23	463:10 469:5,6	763:10	thump 585:12	today 401:4,9
576:13,15,19	474:17 479:22	thinking 449:9	Tier 717:3	402:9,10,13
576:21 577:1,4	486:23 489:25	492:14 727:1	time 401:18	405:12,15
577:5,10,10	498:24 500:21	third 575:24	445:14 449:1,4	412:20 413:20
578:24 582:7,8	514:7 515:13	583:6,12	449:19,21,23	418:5 419:16
585:6 592:7	516:15 517:6	598:25 606:19	451:3 463:12	459:16 485:4
thing 472:23	517:25 518:2	606:22 607:7	467:10 469:17	500:15 606:3
480:11 483:19	520:25 523:4,4	659:10 670:18	474:1 483:22	653:19 687:17
486:12 492:3	533:16 534:24	721:25	484:1 487:11	690:10 744:12
503:20,23	544:11,22	thought 402:12	492:1 503:22	754:22 764:8
509:7 518:6	545:13 546:3	447:10 487:11	511:21 521:19	told 570:9 725:9
521:17 550:12	547:4 549:20	515:1 556:14	561:20 562:16	tomorrow
553:16,25	557:20 558:9	560:1 684:21	563:7 567:13	675:21 676:6
581:15 591:11	558:18 566:11	735:24 738:16	582:4,9 585:19	695:2 764:8
593:14,16	566:20 582:20	740:3	585:20,20,22	tone 633:13
600:3 601:12	583:1,8 585:9,9	thousand 506:21	586:11,19	tongue 612:6
662:25 664:14	585:13 587:13	thousands 716:6	588:14 589:7	tonight 694:20
673:18 736:15	590:25 591:3,7	threats 744:2	589:13 590:17	695:3 764:14
things 401:8	591:23 599:12	three 413:25	591:4 594:15	tool 742:12
402:18 448:20	599:20 601:25	418:7,24 419:1	595:2 598:6	tools 742:14
457:20,20,23	603:10 609:5	444:16 461:11	608:14 619:18	top 458:1,1,3
483:17 496:1	610:13,24	461:21 463:23	626:1,7 637:8	478:20 487:22
497:21 506:10	612:3 613:19	501:7 535:7	659:13 661:14	494:3 503:15
512:4 514:12	614:12,17,23	549:5 550:4	661:16 662:1	571:4 579:9
515:2 516:12	616:8 619:3	562:15 583:3	676:1 681:16	645:10 730:7,9
517:3 536:15	620:15,21	584:11,12,12	681:19 687:24	topic 538:10
539:1 553:14	621:20 627:8	588:12 590:10	693:22 698:22	topography
554:25 555:4,5	627:15 641:15	597:20 601:17	700:12 702:1	615:24
559:7,12	650:22 651:2	606:17,20	706:25 711:3,9	top-down 729:24
562:10 582:12	653:8,22	612:17 619:13	716:22 728:17	TOR15257
593:24 598:4	654:23 656:24	623:19 625:12	731:10 738:24	575:25
600:10,23	659:21,22	629:4 648:6	743:10 753:17	total 414:18,22
629:23 654:11	663:5 664:22	659:14 667:20	769:9,14	418:6,19
655:6,10 658:4	665:25 670:13	669:18 698:15	timeline 479:5	419:16 462:24
L	I	I	I	I

468:20 470:1	580:17 658:23	560:13,18,20	763:17,25	744:18
470:14 473:23	transferring	566:6 574:4,7	trees 662:16,20	turbines 716:17
473:25 474:1,2	479:14	574:25 581:24	trench 691:10	turn 464:24
475:21 572:21	transformer	582:3,7,8	trenches 567:6	465:25 472:10
580:5,10	476:23 477:16	584:21 587:8	trend 455:23	475:13 478:18
625:10 679:4,5	581:15	587:10 594:9	tried 492:13	479:10 526:5
679:24 682:12	transformers	595:9 599:15	502:15 599:7	531:8,15 534:6
684:2,21	474:21 581:25	602:16 620:17	658:1	535:18 536:18
704:22,23	671:8,14	621:4 622:12	trip 598:16	548:3 552:19
725:14 734:6	672:13	624:17,24	triple 535:6	555:22 561:11
736:14 744:13	transient 585:14	635:17 639:23	549:17 550:13	565:8 573:9
touch 485:21	585:18	640:7 646:12	tripping 598:22	689:4,7,25
487:3 504:14	transmission	647:12,20	599:4 600:21	692:1,5,24
504:20 518:24	398:12,14	649:9 650:1,8,9	trips 657:16	693:3 698:11
touched 655:9	409:1,3,5,24	652:2 660:16	trucks 562:4,10	turning 549:3
tough 703:23	411:16,21,25	662:16,20,24	true 516:25	752:23
tout 648:10	418:8,25 419:1	684:6 687:19	552:1 629:3	turns 704:4
tower 533:2	420:13,19	688:5 689:19	644:1,20 645:4	TV 525:12
542:22 552:4,6	421:17 461:10	689:21 690:14	684:8 703:5	TVI 525:13
558:3 562:6,8	465:7 470:17	690:16,18	706:9 707:2,6	TWG 650:15
660:25 690:18	472:19 473:8	692:13 727:14	719:21 724:12	twice 562:15
692:17 714:24	481:17 482:24	729:5,15,17,20	731:1,15 753:4	two 413:24 443:8
towers 512:1,25	486:14 488:17	730:10,11	753:9 769:12	443:11 444:18
530:6 542:4,6	489:10,16	742:23 743:3	Truepower	446:16 449:20
542:10,16	490:8,14,22	754:16 758:5	716:25 717:1	449:25 454:15
543:5,8 553:8	491:3,6 492:16	760:4,8 763:14	truly 504:10	455:9 463:22
556:2 557:8	492:17,21	767:16 768:9	try 420:3 497:8	464:25 466:13
564:18,19,20	493:1,6,9,25	transmissions	605:25 607:20	492:25 493:1
565:16 620:11	495:15,19	555:19 764:1	619:17 680:12	526:18 544:7
623:5 748:11	498:5,9,17	transmission-t	694:19 705:14	544:10,19
town 605:24	499:8 500:25	624:12,16	728:17 730:21	545:1,3,4,5,6,6
695:1	502:4,18 503:5	650:3	745:3	564:11 566:24
TPL 581:16	504:17 505:3	transmit 543:24	trying 494:2	567:1 569:23
track 446:10	509:4 511:22	transmitter	497:24 507:18	572:19 580:24
562:3 717:19	517:1 518:13	542:22	514:18 517:15	581:23,24,25
tracking 542:11	518:15,23	transmitting	518:9 540:6,14	589:24 593:23
tractors 758:14	519:20 521:11	598:6	540:14 541:11	593:24 646:17
traditional 720:6	521:21 522:3	transparency	541:23,25	674:24 693:8
722:5 731:2,16	524:20 526:3	667:15	542:2 543:15	709:2 711:3,3
731:22 732:4	526:15 528:8	transparent	544:11,15	721:12 722:4
trajectory 712:19	531:11 534:4	742:25	547:7 557:14	727:24 735:13
transact 665:13	539:13,24	trap 592:11	563:12 614:8	735:14 748:7
transcript 398:4	541:17,21	treat 741:8,8	614:15 672:4	748:17 762:13
424:24 769:13	545:9 546:11	treated 760:16	682:10,10,11	twos 526:25
transfer 479:6	548:1 551:14	treatment 761:2	683:21 710:9	two-kilometer
480:17	557:13,16	tree 662:13,13,22	724:2 739:25	716:6,17
transferred	559:17 560:5	662:23,23	740:1 744:14	type 508:2 547:2
	<u>I</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

547:9 604:10	588:7	416:21 457:13	University	579:4,14
703:15 707:24	uncertain 731:9	479:21 488:18	630:20	580:21 587:9
752:7 761:25	uncertainty	488:25 492:18	unmitigated	587:12,22
types 409:7	722:6,11	494:17 497:2	521:14	590:13 594:7
410:13 514:24	726:17 731:2	520:6,16 521:5	unnecessary	595:7,10,12,14
typical 494:16	731:16	532:4 539:8,10	501:17	608:12 610:5
517:7 538:21	uncommon	539:16 551:19	unofficial 617:14	611:2,3 625:2
541:20 547:5	511:20	554:22 555:8	unquote 681:15	625:11 646:2
548:21,21	uncontested	557:19 565:17	unreliable	671:17 682:18
554:1 556:12	591:2	565:19 587:14	628:21	682:21 684:5
558:21 586:7	underground	619:4 625:21	unsafe 503:8,10	684:14,16
624:22 661:20	482:23 488:17	654:8 657:8	unstable 601:2,6	upgrading
668:3 670:17	490:15,20	661:19 662:19	untreated 752:6	564:22,24
typically 410:5	495:20 498:6	669:22 683:1	752:9	upper 468:17
511:3 519:23	500:8 503:6	683:18 684:12	untrue 645:6	upset 674:15
520:2,4 527:15	524:19 534:4	699:23 710:10	unusual 455:22	675:3
527:17 528:3	547:5 551:19	715:3 716:5	456:6,8	upstairs 401:13
537:8 539:9,9	552:2,6 767:16	718:8	unwilling 505:24	USA 399:3
549:13,13	Underground/	understands	update 445:4	usage 559:1,25
551:15 552:13	495:12	405:2 521:9	467:20,24	560:11
553:5 554:23	underlying 536:2	522:10 687:5	469:9,18	use 403:25 468:6
555:18 558:21	underneath	understood	589:10,11	485:3,5,8
569:1 572:19	560:20 572:14	404:6	601:22 637:17	491:13 506:10
576:8 581:22	579:24 592:10	uneconomical	637:20,21,25	513:1 525:17
582:13 583:21	601:1 602:10	652:12	700:1,2	525:20 536:9
587:3 588:21	604:14 758:18	unexpected	updated 584:19	543:21 558:17
590:5 621:1	underscore	600:20	584:24,24	560:13,19,24
646:7 656:16	575:24,25	unfavorable	599:17 605:1,2	561:7 596:3
660:15,17	understand	680:18	682:12 699:14	654:7,12
U	403:1 422:19	unfortunately	updates 683:12	657:11 658:24
Uh-huh 751:22	423:21 447:22	733:12	updating 457:15	676:15 687:3
753:12	468:23 481:13	uniformly	470:22 602:2	713:5 714:8
UK 409:2	493:24 496:6	724:12	upgrade 412:16	747:24 749:9
	521:11 528:14	unique 456:3	564:5 569:20	753:14 754:13
ultimately 420:18 421:1,2	530:15,22	498:15,16	570:17 588:1,3	754:16 760:24
474:12,14	537:10 543:10	499:7 728:6,8	592:11,15,16	763:7,15
624:21 655:25	544:15 551:23	728:21 729:12	602:25 621:5	useful 498:3
656:10,15	552:11 554:21	unit 748:5	675:1 683:2,9	users 627:25
667:20 751:3	576:17 609:11	758:19	683:13,16,19	uses 606:17
unacceptable	614:4 623:19	United 400:9	upgrades 418:8	761:20
513:23 514:4,6	628:13 644:7	407:12 411:19	418:16,25	usually 530:2
513.23 514.4,0	645:22 657:25	415:20 443:18	419:1 420:13	556:12 586:11
520:12	666:5 682:11	455:3 478:7,15	420:22 421:17	608:2 609:2
unanticipated	752:3	681:25	569:7,14,24	749:8 751:7
604:18	understandably 424:17	units 476:20	570:24 571:5	762:9
unapproved		526:12 600:21 763:15	571:11,17 577:6 578:17	utilities 412:13
	understanding	/03.13	311.03/8.17	417:3,7,11
	•	•	•	•

www.midwestlitigation.com MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES
Phone: 1.800.280.3376 Fax: 314.644.1334

423:20 424:5	722:6,11 724:5	viability 445:2	587:17 598:12	721:5 764:10
447:23 485:23	733:20 734:1,6	457:4 675:22	604:12 646:12	wanted 402:1
490:19 502:7,8	734:8,11	viable 445:11,23	690:14 768:16	405:9 453:14
511:24 519:18	variable 540:9	vice 405:25	voltages 486:2,4	541:18 543:25
519:18 520:5	743:22	443:14 461:9	518:24	544:3,6 546:2
553:12 610:1	variance 669:17	696:2	volume 398:7	565:15 576:5
709:25 710:24	variants 716:16	vicinity 482:23	424:23 723:6	651:19 673:5
712:4,10,24	variation 706:14	504:12	765:8	740:25 764:12
713:11,13,21	723:5	view 400:7		wanting 695:1
utility 444:15	variations	445:22 446:3	W	wants 515:21
473:3 491:9	706:10	448:13 700:19	W 657:3 765:15	533:19
519:21 520:6	varied 566:7	705:7 706:23	wait 536:22	warning 539:25
574:9 629:22	varies 586:7	729:24	590:18 611:10	warranties 519:7
630:3 688:8	variety 696:25	viewed 667:24	642:21 695:7	Washington
703:11 732:7	723:3	violate 702:14	waiting 609:7	399:9
750:5,12,14,17	various 534:10	violated 574:20	680:16	wasn't 408:16
750:23	573:3 594:14	750:23	waiver 669:17	419:21 448:23
utilize 543:23	603:20 690:14	violates 750:17	waivers 463:25	473:4 518:10
579:12 650:19	711:21 726:16	violating 574:3	464:5	528:2 658:19
654:14 665:17	729:25	violation 574:1,2	want 403:7	673:19
712:5	various-sized	574:11,12,17	414:23 423:23	water 554:15
utilized 728:10	690:15	574:18,23,24	446:3 451:14	555:1,11,15
utilizing 484:14	vary 566:9	576:13,15,19	460:21 464:19	556:1
500:2 559:6	vehicles 491:12	576:22 577:1,4	469:15 481:12	wave 592:11
U.S 405:25 409:1	562:3 752:15	577:10,11	482:13 484:20	way 403:25
409:2 415:15	vendor 470:21	582:7 592:7	487:7,8 492:7	409:11,12,12
	474:14 650:17	violations 577:5	500:18 501:9	416:13 448:7,8
V	650:18	578:25	503:3 505:22	448:13 450:12
vague 626:22	vendors 474:24	virtue 518:22	516:1 521:8	451:21 490:7
644:2,5	602:6 655:1,4	vis-a-vis 722:13	533:2 537:8	491:13 505:10
Vaguely 545:17	655:21 657:11	voiced 537:17	540:16,22	505:11,15
545:18 548:14	686:25	volt 526:20	541:8,8,13	510:1 512:20
validation	verification	voltage 398:11	550:20 556:9	513:11 519:12
526:19	747:8	443:17,25	556:16 557:24	529:9 536:1,6
value 602:16	verify 403:20	486:9 499:16	562:23 563:2,5	539:9 540:18
704:23 705:2	version 499:25	504:5 513:21	568:6 571:19	541:19 554:21
705:15 707:3	600:6 622:12	515:1 527:17	572:25 581:21	558:5,6,7
711:16 716:8	638:1 699:5	527:20 528:16	587:3 596:1,16	563:15 576:25
719:6,10	717:17	534:25 536:24	600:10 603:13	585:13 588:2
738:12 739:2	versions 636:25	537:2,7,19	606:9 609:21	617:1 632:24
744:16 747:8	versus 494:20	538:6,7 544:9	610:2 612:4	633:2,14
values 487:5,6	550:22 551:4	544:13,24	613:10 619:21	656:16 658:4
valves 672:13	559:22 648:3	548:17 559:1	669:14 670:6	664:23 666:7
vanishingly	693:20 711:18	564:14 566:5	673:5,9,9	680:12 682:10
732:23	737:2 752:18	566:21 579:8	674:18 675:16	689:13 691:4,6
variability	vertical 737:25	579:23 580:8	675:19 683:25	692:17 705:7
698:20 708:12	738:5	580:14,18	690:24 694:14	724:10 726:8
	1	I	1	1

www.midwestlitigation.com MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES
Phone: 1.800.280.3376 Fax: 314.644.1334

729:1 735:11	716:20 733:22	738:3 744:14	694:17	729:23 730:5	
748:17,19	wet 747:16,20	764:18	wind 400:13,13	730:14,20,22	
760:11 761:9	749:21 752:11	we've 408:23	407:8,8 409:21	731:1,16 732:9	
761:14 762:6	752:16,20	409:11 411:23	418:10 419:2,8	732:10,20	
762:11	753:5,9,13,14	412:1,15 423:4	419:23 420:6	733:1,8,20,22	
WAYFIELD	753:18,19,21	444:16,18,20	420:11,12,13	733:23,24,25	
400:16	wetlands 760:25	444:22 445:3	420:20,22,22	734:6,9,12,18	
Wayne 405:14	we'll 410:9	448:15 450:20	420:25 421:5	734:20,25	
460:23 461:1,4	424:19 451:18	453:4 454:8	422:10 423:1,3	735:2,9 736:6	
765:10 767:10	460:17 487:13	516:22 528:6	423:7 424:12	737:22 738:1	
767:12,14	547:17 612:20	550:12 571:17	453:20,20	738:12 739:2	
ways 410:10	695:12 764:8	600:11,12,22	462:11,11,22	739:15 740:18	
665:12 760:3	we're 401:12	601:8 602:21	473:10 536:15	742:3,6,10,12	
weaknesses	405:4,7 408:25	604:22 606:23	538:16 598:16	742:15,23	
632:17	409:2,4,11	640:12 650:22	599:5 619:10	743:6,11,16,18	
weather 708:18	410:5,6 423:4	658:18 659:1	626:11,13,14	743:19,22	
717:6,8,10,10	443:1,24 445:5	675:7 683:18	626:15 627:13	746:18 759:13	
717:14,17,21	445:6,10 447:8	684:13,17	627:24 630:7	windward 671:1	
717:22,25	449:9 450:10	718:12 721:15	630:12 676:13	675:1	
719:11 753:17	451:20 452:5	732:10 739:11	677:3,3 698:5	wins 520:24	
website 568:25	456:13 457:14	752:14 757:3	698:23 700:21	wire 543:20	
569:3,4 632:19	457:15,15,23	764:11	701:21 704:1,5	wires 400:13	
632:24 633:25	460:16 469:1	whatnot 632:19	704:12,14,19	407:8 453:20	
Wednesday	471:2 490:13	730:1	704:20 705:3,9	462:11 543:20	
401:5	491:19 492:21	whatsoever	705:16,21,25	677:3 698:5	
weeks 551:10	493:8 494:10	447:3 560:21	707:3 708:9,14	740:18 746:18	
586:13,14	495:16,22	WHITNEY	708:16 710:18	759:13	
weight 640:21	496:20 500:15	400:15	714:9,12,15,23	Wisconsin	
weighty 538:10	504:2,11 505:1	whoever's	714:24 715:4	402:12 757:15	
went 446:19	505:2,24 506:5	420:24	715:10,16	wish 572:21	
470:14 617:22	506:7,14,15	wholly 632:8	716:2,8,12,13	wit 526:13	
618:11 649:13	507:24 511:15	644:14	716:14 718:2,3	withdraw 402:2	
658:15 681:7	514:9 516:13	wide 723:3	718:6,15,17,19	477:23 507:6	
699:19 710:5	519:5 522:9,11	width 716:17	719:1,6,7,10,11	563:25 565:4	
weren't 625:23	539:2 542:19	widths 490:7	719:16,22	635:12	
728:12,12	566:25 577:17	WILLIAM	721:13,23	withdrawn 402:5	
Wesley 694:19	578:20 581:9	398:20	722:2,5,8,20	witness 401:7	
694:22 745:3,5	592:4 610:21	Williams 400:14	723:2,9,11,12	402:11,19	
745:8,10,13	611:21,25	402:23 407:11	724:4,10,13,15	403:10,13,19	
746:15,25	643:19 649:7	453:24,25	724:22 725:1,2	403:24 404:1,8	
760:1 764:6	652:6,8 663:19	455:1 470:16	725:7,11,18,19	404:8 405:8,12	
766:1	676:20 678:9	Williams453	725:22 726:1,5	405:15,17	
west 415:24	679:9 684:19	765:5	726:11,11,21	407:6 419:20	
western 418:10	693:23 694:16	willing 496:19	726:23 727:12	445:16 460:3,9	
420:6 466:17	695:5 716:2	514:21 529:3,7	727:13 728:4	460:21,24	
473:10 627:11	730:6 731:21	529:9,13	728:19 729:5	464:15 471:20	
715:21,25	732:19 736:23	530:10 538:5,8	729:10,16,20	475:7 479:19	
	1	1	I	I	

	_				
479:20 480:7	651:20 654:1,7	X1-020-tap-05	717:14,15	768:5	
480:24 496:13	656:17 657:18	592:10	719:17 721:15	zero 503:7	
497:2 523:6	663:17 664:19	X3-028 466:13	730:4,7 739:12	Zobrist 399:2	
524:9 531:5	667:7 695:24	572:1,1 580:11	741:6 743:8	401:23 404:12	
533:1,3 546:5	721:14,16	584:8,18,24	752:7 753:17	404:24 405:8	
547:23 556:8	722:8 730:8	597:3,21,23	754:11	405:10,19	
558:13 561:16	757:15	598:15 599:1	years 413:4,25	406:22 407:5	
563:19 566:1,4	worked 512:5	599:17 600:20	417:1 446:16	419:18 452:24	
567:15 617:10	651:20 661:16	601:14,16,19	448:23 449:20	459:11,13,23	
620:20 621:5	662:1 751:17	601:21 602:14	449:25 511:16	460:4,11,14,21	
622:18 641:16	751:19	604:19	588:13 589:24	460:22 461:2	
641:17 643:3	working 411:8		636:13,18	462:2 467:13	
644:8 645:8,9	470:17,18	Y	638:5,8,8,10	477:7,17,22	
657:1 674:5	486:17 589:18	Y 398:20	639:14 659:14	479:17 480:19	
694:10 695:16	591:9 599:11	yard 515:9	689:22 700:15	509:18,22	
695:19 697:6	602:7 610:22	yeah 404:24	700:16 706:16	518:14,18	
735:22 736:1	650:8,9 651:18	408:4 416:17	706:21,24,24	523:14 532:25	
745:1,8,9	657:17 721:14	418:4 443:22	712:12,25	533:13,17	
witnesses 404:14	works 653:6,25	465:5 471:6,6	713:1,2 716:10	556:22 563:10	
460:17 605:24	world 409:4	476:17 510:12	716:11 719:7	563:16,21	
626:25 694:13	444:15 581:10	510:18 520:25	719:11 721:12	565:1 571:21	
711:20	611:5 642:4	525:22 532:15	722:8 723:18	605:22 606:6	
wonder 632:2	644:3	533:3,3 537:15	727:24 735:1	614:12 617:1	
677:23	worried 527:15	546:15 550:17	738:20 740:13	620:14,24	
wondered 519:14	581:10	563:6 570:18	742:16,22	622:16 627:1	
wondering	worth 603:19	573:21 575:5	752:16,20	635:10 641:15	
662:12	wouldn't 410:2	583:22 593:21	757:4 758:12	642:21 644:2,5	
wood 662:21	448:11 449:12	596:19 600:5,5	yellow 534:7	644:22 684:22	
word 486:2,13	509:20 537:3	607:15 612:11	548:4	686:15,18	
513:6	549:12 554:1	612:11 655:7,7	yesterday 401:22	690:4,7 691:17	
wording 599:13	578:9 636:16	657:14 660:9	653:22	691:25 694:6	
words 487:5	661:7,10 668:5	661:7 665:10	yield 680:17	694:12,14,21	
500:13 613:21	673:3 702:1	694:21 701:15	752:9	695:17,21	
631:20 633:4	753:7	713:24 714:2	yields 752:4	697:5 699:8,11	
637:1 643:22	write 414:24	715:15 720:16	York 447:20	708:23 735:22	
732:11	written 518:1	730:12 733:4	492:12 630:20	736:2 741:23	
work 405:22	657:22 680:23	736:9 752:4	692:2 768:11	741:24 744:21	
410:12 446:9	681:1	year 412:16	you-all 619:18	745:4 764:11	
461:5,6 476:12	wrong 403:15,15	510:19 589:16	$\overline{\mathbf{z}}$	764:17 765:2	
476:15 477:4	488:1 496:8,9	590:21 608:25 609:13 681:10		765:10,19	
496:13,16	497:5 602:20		Zavadil 648:8	Zobrist459 765:7	
497:20 514:11	wrote 421:20	700:14 702:8,8 702:14 706:3,4	694:16,19,24	Zobrist686	
542:3 591:7	642:9,16,23	706:7,11,14,15	695:3,18,20,23 696:20 697:17	765:17	
593:1,17 599:8	643:2 729:7	706:7,11,14,15	698:11 700:8	Zobrist741	
599:8,9 606:1	<u> </u>	711:6 712:2,6	740:23 744:24	765:22	
609:25 611:6	Xcel 735:7	711:6 /12:2,6 712:10 713:8	765:18 767:6,8	zone 661:10	
612:6 616:13	ACEI /33:/	/12.10 /15.8	/05.16 /07.0,8	663:3	
	I	1	1	ı	

MIDWEST LITIGATION SERVICES Phone: 1.800.280.3376

zones 662:9					
	483:9 484:10	462:8 767:13	577:18,20	682:15 684:3	
\$	484:12 526:6	114 489:23	602:15 603:15	684:11,19,24	
\$100 659:16	570:6 592:4	116 707:22	16 445:21 478:19	2.3 736:8	
\$11 567:10	695:8 706:21	116.11 573:25	532:8 568:10	2.7 684:11	
\$2 545:12 693:24	706:24 734:17	574:23 576:14	708:6 709:12	20 417:17 569:6	
\$2.2 645:23	735:6	577:9	735:7,10,18	569:10,11	
646:1 685:3	10/10/2007	117 708:3	736:17	571:3 589:11	
\$2.55 725:15	692:11	12 398:6,7	16-acre 748:19	602:9 628:14	
\$23 676:21	100 411:2 418:3	414:17 578:23	165 714:3 738:23	676:21 689:22	
\$3 736:14	478:2 505:13	583:21 590:19	739:8	709:12 723:16	
\$3.37 737:2	505:14 618:18	590:20,20	17 415:13 421:11	723:24 729:22	
\$4.02 737:2	673:6 692:13	593:25 608:9	445:22 475:13	730:24 733:15	
\$48 414:14,21	692:21 713:7	694:5 720:3	478:19,20	733:16 743:25	
\$5 734:19	741:11,12	748:7 758:3	479:1 638:10	200 400:2,17	
\$500 569:16,17	1000 602:12	12th 401:5	733:16 747:5	455:21 467:2	
\$75 412:16	604:7 618:6	121 533:18,19,20	1750 466:14	467:10 767:21	
\$8 730:19	670:8,11	767:15	18 417:17 532:8	200-foot 558:6,7	
	671:21 674:13	122 690:6,8	568:10 583:21	2000 463:15	
	678:2	691:17,21,23	590:19,20,20	2000s 640:14	
000055 414:24	101.28 575:7	767:17	606:13 638:8	2006 636:6 637:2	
05 573:18 592:21	576:3	128 638:25 639:7	638:10 653:19	637:5,15	
	103 406:4,23	13 424:23 526:17	658:25 681:22	2010 534:5	
1 115 2 7 0	407:2,3 767:4	535:19,21	694:5 739:17	626:21 720:3	
1415:3,7,8	106 745:22	557:3 596:24	18-foot 556:13,15	2011 526:18,21	
499:21,24,25	746:10	597:8 610:11	557:21,23	2012 463:11	
547:18 569:25	109 696:5 697:6	610:13 719:23	558:12	469:1,24	
572:15 573:10	698:2 767:6	720:4 734:17	18-ish 638:8	526:19,19	
573:10,11,13	11 475:13 509:18	753:10 758:3	19 570:16 600:9	725:12	
573:17 575:2	510:1 552:20	765:8	733:15	2013 469:21	
576:12 581:4,5	552:22 561:13	13,000 619:10	1930s 638:12,16	473:4 689:21	
581:7,8,13,18	706:24 720:3	743:7	1931 639:9	739:10	
582:1,1,3,6	743:4 747:12	1310 580:5	1935 638:21	2014 398:6	
592:13,14	748:10 751:23	14 465:25 466:8	639:9	463:20 464:23	
596:11,13 670:3 696:20	11:52 547:15	555:24 651:11	1980s 413:13	465:24 467:7	
1st 568:14	11:55 401:13	728:2 735:7,10	1990s 412:10,12	468:25 482:15	
1,000 474:9	110 696:7 697:6	14th 568:21	412:19 413:12	560:10 589:15	
501:1,11,15	698:3 767:7	15 421:11 458:13	1997 637:18	2015 589:20	
503:4 505:23	1100 399:4	486:1 694:5		2016 589:20,25	
1,500 535:15	455:20 566:18	720:4 723:24	2	2019 412:14	
540:19,20	111 400:2 461:13	728:2 730:23	2 420:14,14	589:12 706:3	
549:16	462:3,7 767:9	733:17 747:5,8	472:11 507:8	712:2,10,14,16	
1-1 500:4	111(D) 675:19	747:13 753:11	531:16 532:21	712:21 720:8	
1.3 693:3	676:2,4	15-minute 695:8	564:4 565:9	738:19 740:1	
1.5 693:23	112 461:14 462:3	15.4 622:11	581:4,7,22	741:3	
1/100 415:8	462:8 597:16	150 558:6	582:2,12 684:3	2021 458:12,13	
1,100 713.0	767:11	1500 572:24	684:4 700:18	21 415:13 603:18	
		l	l	l	

(20.14.747.22	2 1467.7	602 14 651 14	1000 462 24 25	[
628:14 747:23	3rd 467:7	602:14 651:14	4000 462:24,25	5
748:10 751:23	3.447 571:6	35 549:21 550:2	463:8,18	5 406:8,8 408:5
210 466:20,21	572:7	596:1	468:25 470:14	469:14,16,19
467:11,14,16	3.5 468:11	3500 462:23	471:13 474:2	510:2 511:25
767:20	469:20,25	463:2,8 465:8	617:19 678:1	526:20 548:18
211 476:6,7	470:10 624:10	466:15 469:4	678:21	548:22 566:25
477:5,10	650:2,13	469:11 470:1,5	405 765:2	570:6 572:9,10
767:22	30 475:22 494:15	471:3 472:20	407 765:3 767:5	573:18 575:1
22 399:14 536:19	494:20 526:5	473:10,20,22	767:5	577:16 578:21
536:19 747:23	583:10 605:7	474:4 544:19	414 765:3	588:5,6 690:1
22nd 473:4	605:10 691:7	545:1 594:14	42 494:20 671:2	693:19 747:23
23 672:18 696:20	30s 639:5	595:22,25	691:1	758:2
737:12,18	30-inch 494:11	596:6 617:19	42-inch 494:19	5,000 526:20
230 566:17	499:11 692:12	618:5 620:8,13	498:10 499:9	5.7 546:20 566:9
24 538:18 584:4	692:20	623:7 646:22	499:11 502:5	693:19
589:23 595:23	30-year 412:13	647:9 651:12	505:3 509:4	50 512:20 567:3
604:4,8	300 454:16 512:1	652:13 653:11	646:12,22	580:4,9 581:2,6
24-month 590:17	512:8,21	658:12,16,19	647:9	582:18 691:5
240 544:7	544:10,19,19	660:3 668:12	4200 471:1	704:18 710:11
25 403:11 532:12	544:25 545:7	668:16,22	425 424:23	500 418:17,20
536:19 723:24	551:3,4 566:24	669:2,6,9,12	427 765:8	422:2 449:11
250 711:18	566:25	673:14 674:16	43 733:13	454:17,23
26 463:20 468:25	3000 470:2	678:15,22	439 765:9	462:22 469:12
482:15 600:19	31 517:19,22	679:3,15,17,24	442 424:23	470:2 471:4
619:10	552:20,22	680:3 684:15	443 765:4	472:18 474:5
27 532:7 636:2	556:20 561:12	36 631:25 640:4	45 532:12 534:11	475:4 526:21
28 535:19,20,21	314 400:7 401:23	692:14	534:17 535:4	527:2,5 528:11
557:3 631:15	402:3	360 400:17	537:25 549:9	535:13 549:15
638:19,23,24	314)341-5769	365 538:18	550:6	588:2,10
638:25	400:8	3755.8 468:19	4520 399:4	617:21 618:1,3
29 555:23 556:19	314)496-3777	3917A 399:19	455 765:6	618:10 619:2
556:25	399:20	4	457 765:6	653:1,9,10
3	317 621:22,24		461 765:10	658:9,16
	622:2,15,22,25	4 415:12 423:5,5	462 765:11	659:16,19
3 414:17 458:19	768:2	445:21 458:19	767:10,10,12	663:13 664:17
472:25 478:20	319 707:9,10	508:24 556:20	767:12,14,14	665:2,5 667:8
478:22 479:1	708:20 709:5,7	601:3,14	466 767:21	668:13,14
507:19 531:16	768:4	637:15 638:21	467 767:21	669:1 670:5,8
572:4 604:8	32 549:11 639:6	668:10 670:3	4689 575:24	670:25 671:16
606:12,13	639:7	735:17 736:16	476 767:22	672:15 677:11
692:18 698:14	32-inch 494:15	747:5	477 767:22	677:13 678:16
699:9 701:6,15	34 639:14	4th 697:18	478 765:11	678:21,22
701:16 709:12	345 398:13 465:9	4.02 720:22	48 691:14	679:14,18,24
754:18	465:14 569:25	4.72 720:22	48.2 408:7	690:20 705:21
3B 465:1	570:20 573:19	40 408:9	480 544:7	705:24 711:18
2NI24 (04 5	575.15 570.11	400 493:5,23	481 765:12	710 5 17
3N24 604:5 3N25 605:3,3	575:15 579:11 592:22 601:17	499:12	485 399:9	712:5,17

734:16	612 765:13	517:22 526:6	80s 413:9 485:4	
500-meter 549:4	621 768:3	538:18 555:23	800 602:11 604:6	
51 720:14	622 768:3	556:19,25	816)460-2545	
514 399:14	626 487:24 488:2	561:12 579:7,9	399:5	
523 765:12 768:7	523:11,16,18	595:23 632:1	838 398:24	
768:7,9,9,11,11	768:7	636:2 698:12	87 414:19,23	
768:13,13,14	627 487:21,22	699:10 730:19	89.4 575:6,19	
768:14,16,16	489:5 491:2	70 411:3,6 418:3	576:3	
533 767:16	689:5 768:8	700 618:7,21		
536.070(11)	628 492:9 692:1	765:20	9	
697:21	768:10	700-mile 473:7	9 458:17 516:5	
556 530:23 531:8	629 495:1 768:12	702 765:20	534:5 552:20	
563:4 565:8	63 579:12	707 768:5	577:23 692:5	
567 765:13	630 497:10	709 768:5	733:16	
573)301-8950	768:14	740 765:22	9th 400:2	
400:12	63026 400:7	745 766:2	9.32 720:21	
573)415-8739	63090 399:9	746 766:2	90 508:25 510:5	
399:15	631 499:15	75 619:19,25	510:25 511:1,4	
573)443-3141	523:11,16,19	620:6 622:4	689:7,9 751:12	
400:4	693:1 768:15	623:3 692:17	90s 412:4 413:9	
573)751-3234	63116-3816	768:3	485:5	
400:18	399:19	750 674:11 675:2	90-day 590:25	
579 400:11	632 548:25	750-mile 465:7	918 400:3	
	549:13	755 766:3	923 412:9	
6	636)980-6403	756 766:3		
6 417:16 600:16	399:10	759 766:4		
603:24 606:12	64111 399:4	765 465:11		
608:9 636:2	645 765:14	569:15 580:1		
692:8,9 733:7	65 736:24	588:9,13		
733:10 734:17	65063 400:11	592:10,12		
747:12 748:9	651 765:14	601:5,18,19		
751:21 753:10	65101 399:14	602:18		
6F 733:11,13	65102 400:18	78 600:16,17		
6.1 602:10	65205-0918			
6/100 415:2,6	400:3	8		
6:35 764:21	677 765:16	8 413:15 422:7		
600 466:14,15	68 736:24	447:20 514:13		
472:18 493:9	682 765:16	514:14 517:19		
493:22 498:9	69 466:8	517:23 582:21		
499:11 527:5	691 767:18,18	584:6 618:24		
528:12 535:8	695 765:19	628:14 720:4		
544:9 548:11	698 767:6,6,8,8	737:11		
548:17 549:6		8th 464:23		
557:23 564:6	7	8.643 403:11		
618:7,18	7 406:8 421:11	8:30 401:3,5		
646:22 647:8,8	422:8 484:12	764:9		
673:13	513:21 517:19	80 691:7		
073.13	313.21 311.17	00 07 1.7		